
JULY 2023
IEEE Thesaurus

Version 1.02



Created by
The Institute of Electrical and
Electronics Engineers (IEEE)



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

The IEEE Thesaurus is a controlled vocabulary of almost 11,570 descriptive engineering, technical and scientific terms, as well as IEEE-specific society terms [referred to as “descriptors” or “preferred terms”].* Each descriptor included in the thesaurus represents a single concept or unit of thought. The descriptors are considered the preferred terms for use in describing IEEE content. The scope of descriptors is based on the material presented in IEEE journals, conference papers, standards, and/or IEEE organizational material. A controlled vocabulary is a specific terminology used in a consistent and controlled fashion that results in better information searching and retrieval.

Thesaurus construction is based on the ANSI/NISO Z39.4-2021, *Criteria for Indexes*. Thesaurus vocabulary uses American-based spellings with cross references to British variant spellings. The scope and structure of the IEEE Thesaurus reflects the engineering and scientific disciplines that comprise the Societies, Councils, and Communities of the IEEE in addition to the technologies IEEE serves.

IEEE has developed its controlled vocabulary through consultation with subject matter experts (specialists in a particular field) and specialists in information analysis. The IEEE Thesaurus thus provides a controlled vocabulary of subject headings to help people categorize or search for engineering and computing concepts, especially IEEE published content.

The IEEE Thesaurus also provides a conceptual map through the use of semantic relationships such as broader terms (BT), narrower terms (NT), 'used for' relationships (USE/UF), and related terms (RT). These semantic relationships identify theoretical connections between terms. *Italic text denotes Non-preferred terms.* **Bold text is used for preferred headings.**

Abbreviations used in the Thesaurus:

BT - Broader term
NT - Narrower term
RT - Related term
USE- Use preferred term
UF - Used for

*Refer to ANSI/NISO Z39.4-2021 Criteria for Indexes, Sections 5 through 8 for detailed information on controlled vocabularies, display formats, usage and spelling, and selection criteria for descriptors
(<http://www.niso.org/publications/z394-2021-indexes>).



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

1/f noise

UF: 1f
Pink noise
BT: Noise

3-DOF

UF: 3 DOF
3 degrees of freedom
BT: Robot motion
RT: 5-DOF
6-DOF
Motion analysis

3D audio

BT: Audio systems
Augmented reality
RT: Virtual reality

3G mobile communication

UF: 3G
3rd generation mobile
communication
IMT-2000
Third generation mobile
communication
UMTS
Universal mobile
telecommunication service
BT: Cellular technology
Mobile communication
RT: 4G mobile communication
Ambient networks
Cellular radio
MIMO communication
Multiaccess communication
Next generation networking
OFDM
Radio access networks
Spread spectrum
communication
Telecommunication
computing
Time division synchronous
code division multiple access

3GPP

UF: 3G partnership project
3rd generation partnership
project
BT: Standards organizations
RT: New Radio

3GPP Standards

BT: Standards publications
NT: Long Term Evolution

4G mobile communication

UF: 4th generation mobile
communication
BT: Cellular technology
Mobile communication
RT: 3G mobile communication
5G mobile communication
Cellular radio
Enhanced mobile
broadband
Long Term Evolution
Next generation networking
Radio access networks
Spread spectrum
communication
Telecommunication
computing
Time division synchronous
code division multiple access

5-DOF

UF: 5 DOF
5 degrees of freedom
BT: Robot motion
RT: 3-DOF
6-DOF
Motion analysis

5G mobile communication

UF: 5G
5th generation mobile
systems
5th generation systems
5th generation wireless
systems
BT: Cellular technology
Mobile communication
RT: 4G mobile communication
6G mobile communication
Cellular radio
Edge computing
Land mobile radio
Next generation networking
Tactile Internet
Ultra-dense networks
Enhanced mobile
NT: New Radio
broadband

6-DOF

UF: 6 DOF
6 degrees of freedom
BT: Robot motion



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: 3-DOF

5-DOF
Motion analysis

6G mobile communication

BT: Mobile communication
RT: 5G mobile communication
Cellular radio
NT: Space-air-ground

integrated networks

Abdomen

BT: Body regions

Abrasives

BT: Production materials

Absorption

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Semiconductor detectors

Abstract algebra

BT: Algebra
NT: Galois fields
Modules (abstract algebra)

Abstracts

BT: Writing
RT: Information retrieval
Information services

AC generators

UF: Alternating current
generators
BT: Generators
RT: Pulse width modulation
NT: Induction generators
Synchronous generators

AC machines

UF: Alternating current
machines
BT: Electric machines
RT: AC-AC converters
Pulse width modulation
Sensorless control
Windings
NT: AC motors
Induction machines
Synchronous machines

AC motors

UF: Alternating current motors
BT: AC machines

RT: Motors
Pulse width modulation
Pulse width modulation

inverters

modulation

NT: Hysteresis motors
Induction motors

AC-AC converters

UF: AC-AC convertors
AC-AC power conversion
BT: Converters
Power conversion
RT: AC machines

AC-DC power converters

UF: AC-DC power converters
AC/DC power converters
Analog-to-digital converter
Analog-to-digital convertor
BT: Power conversion
RT: Machine vector control
Pulse width modulation

inverters

Voltage multipliers
Voltage-source converters
NT: Rectifying circuits

Accelerated aging

BT: Aging
Materials testing

Accelerator architectures

BT: Computer architecture

Accelerator magnets

BT: Magnetic devices
Particle accelerators

Accelerometers

UF: Acceleration measurement
BT: Measurement
RT: Fall detection

Access charges

BT: Economics
Multiaccess communication

Access control

BT: Security
RT: Biometrics (access control)
Building services
Capability-based security



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

security

Communication system

Computer security

Identification of persons

Smart cards

Trust management

Zero Trust

NT: Accesslists

Authorization

Blocklists

Multi-factor authentication

Non-repudiation

Passwords

Access protocols

BT: Protocols

RT: CAPTCHAs

NT: Media Access Protocol

NOMA

Accesslists

UF: Access lists

Allow lists

BT: Access control

Information filters

Accident prevention

BT: Industry applications

RT: Explosion protection

Preventive maintenance

Risk analysis

Safety devices

NT: Accidents

Accidents

BT: Accident prevention

RT: Domestic safety

Electric shock

Emergency services

Explosions

Fires

Hazardous areas

Occupational health

Occupational safety

Oil pollution

Product safety

Risk analysis

NT: Aerospace accidents

Electrical accidents

Industrial accidents

Marine accidents

Railway accidents

Road accidents

Accreditation

BT: Educational programs

RT: Conformance testing

Training

Accuracy

BT: Mathematics

Acoustic applications

UF: Ultrasonic applications

BT: Acoustics

RT: Acoustic measurements

Biomedical acoustics

NT: Acoustic communication

(telecommunication)

Acoustic imaging

Acoustic testing

Acoustic arrays

BT: Acoustic transducers

RT: Acoustic signal processing

Array signal processing

Sonar

Acoustic beams

BT: Beams

Acoustic communication (telecommunication)

BT: Acoustic applications

Telecommunication

services

RT: Mobile communication

OFDM

Wireless networks

Acoustic devices

UF: Ultrasonic devices

BT: Acoustics

RT: Piezoelectric devices

NT: Acoustic waveguides

Acousto-optical devices

Acoustoelectric devices

Bulk acoustic wave devices

Film bulk acoustic

resonators

Surface acoustic wave

devices

Acoustic diffraction

BT: Acoustic propagation

Acoustic distortion

BT: Distortion



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Acoustic noise
Acoustic signal processing
Loudspeakers
Nonlinear acoustics

Acoustic emission

BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic noise
Acoustic testing
Nondestructive testing

Acoustic field

BT: Acoustics

Acoustic imaging

BT: Acoustic applications
RT: Acoustic testing
Oceanographic techniques

Acoustic materials

UF: Acoustic metamaterials
BT: Materials
RT: Piezoelectric materials

Acoustic measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Acoustic applications
Acoustic testing
Anechoic chambers
Biomedical acoustics
Frequency measurement
Phase measurement
Seismic measurements
Wavelength measurement

Acoustic noise

UF: Audible noise
Audio restoration
BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic distortion
Acoustic emission
Acoustic signal detection
Environmental factors
Mechanical factors
Vibrations
NT: Background noise
Noise cancellation
Noise level
Noise reduction
Working environment noise

Acoustic phonetics

BT: Acoustics
Phonetics

Acoustic propagation

BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic pulses
Waves
NT: Acoustic diffraction

Acoustic pulses

BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic propagation

Acoustic reflection

BT: Reflection
RT: Acoustic scattering

Acoustic refraction

BT: Acoustic waves

Acoustic scattering

BT: Scattering
RT: Acoustic reflection
Waves

Acoustic sensors

BT: Sensors

Acoustic signal detection

BT: Signal detection
RT: Acoustic noise
NT: Sonar detection

Acoustic signal processing

UF: Acoustical signal
processing
Audio enhancement
BT: Signal processing
RT: Acoustic arrays
Acoustic distortion
Acoustic transducers
NT: Active noise reduction
Speech processing

Acoustic testing

BT: Acoustic applications
Materials testing
RT: Acoustic emission
Acoustic imaging
Acoustic measurements
Photoacoustic effects

Acoustic transducers

BT: Transducers
RT: Acoustic signal processing
Array signal processing
NT: Acoustic arrays



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Acoustic waveguides

BT: Acoustic devices

devices

Surface acoustic wave

Acoustic waves

UF: Acoustic wave attenuation

BT: Acoustics

RT: Seismic waves

NT: Acoustic refraction

Acoustoelectric effects

Surface acoustic waves

Acoustoelectric effects

UF: Electroacoustic effects

BT: Acoustic waves

Electric fields

RT: Acoustics

Acoustoelectric devices

Semiconductor materials

NT: Pulsed electroacoustic

methods

Acoustical engineering

BT: Engineering - general

Acoustics

UF: Ultrasonics

BT: Music

Physics

RT: Acoustoelectric effects

Fourier transforms

Magnetoacoustic effects

Phonons

Resonators

Vibrations

NT: Acoustic applications

Acoustic devices

Acoustic emission

Acoustic field

Acoustic noise

Acoustic phonetics

Acoustic propagation

Acoustic pulses

Acoustic waves

Acoustooptic effects

Biomedical acoustics

Cepstral analysis

Nonlinear acoustics

Psychoacoustics

Reverberation

Spectral shape

Underwater acoustics

Acoustooptic effects

BT: Acoustics

RT: Acousto-optical devices

NT: Piezooptic effects

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

UF: AIDS

Acquired immunodeficiency

syndrome

BT: Diseases

RT: Human immunodeficiency

virus

Action potentials

UF: Bioelectric potentials

BT: Physiology

RT: Axons

Membrane potentials

Neurons

White matter

Activation analysis

BT: Chemical analysis

Active appearance model

BT: Computer vision

Active circuits

BT: Circuits

NT: Active inductors

Gyrators

Operational amplifiers

Active contours

BT: Motion analysis

Active distribution networks

BT: Power distribution networks

Active filters

BT: Filters

NT: Band-pass filters

Acousto-optical devices

UF: Acousto-optic devices

Acoustooptic devices

BT: Acoustic devices

RT: Acoustooptic effects

Acoustoelectric devices

UF: Electroacoustic devices

BT: Acoustic devices

RT: Acoustoelectric effects

Piezoelectric devices

Pulsed electroacoustic

methods



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Active inductors

BT: Active circuits
Inductors
RT: Gytrators
Integrated circuits
MOSFET circuits

Active matrix addressing

BT: Active matrix technology

Active matrix liquid crystal displays

UF: AMLCDs
Active-matrix liquid-crystal

displays

BT: Active matrix technology
Liquid crystal displays

Active matrix organic light emitting diodes

UF: AMOLEDs
Active matrix organic LEDs
Active matrix organic light-

emitting diodes

BT: Active matrix technology
Diodes
Organic light emitting

diodes

Active matrix technology

UF: Active-matrix
BT: Displays
NT: Active matrix addressing
Active matrix liquid crystal

displays

emitting diodes

Thin film transistors

Active networking

BT: Network architecture

Active noise reduction

BT: Acoustic signal processing
Noise reduction
NT: Echo cancellers

Active perception

BT: Psychology
RT: Cognition
Control systems
Sensor fusion

Active pixel sensors

BT: Image sensors

Active RFID tags

BT: RFID tags

Active shape model

BT: Image processing
Pattern recognition

Activity recognition

BT: Cognition
Pattern recognition
Sensor systems
RT: Computer vision
NT: Human activity recognition

Actuators

UF: Dielectric electroactive
polymer actuators
Electroactive polymer
actuators
Electrostrictive polymer
actuators
Ionomeric polymer-metal
composite actuators
Nanoactuators
BT: Control equipment
RT: Control systems
Servomechanisms
Servosystems
Shape memory alloys
NT: Dielectric elastomer
actuators
Electrostatic actuators
Electrothermal actuators
Hydraulic actuators
Intelligent actuators
Microactuators
Piezoelectric actuators
Pneumatic actuators

Acupuncture

BT: Medical treatment

Ad hoc networks

BT: Computer networks
RT: Cross layer design
Data communication
Land mobile radio
Mobile computing
Multicast communication
Protocols
Wireless LAN
Wireless sensor networks
NT: AODV
Mesh networks



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Mobile ad hoc networks
Vehicular ad hoc networks

Adaptation models

BT: Adaptive algorithms

Adaptive algorithms

BT: Algorithms
NT: Adaptation models

Adaptive arrays

UF: Adaptive antenna arrays
BT: Antenna arrays
RT: Adaptive signal detection
Array signal processing
Radar countermeasures
Radio communication

countermeasures

Adaptive coding

UF: Adaptive codes
BT: Data compression

Adaptive control

UF: Self-tuning regulators
BT: Adaptive systems
RT: Cognitive systems
Control systems
Disturbance observers
Iterative learning control

Adaptive equalizers

UF: Adaptive equalisers
BT: Equalizers

Adaptive estimation

BT: Statistics

Adaptive filters

BT: Adaptive signal processing

Adaptive learning

BT: Education
RT: Distance learning
Human computer

interaction

User interfaces

Adaptive mesh refinement

BT: Numerical analysis

Adaptive optics

BT: Optics

Adaptive scheduling

BT: Scheduling
RT: Adaptive systems
Production control

Adaptive signal detection

BT: Adaptive signal processing
RT: Adaptive arrays
Blind source separation
Source separation

Adaptive signal processing

BT: Signal processing
NT: Adaptive filters
Adaptive signal detection

Adaptive systems

BT: Cybernetics
Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Adaptive scheduling
Extensibility
Learning systems
Neural networks
NT: Adaptive control
Cognitive radar
Line enhancers
Multi-agent systems
Variable structure systems

Add-drop multiplexers

BT: Multiplexing equipment
NT: Optical add-drop
multiplexers

Added delay

BT: Delay systems

Adders

BT: Circuits
RT: Digital integrated circuits
Logic circuits

Addiction

UF: Substance abuse
BT: Medical conditions

Additive noise

BT: Noise
NT: AWGN
Additive white noise

Additive white noise

BT: Additive noise
RT: Gaussian noise



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Additives	UF: Fuel additives BT: Materials RT: Production materials	RT: Automotive electronics Collision avoidance Computer vision Intelligent transportation systems
Adenoviruses	UF: Adenoviridae BT: Microorganisms	Intelligent vehicles Mobile robots Object detection Steering systems Vehicle-to-everything
Adhesive strength	BT: Materials testing	
Adhesives	UF: Adhesive bonding BT: Bonding NT: Conductive adhesives Nonconductive adhesives	Adversarial machine learning UF: Adversarial learning BT: Machine learning
Adiabatic processes	BT: Thermodynamics	Advertising BT: Marketing management
Admission control	BT: Quality of service RT: Bandwidth	Aerodynamics BT: Dynamics Mechanical factors RT: Aerospace control Shock waves Wind tunnels
Admittance	UF: Electric admittance BT: Electric variables RT: Admittance measurement Impedance NT: Admittance control	Aeroponics BT: Agriculture
Admittance control	BT: Admittance Control systems RT: Human-robot interaction Position control Torque control	Aerosols BT: Electrostatic processes RT: Liquids Particle production Spraying
Admittance measurement	BT: Electric variables measurement RT: Admittance Impedance measurement	Aerospace accidents BT: Accidents RT: Aerospace safety Space vehicles NT: Air accidents
Adsorption	BT: Surface morphology RT: Interface phenomena Molecular sieves Surfactants	Aerospace and electronic systems RT: Auditory displays Digital signal processing Programming Systems engineering and theory NT: Aerospace control Aerospace engineering Aerospace materials Aircraft manufacture Aircraft navigation Aircraft propulsion Command and control Electronic warfare
Advanced driver assistance systems	UF: ADAS BT: Traffic control Vehicle safety	systems



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Military equipment
Sensor systems
Sonar
Telemetry

Aerospace electronics
Aerospace safety
Aerospace simulation
Aerospace testing
Artificial satellites
Space technology

Aerospace biophysics

BT: Aerospace engineering
Biophysics
RT: Human factors

Aerospace components

BT: Aerospace materials

Aerospace control

UF: Aircraft control
Flight control
BT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
RT: Aerodynamics
Aerospace simulation
Aircraft
Hardware-in-the-loop
simulation
Hypersonic vehicles
Military systems
Missiles
Motion control
Space vehicles
Velocity control
NT: Air traffic control
Attitude control
Ground support

Aerospace electronics

UF: Aerospace instrumentation
Aircraft electronics
Aircraft instrumentation
Avionics
Space vehicle electronics
Space vehicle
instrumentation
BT: Aerospace engineering
RT: Aircraft
Gamma-ray telescopes
Space vehicles
Total ionizing dose
X-ray telescopes

Aerospace engineering

BT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
RT: Aerospace industry
Aerospace materials
Lightweight structures
NT: Aerospace biophysics

Aerospace industry

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Aerospace engineering
Aerospace materials
Aerospace safety
Aircraft manufacture
Lightweight structures

Aerospace materials

UF: Aircraft materials
Spacecraft materials
BT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
RT: Production materials
Aerospace engineering
Aerospace industry
Aircraft manufacture
Lightweight structures
Space vehicles
NT: Aerospace components

Aerospace propulsion

BT: Propulsion

Aerospace safety

BT: Aerospace engineering
Safety
RT: Aerospace accidents
Aerospace industry
Ion beam effects
Space shuttles
Space vehicles
NT: Air safety

Aerospace simulation

UF: Flight simulation
BT: Aerospace engineering
RT: Aerospace control
Aerospace testing
Wind tunnels

Aerospace testing

BT: Aerospace engineering
Testing
RT: Aerospace simulation
NT: Wind tunnels



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Affective computing

BT: Artificial intelligence
Human computer interaction
RT: Behavioral sciences
Cognitive systems
Emotion recognition
Human factors
Psychology
User experience

Affordances

BT: Object recognition
Optimization methods
RT: Interactive systems
User interfaces
Virtual reality

Africa

BT: Continents

Agent-based modeling

BT: Computational modeling
Software agents
RT: Multi-agent systems

Aggregates

BT: Materials
RT: Building materials

Agile manufacturing

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Computer integrated manufacturing
systems
Flexible manufacturing

Agile project management

BT: Project management
Software development
management
RT: Scrum (Software development)

Agile software development

UF: Agile computing
BT: Software development
management
NT: Scrum (Software development)

Aging

UF: Age factors
Aged
Ageing

BT: Materials science and technology
RT: Alzheimer's disease
Ambient assisted living
Assisted living
Cataracts
Electric breakdown
Energy storage
Gerontology
Insulation life
Life estimation
Older adults
Reliability
NT: Accelerated aging

Agricultural engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Agricultural machinery
Agricultural robots
Agriculture
Farming

Agricultural machinery

UF: Combine harvesters
Tractors
BT: Machinery
RT: Agricultural engineering
Agriculture
Applicators
Blades
NT: Agricultural robots

Agricultural products

BT: Agriculture
RT: Agricultural robots
Farming
Food products
Food security
Irrigation
Pesticides
NT: Cotton
Crops
Dairy products
Sugar
Wool

Agricultural robots

BT: Agricultural machinery
Robots
RT: Agricultural engineering
Agricultural products
Mobile robots



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Agriculture

UF: Livestock
 BT: Industries
 RT: Agricultural engineering
 Agricultural machinery
 Animals
 Dairy products
 Farming
 Food waste
 Genetic engineering
 Pest control
 Seeds (agriculture)
 Soil pollution
 Vegetation mapping
 NT: Aeroponics
 Agricultural products
 Agrochemicals
 Aquaculture
 Greenhouses
 Irrigation
 Smart agriculture

Agrochemicals

UF: Agrichemicals
 BT: Agriculture
 Chemical products
 NT: Fertilizers
 Pesticides

AI accelerators

UF: AI chips
 Artificial intelligence chips
 BT: Artificial intelligence
 Microprocessor chips
 RT: Application specific
 integrated circuits
 Coprocessors
 Field programmable gate
 arrays
 Graphics processing units
 Learning (artificial
 intelligence)
 Multiprocessing systems
 Neural network hardware
 Neural networks
 Neuromorphic engineering
 System-on-chip

AIEE Standards

BT: IEEE Standards

Air accidents

BT: Aerospace accidents
 RT: Air safety
 Air traffic control

Air cleaners

UF: Air filters
 Air purifiers
 BT: Machine components
 RT: Air pollution
 Cleaning
 Purification

Air conditioning

BT: Cooling
 RT: Building services
 Buildings
 Compressors
 Ducts
 Fans
 HVAC
 Ventilation
 Vents
 NT: Central air conditioning

Air gaps

UF: Air-gap
 BT: Electromagnetic analysis
 RT: Electrodes
 Spark gaps

Air pollution

UF: Air pollutants
 BT: Air quality
 Pollution
 RT: Air cleaners
 Ash
 Atmospheric

measurements

Carbon footprint
 Carbon sequestration
 Exhaust gases
 Flue gases
 Fossil fuels
 Global warming
 Incineration
 Industrial pollution
 Meteorology
 Natural gas
 Thermal pollution

Air quality

BT: Atmosphere
 RT: Atmospheric

measurements

Environmental factors
 NT: Air pollution
 Indoor air quality



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Air safety

BT: Aerospace safety
RT: Air accidents

Air traffic control

UF: Air traffic management
BT: Aerospace control
RT: Air accidents
Air transportation
Control systems
Radio navigation

Air transportation

BT: Transportation
RT: Air traffic control
Airline industry
Global Positioning System
NT: Aircraft
Airports

Airborne radar

BT: Radar
RT: Synthetic aperture radar

Aircraft

BT: Air transportation
RT: Aerospace control
Aerospace electronics
Aircraft manufacture
Aircraft navigation
Aircraft propulsion
Airline industry
Ground support
Military aircraft
Propellers
NT: Airplanes
Helicopters

Aircraft manufacture

BT: Aerospace and electronic systems
RT: Aerospace industry
Aerospace materials
Aircraft

Aircraft navigation

UF: Aerospace navigation
Entry, descent and landing
BT: Aerospace and electronic systems
RT: Navigation
Aircraft
Course correction

Aircraft propulsion

UF: Aero-engines
Aeroengines
Aircraft engines
BT: Aerospace and electronic systems
RT: Propulsion
Aircraft
Engines
Jet engines
Turbines
NT: Propellers

Airline industry

BT: Industries
RT: Air transportation
Aircraft
Airports

Airplanes

BT: Aircraft

Airports

UF: Airfields
BT: Air transportation
RT: Airline industry
Freeports

Alarm systems

UF: Warning systems
BT: Security
RT: Fall detection
Monitoring
Motion detection
Safety
Safety devices
NT: Smoke detectors

Alcoholic beverages

BT: Ethanol

Alcoholism

BT: Diseases

Algae

BT: Organisms

Algebra

BT: Mathematics
RT: Nonlinear equations
NT: Abstract algebra
Boolean algebra
Linear algebra
Set theory



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Algorithm design and analysis

BT: Algorithms
RT: Fish schools
NT: Algorithmic efficiency
Generative adversarial

networks

Algorithm design and theory

BT: Algorithms
NT: Backtracking
Consensus algorithm

Algorithmic efficiency

BT: Algorithm design and
analysis
RT: Computational complexity
Software performance
Software quality
NT: Metaheuristics

Algorithms

UF: Subroutines
BT: Mathematics
RT: Biometrics (access control)
Ciphers
Cyclic redundancy check
Huffman coding
Linear programming
Maximum likelihood

decoding

Model checking
Numerical stability
Random processes
Software
Software libraries
Stability analysis
NT: Adaptive algorithms
Algorithm design and

analysis

theory

Algorithm design and
Approximation algorithms
Artificial bee colony

algorithm

Backpropagation algorithms
Basis algorithms
Change detection

algorithms

Classification algorithms
Clustering algorithms
Compression algorithms
Density estimation robust

algorithm

Detection algorithms
Distributed algorithms

Dynamic programming
Filtering algorithms
Genetic algorithms
Hash functions
Heuristic algorithms
Inference algorithms
MLFMA
Machine learning

algorithms

Matching pursuit algorithms
Maximum likelihood

detection

Multicast algorithms
Parallel algorithms
Partitioning algorithms
Prediction algorithms
Projection algorithms
Pursuit algorithms
Signal processing

algorithms

Software algorithms
Viterbi algorithm
Whale optimization

algorithms

All-optical networks

UF: All optical networks
BT: Optical fiber networks

Alloying

BT: Metals
RT: Aluminum alloys
Aluminum compounds
Barium compounds
Bismuth compounds
Calcium
Cobalt
Cobalt alloys
Copper alloys
Gallium alloys
Gallium compounds
Germanium alloys
Gold alloys
Hafnium compounds
Indium compounds
Iron alloys
Lithium
Lithium compounds
Neodymium alloys
Nickel alloys
Niobium alloys
Platinum alloys
Silicon alloys
Strontium compounds
Tin alloys



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Titanium alloys
	Yttrium compounds
NT:	Intermetallic
	Shape memory alloys
Alpha particles	
BT:	Nuclear physics
RT:	Ions
Alternators	
BT:	Electric machines
RT:	Synchronous generators
Altimetry	
BT:	Pressure measurement
RT:	Atmospheric
measurements	
Aluminum	
UF:	Al
	Aluminium
BT:	Chemical elements
	Metals
NT:	Aluminum alloys
	Aluminum compounds
Aluminum alloys	
UF:	Aluminium alloys
BT:	Aluminum
RT:	Alloying
Aluminum compounds	
UF:	Aluminium compounds
BT:	Aluminum
RT:	Alloying
NT:	Aluminum gallium nitride
	Aluminum nitride
	Aluminum oxide
Aluminum gallium nitride	
BT:	Aluminum compounds
	Gallium compounds
RT:	III-V semiconductor
materials	
	Transistors
Aluminum nitride	
BT:	Aluminum compounds
Aluminum oxide	
UF:	Al ₂ O ₃
	Aluminium oxide
BT:	Aluminum compounds
RT:	Ceramics

Alzheimer's disease	
BT:	Dementia
	Diseases
RT:	Aging
	Gerontology
	Hippocampus
	Older adults
Ambient assisted living	
UF:	AAL
BT:	Assisted living
	Information and
communication technology	
RT:	Aging
	Assistive devices
Ambient intelligence	
BT:	Consumer electronics
	Telecommunications
RT:	Intelligent systems
	Internet of Things
	Ubiquitous computing
	User interfaces
Ambient networks	
UF:	AN Project
BT:	Mobile communication
RT:	3G mobile communication
Ambulatory surgery	
BT:	Surgery
Americium	
BT:	Chemical elements
Amino acids	
BT:	Biochemistry
Ammeters	
BT:	Electric variables
measurement	
RT:	Current measurement
Ammonia	
BT:	Nitrogen compounds
Amniocentesis	
BT:	Medical tests
RT:	Genetics
	Ultrasonic imaging
NT:	Amniotic fluid
	Birth disorders



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Amniotic fluid

BT: Amniocentesis
Fluids and secretions

Amorphous magnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials

Amorphous materials

BT: Materials
NT: Diamond-like carbon
Glass

Amorphous semiconductors

BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Silicon
Thin film devices

Amorphous silicon

BT: Silicon

Amperometric sensors

BT: Electrochemical devices
Gas detectors

Amplifiers

BT: Signal processing
RT: Frequency response
Klystrons
Optical fiber amplifiers
Rail to rail amplifiers
Rail to rail operation
NT: Broadband amplifiers
Differential amplifiers
Distributed amplifiers
Low-noise amplifiers
Operational amplifiers
Power amplifiers
Preamplifiers
Pulse amplifiers
Radiofrequency amplifiers
Resonators

Amplitude estimation

BT: Parameter estimation
RT: Reflection coefficient

Amplitude modulation

BT: Modulation
RT: Demodulation
Intensity modulation
NT: Amplitude shift keying
Quadrature amplitude

modulation

Amplitude shift keying

UF: ASK
BT: Amplitude modulation

Amygdala

UF: Amygdalae
Corpus amygdaloideum
BT: Brain

Analog circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Microwave circuits
Millimeter wave circuits
Neuromorphics
Submillimeter wave circuits
Switched capacitor

networks

UHF circuits
VHF circuits
NT: Analog integrated circuits
Analog processing circuits

Analog computers

UF: Analogue computers
BT: Computers
RT: Summing circuits

Analog integrated circuits

UF: Analogue integrated circuits
Linear integrated circuits
BT: Analog circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Analog processing circuits
MMICs
Microwave integrated

circuits

Millimeter wave integrated

circuits

Neural network hardware
Submillimeter wave

integrated circuits

UHF integrated circuits
CMOS analog integrated

circuits

Field programmable analog
arrays

Analog memory

BT: Memory
RT: Analog processing circuits

Analog processing circuits

BT: Analog circuits
RT: Analog integrated circuits
Analog memory



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

integrated circuits Application specific
integrated circuits Mixed analog-digital
integrated circuits Signal processing

Analog TV

UF: Analogue TV
BT: TV

Analog-digital conversion

UF: A/D
 A/D conversion
 A/D converter
 Analog to digital conversion
 Analog to digital converter
 Analog-digital
 Analog-to-digital conversion
 Analog-to-digital converter
 Analogue-digital conversion
 Analogue-digital converters
BT: Data conversion
RT: Data acquisition
 Quantization (signal)
NT: Delta modulation

Analog-digital integrated circuits

UF: Analog digital integrated
circuits Analogue digital integrated
circuits Analogue-digital integrated
circuits Minimum analog-digital
integrated circuits Integrated circuits
BT: Integrated circuits
NT: Mixed analog-digital
integrated circuits

Analysis of variance

UF: ANOVA
BT: Statistical analysis

Analytic hierarchy process

UF: Analytical hierarchy
process Decision making
BT: Decision making
RT: Management
 Strategic planning

Analytical models

BT: Modeling
RT: Neuroinformatics
NT: Common Information Model
(computing)

Anatomical structure

BT: Medical diagnostic imaging

Anatomy

BT: Biological systems
NT: Auditory system
 Biological tissues
 Body regions
 Cardiovascular system
 Circulatory system
 Digestive system
 Embryonic structures
 Endocrine system
 Fluids and secretions
 Human anatomy
 Immune system
 Integumentary system
 Lymphatic system
 Musculoskeletal system
 Nervous system
 Neuroanatomy
 Respiratory system
 Sense organs
 Stomatognathic system
 Urogenital system

Androids

BT: Robots
RT: Human factors
 Man-machine systems

Anechoic chambers

BT: Test facilities
RT: Acoustic measurements
 Antenna measurements
 Electromagnetic
measurements Immunity testing
 TEM cells

Anesthesia

UF: Anaesthesia
BT: Medical treatment
NT: Anesthetic drugs

Anesthesiology

BT: Medical specialties

Anesthetic drugs

BT: Anesthesia

Aneurysm

UF: Aneurism
BT: Medical conditions



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Angiocardiology

BT: Biomedical imaging
RT: Biomedical applications of radiation

Motion capture
Visual effects
Visualization
Facial animation

Angiography

UF: Arteriography
BT: Biomedical imaging

Angioplasty

BT: Medical treatment

Angular velocity

BT: Mechanical variables measurement
RT: Velocity control
Velocity measurement

Angular velocity control

BT: Velocity control

Animal behavior

BT: Behavioral sciences

Animal structures

BT: Animals
NT: Beak
Feathers
Tail

Animals

BT: Organisms
Zoology
RT: Agriculture
Biological systems
Life sciences
NT: Animal structures
Birds
Bovine
Cats
Dinosaurs
Dogs
Horses
Insects
Marine animals
Mice
Rabbits
Rats
Rodents
Wildlife

Animation

UF: Computer animation
BT: Graphics
RT: Computer graphics

Animatronics

BT: Robotics and automation

Anisotropic

BT: Filters

Anisotropic conductive films

BT: Conductive films

Anisotropic magnetoresistance

UF: Anisotropic diffusion
Anisotropic effects
Anisotropic magnetoresistance sensors
Anisotropic material
Anisotropic processing
Anisotropically
Anisotropy
BT: Magnetoresistance

Annealing

UF: Annealing temperature
BT: Heat treatment
Materials processing
RT: Quantum annealing
Simulated annealing
Softening
Thermal factors
NT: Rapid thermal annealing

Annotations

BT: Metadata
RT: Text analysis

Anodes

BT: Electrodes
RT: Electron tubes

Anomaly detection

UF: Novelty detection
Outlier detection
BT: Data mining

ANSI

UF: American National Institute of Standards
BT: Standards organizations
RT: ASA



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

ANSI Standards

BT: Standards publications
RT: ASA Standards
IEEE Standards
ISO Standards
NT: National Electric Code

Ant colony optimization

BT: Probability
RT: Graph theory
Metaheuristics

Antarctica

BT: Geoscience
NT: South Pole

Antenna accessories

UF: Antenna components
BT: Antennas
NT: Radomes

Antenna arrays

UF: Distributed antennas
BT: Antennas
RT: Broadband antennas
SIMO communication
SISO communication
NT: Adaptive arrays
Butler matrices
Linear antenna arrays
Log periodic antennas
Microstrip antenna arrays
Microwave antenna arrays
Phased arrays
Planar arrays

Antenna feeds

BT: Feeds
RT: Antennas
Aperture coupled antennas

Antenna measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Anechoic chambers
Antennas
Electromagnetic

measurements

Antenna radiation patterns

UF: Radiation pattern
BT: Antennas
RT: Antenna theory
NT: Near-field radiation pattern

Antenna theory

BT: Antennas
RT: Antenna radiation patterns
Current distribution
Mode matching methods
NT: Frequency selective

surfaces

Antenna-in-package

BT: Antennas
Electronics packaging
System-in-package

Antennas

BT: Antennas and propagation
RT: Antenna feeds
Antenna measurements
Beam steering
Butler matrices
Fractals
IEEE 802.11n Standard
Microstrip antenna arrays
Radio communication

equipment

NT: Spatial diversity
Waveguide theory
Antenna accessories
Antenna arrays
Antenna radiation patterns
Antenna theory
Antenna-in-package
Apertures
Broadband antennas
Dielectric resonator

antennas

Dipole antennas
Directional antennas
Directive antennas
Feeds
Fractal antennas
Helical antennas
Horn antennas
Leaky wave antennas
Loaded antennas
Log-periodic dipole

antennas

Loop antennas
Microstrip antennas
Microwave antennas
Mobile antennas
Multifrequency antennas
Omnidirectional antennas
Optical antennas
Patch antennas
Radar antennas



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Receiving antennas
Rectennas
Reflector antennas
Satellite antennas
Slot antennas
Steerable antennas
Textile antennas
Transmission line antennas
Transmitting antennas
UHF antennas
Wearable antennas
Yagi-Uda antennas

Antennas and propagation

RT: Communication systems
Communications

technology

NT: Signal processing
Antennas
Electromagnetic

propagation

Radio astronomy

Anthropology

BT: Social sciences
RT: Behavioral sciences
Cultural differences
Humanities
Linguistics

Anthropometry

BT: Measurement
RT: Biomechanics
Biomedical measurement
Ergonomics
Human factors

Anthropomorphism

BT: Human factors

Anti-freeze

UF: Anti freeze
Antifreeze
BT: Chemical compounds
RT: Methanol

Anti-fungal

UF: Antifungal
BT: Antibiotics

Anti-parasitical

UF: Antiparasitical
BT: Antibiotics

Anti-virus software

UF: Anti virus software
BT: Software
RT: Computer viruses
Malware
Security

Antibacterial activity

UF: Anti-bacterial
Antibacterial
BT: Antibiotics

Antibiotics

UF: Anti-biotics
BT: Drugs
NT: Anti-fungal
Anti-parasitical
Antibacterial activity

Antibodies

UF: Immunoglobulin
BT: Immune system
RT: Microorganisms
NT: Monoclonal antibodies

Antidepressants

BT: Drugs

Antiferromagnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials
RT: Antiferromagnetic

resonance

Antiferromagnetic resonance

BT: Magnetic resonance
RT: Antiferromagnetic materials

Antigens

BT: Immunology

Antimony

BT: Chemical elements

Antireflection coatings

UF: Anti-reflective coatings
Antireflective coatings
BT: Coatings
RT: Optical reflection

Anxiety disorders

BT: Mental disorders
RT: Emotion recognition
Medical conditions
Mental health
Sentiment analysis



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

AODV

UF: Ad hoc On Demand
Distance Vector
BT: Ad hoc networks
Wireless networks

Aperture antennas

BT: Apertures
RT: Aperture coupled antennas
Reflector antennas

Aperture coupled antennas

BT: Apertures
RT: Antenna feeds
Aperture antennas
Microstrip antenna arrays
Microstrip antennas

Apertures

BT: Antennas
RT: Couplers
NT: Aperture antennas
Aperture coupled antennas

Apicology

UF: Melittology
BT: Entomology
RT: Insects

Application programming interfaces

UF: Mobile application
development
BT: Computer interfaces
RT: Software defined
networking
NT: Restful API
WebRTC

Application security

BT: Computer security

Application software

BT: Software
NT: Decentralized applications

Application specific integrated circuits

UF: ASIC
Custom integrated circuits
Semicustom integrated
circuits
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: AI accelerators
Analog processing circuits
CMOS logic circuits

Field programmable analog
arrays
NT: System-on-chip

Application specific processors

BT: Program processors

Application virtualization

UF: Cross platform virtualization
Cross-platform virtualization
BT: Computer applications
RT: Emulation
Network function
virtualization
Simulation
NT: Edge computing

Applicators

BT: Production equipment
RT: Agricultural machinery
Labeling

Appraisal

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Incentive schemes
Personnel

Appropriate technology

BT: Technology
RT: Microhydro power
Picohydro power

Approximate computing

BT: Computers and information
processing

Approximation algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Approximation error

BT: Approximation methods

Approximation methods

UF: Approximation theory
BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Least squares
approximations
Minimization methods
Signal representation
NT: Approximation error
Chebyshev approximation
Curve fitting
Extrapolation
Function approximation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Interpolation		Arithmetic	
	Linear approximation		BT:	Mathematics
	Mean square error methods		NT:	Digital arithmetic
	Perturbation methods			Fixed-point arithmetic
				Floating-point arithmetic
Aquaculture			Armature	
UF:	Fisheries		BT:	Electromechanical devices
BT:	Agriculture			
RT:	Marine animals			
Aquatic robots			Arms	
UF:	Swimming robots		BT:	Extremities
BT:	Robots		NT:	Wrist
Arc discharges			ARPANET	
UF:	Arc flash		UF:	Advanced Research
	Arc-flash		Projects Agency Network	DARPA
BT:	Dielectric breakdown		BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Electrostatic discharges		RT:	Internet
	High intensity discharge			Packet switching
lamps			Array signal processing	
	Light sources		UF:	Beamforming
	Plasmas		BT:	Signal processing
Archaea			RT:	Acoustic arrays
BT:	Organisms			Acoustic transducers
Archeology				Adaptive arrays
UF:	Archaeology			Blind source separation
BT:	Humanities			Direction-of-arrival
Architecture			estimation	
BT:	Industries			Semidefinite programming
RT:	Building information			Signal resolution
management				Source separation
	Buildings			Time of arrival estimation
	Structural engineering		Arrayed waveguide gratings	
Architecture description languages			UF:	AWG device
UF:	Architectural description		BT:	Optical waveguides
languages			RT:	Demultiplexing
BT:	Computer languages			Integrated optics
				Multiplexing
Arctic			Arrays	
BT:	Geoscience		UF:	Array
NT:	North Pole			Array processing
Area measurement			BT:	Data structures
BT:	Measurement		NT:	Sensor arrays
RT:	Size measurement		Arresters	
Argon			BT:	Surge protection
UF:	Ar		RT:	Power system protection
BT:	Gases			Power system transients
				Varistors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Arrhythmia

BT: Medical conditions
RT: Cardiology
Heart beat

Optimization
Particle swarm optimization
Search problems

Arsenic

BT: Chemical elements
NT: Arsenic compounds

Artificial biological organs

UF: Artificial organs
BT: Prosthetics
RT: Biological systems
Bioprinting
NT: Artificial heart
Artificial limbs
Artificial muscles

Arsenic compounds

UF: Arsenite
Arsine
BT: Arsenic

Artificial heart

BT: Artificial biological organs

Art

BT: Humanities
RT: Computer graphics
Graphics
Layout
Museums
Photorealism
NT: Digital art
Fractal art

Artificial immune systems

BT: Immune system

Artificial intelligence

UF: AI
AI technologies
BT: Computational and artificial intelligence
RT: Autonomous vehicles
Computational intelligence
Data mining
Digital humans
Digital twins
Feedforward neural

Arterial blood circulation

BT: Arteries

Arterial blood pressure

BT: Arteries

Arterial occlusion

BT: Arteries

Arteries

UF: Arterial wall structures
Arterial walls
Artery
BT: Blood vessels
NT: Arterial blood circulation
Arterial blood pressure
Arterial occlusion
Carotid arteries

networks

networks

analysis

Generative adversarial

Independent component

Machine ethics
Minimax techniques
Natural languages
Neural networks
Neurocontrollers
Pervasive computing
Posthuman
Prediction theory
Radial basis function

Arteriosclerosis

BT: Diseases
NT: Atherosclerosis
Coronary arteriosclerosis

networks

Arthritis

BT: Diseases

Artificial bee colony algorithm

UF: ABC algorithms
BT: Algorithms
RT: Cooperative systems

NT: AI accelerators
Affective computing
Autonomous robots



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

intelligence)	Bio-inspired computing		ASA	
	Cognitive systems		UF:	American Standards
	Commonsense reasoning		Association	
	Context awareness		BT:	Standards organizations
	Cooperative systems		RT:	ANSI
	Decision support systems		ASA Standards	
	Intelligent systems		BT:	Standards publications
	Knowledge based systems		RT:	ANSI Standards
	Knowledge engineering		Ash	
	Learning (artificial		BT:	Industrial waste
Artificial light	Learning systems		RT:	Air pollution
	Machine learning			Exhaust gases
	Prediction methods			Incineration
	Virtual artifact		NT:	Volcanic ash
Artificial limbs	Light pollution			Fly ash
	Lighting		Asia	
Artificial muscles	Artificial biological organs		BT:	Continents
	Prosthetics		Asphalt	
Artificial neural networks	Muscle-like actuators		UF:	Bitumen
	Artificial biological organs		BT:	Building materials
networks	Deep neural networks		Aspherical optics	
	Neural networks		UF:	Aspheric lenses
	Fish schools			Aspheric mirrors
	Mathematical models			Aspheric optics
	Neuromorphic engineering			Aspherical lenses
	Synapses		BT:	Aspherical mirrors
	Convolutional neural			Optics
	Hebbian theory		Asphyxia	
	Long short term memory		BT:	Death
	Residual neural networks		Aspirin	
maps	Self-organizing feature		BT:	Drugs
	Aerospace engineering		Assembly	
	Satellite communication		BT:	Manufacturing
	Satellites		RT:	Assembly systems
Artificial satellites	Space technology			Manipulators
	Space vehicles			Manufacturing automation
	Earth Observing System		NT:	Fitting
	Low earth orbit satellites			Microassembly
	Military satellites			Preforms
	Space stations			Soldering
			Assembly systems	
			BT:	Industrial electronics
				Manufacturing
			RT:	Production systems
				Assembly
				Fitting



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Industrial control
Manipulators
Manufacturing automation
Mobile robots
Robots
NT: Flexible electronics
Robotic assembly

Asset management

UF: Asset-management
BT: Management
NT: Public infrastructure

Assisted living

BT: Medical services
RT: Aging
Assistive robots
Fall detection
Geriatrics
Older adults
NT: Ambient assisted living

Assistive devices

BT: Assistive technologies
RT: Ambient assisted living

Assistive robots

UF: Rehabilitation robotics
Rehabilitation robots
BT: Assistive technologies
Medical robotics
Service robots
RT: Assisted living
Exoskeletons
Geriatrics
Older adults
Patient monitoring
Patient rehabilitation
Social robots
Soft robotics

Assistive technologies

UF: Aids for the handicapped
Handicapped aids
BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Braille
Communication aids
Gaze tracking
Gerontechnology
Medical control systems
Orthotics
Prosthetics
Sensory aids
Sign language
Social robots

Wearable robots
NT: Assistive devices
Assistive robots
Closed captioning
Video description
Wheelchairs

Association rules

BT: Data mining

Associative memory

UF: Content addressable
memory
BT: Memory
RT: Neural networks

Associative processing

BT: Data processing
RT: Computers and information
processing

Asteroids

BT: Planets

Asthma

BT: Pulmonary diseases
RT: Chronic obstructive
pulmonary disease
Emphysema
Pneumonia

Astrochemistry

UF: Planetary chemistry
BT: Chemistry

Astronomy

BT: Science - general
RT: Extraterrestrial
measurements
Gamma-ray detectors
Telescopes
NT: Astrophysics
Extrasolar planets
Gravitational waves
Observatories
Radio astronomy
Solar system
Stars
X-ray astronomy

Astrophysics

BT: Astronomy
Physics
RT: Gravity measurement
NT: Dark matter



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Orbits
Stellar dynamics

Asymptotic stability
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Discrete-time systems
Eigenvalues and
eigenfunctions
Stability

Asynchronous circuits
BT: Circuits

Asynchronous communication
BT: Data communication
RT: Web services

Asynchronous transfer mode
UF: ATM
BT: Data communication
Protocols
RT: B-ISDN
Broadband communication
ISDN
Multiprotocol label
switching
SONET

Atherosclerosis
BT: Arteriosclerosis

Atmosphere
BT: Geoscience
RT: Atmospheric
measurements
NT: Meteorology
Air quality
Atmospheric modeling
Atmospheric waves

Atmospheric measurements
BT: Measurement
RT: Air pollution
Air quality
Altimetry
Atmosphere
Barometers
Geophysical measurements
Global warming
Meteorology
Pressure gauges
Remote sensing
Terrestrial atmosphere

Atmospheric modeling
BT: Atmosphere
Modeling

Atmospheric pressure chemical vapor deposition
UF: APCVD
BT: Chemical vapor deposition

Atmospheric waves
BT: Atmosphere
Waves

Atmospheric-pressure plasmas
BT: Plasmas

Atom lasers
UF: Single atom lasers
BT: Lasers
RT: Atom optics
Atomic beams
Gas lasers

Atom optics
UF: Atomic optics
BT: Particle beam optics
RT: Atom lasers
Atomic beams

Atomic batteries
BT: Energy conversion
Nuclear power generation

Atomic beams
BT: Particle beams
RT: Atom lasers
Atom optics

Atomic clocks
UF: Atomic frequency standards
BT: Clocks
RT: Frequency measurement
International Atomic Time
Masers

Atomic force microscopy
BT: Microscopy
RT: Casimir effect
Magnetic force microscopy
Nanotechnology
Scanning microwave
microscopy

Atomic layer deposition
BT: Chemical vapor deposition



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Atomic measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Nuclear measurements
Radiation detectors
Spectroscopy

Atoms

BT: Materials, elements, and compounds
NT: Ultracold atoms

Atrial fibrillation

BT: Fibrillation

Atrophy

BT: Medical conditions

Attenuation

UF: Acoustic wave attenuation
Electromagnetic wave
attenuation
BT: Light attenuation
Propagation
RT: Attenuation measurement
Attenuators
Diagnostic radiography
Insertion loss

Attenuation measurement

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Attenuation
Loss measurement

Attenuators

BT: Signal processing
RT: Attenuation
NT: Optical attenuators

Attitude control

BT: Aerospace control
RT: Position control

Audio coding

BT: Encoding
Information theory
RT: MPEG 7 Standard
Rate distortion theory
Speech coding

Audio compression

BT: Data compression

Audio databases

BT: Database systems

RT: File systems
Multimedia databases

Audio recording

BT: Recording

Audio systems

UF: Phonographs
Sound systems
Stereophonic systems
BT: Consumer electronics
RT: Digital audio broadcasting
Music
NT: 3D audio
Audio tapes
Audio-visual systems
Auditory displays
Headphones
Immersive audio
Loudspeakers
Microphones
Pitch control (audio)
Portable media players
Sonification
Spatial audio
Video description

Audio tapes

BT: Audio systems

Audio user interfaces

UF: Auditory icons
BT: User interfaces
RT: Multimedia computing

Audio-visual systems

UF: Audio video
Audio visual systems
Audiovisual systems
BT: Audio systems
RT: Educational technology

Auditory displays

BT: Audio systems
Communication equipment
RT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
Communication aids

Auditory implants

UF: Auditory midbrain implants
BT: Implants

Auditory system

UF: Hearing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Anatomy	RT:	Computer aided instruction
RT:	Biomedical acoustics		Courseware
	Chatbots		Multimedia systems
	Head		Web design
	Hearing aids		
	Psychoacoustics		
NT:	Psychoacoustic models		
Augmented reality			
BT:	Programming		
	Virtual reality		
RT:	Digital representation		
	Digital transformation		
	Digital twins		
	Extended reality		
	Metaverse		
	Mixed reality		
	Network slicing		
	Virtual museums		
NT:	3D audio		
	Human augmentation		
	Immersive audio		
	Immersive experience		
	Spatial augmented reality		
	X reality		
Augmented virtuality			
BT:	Virtual reality		
Austenite			
UF:	Gamma phase iron		
BT:	Iron alloys		
RT:	Materials science and		
technology	Smart materials		
Australia			
BT:	Continents		
Authentication			
BT:	Computer security		
RT:	Blockchains		
	CAPTCHAs		
	Federated identity		
	Image processing		
	Interactive systems		
	Passwords		
	Video signal processing		
	Zero Trust		
NT:	Multi-factor authentication		
	Nonfungible tokens		
Authoring systems			
UF:	Authoring tools		
BT:	Software tools		
Authorization			
UF:	Authorisation		
BT:	Access control		
RT:	Privacy		
Autism			
BT:	Medical conditions		
Autobiographies			
UF:	Memoirs		
BT:	Biographies		
Autocorrelation			
UF:	Auto correlation		
BT:	Correlation		
RT:	Signal analysis		
	Time series analysis		
Automata			
UF:	Finite state machines		
BT:	Robots		
RT:	Cognitive systems		
	Cybernetics		
	Intelligent systems		
NT:	Turing machines		
Automated highways			
BT:	Automation		
	Intelligent transportation		
systems			
RT:	Road safety		
	Smart transportation		
Automated teller machine			
UF:	ATM		
BT:	Banking		
	Financial services		
RT:	Transaction databases		
Automatic control			
BT:	Control systems		
NT:	Power generation control		
Automatic frequency control			
BT:	Frequency control		
Automatic generation control			
BT:	Automation		
	Control systems		
	Power generation		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Automatic logic units

BT: Microprocessors

RT: Bagging
Biometrics (access control)
Flash memories
Home automation
Information technology
Substation automation
Zigbee

Automatic meter reading

UF: Automated meter reading
BT: Meter reading
RT: Flowmeters
Smart meters

NT: Automated highways
Automatic generation

Automatic optical inspection

BT: Inspection
RT: Machine vision
Manufacturing automation
Pattern recognition

control

Automatic testing
Autonomous networks
Building automation
Fifth Industrial Revolution
Fourth Industrial Revolution
Intelligent automation
Manufacturing automation
Office automation
Storage automation
Vehicular automation

Automatic programming

UF: Program generators
BT: Programming

Automatic repeat request

UF: ARQ
BT: Feedback communications

Automobile manufacture

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Automobiles
Automotive components
Automotive engineering
Automotive materials
Die casting
Engines
Tires
Wheels

Automatic speech recognition

UF: ASR
BT: Speech recognition

Automatic test equipment

BT: Test equipment
RT: Automatic testing

Automatic test pattern generation

UF: ATPG
BT: Automatic testing
RT: Design automation
NT: Test pattern generators

Automobiles

UF: Cars
BT: Road vehicles
RT: Automobile manufacture
Automotive components
Automotive control
Automotive engineering
Automotive materials

Automatic testing

UF: Self testing
BT: Automation
Testing
RT: Automatic test equipment
Maintenance engineering
NT: Automatic test pattern

generation

Ring generators

Automotive applications

BT: Automotive engineering

Automotive components

UF: Air bags
Airfoils
Automobile parts
Radiators (automotive)
Starter motors (automotive)
Windscreen wipers
Windscreens
Windshield wipers
Windshields
BT: Mechanical products

Automatic voltage control

UF: AVC
BT: Voltage control
RT: Voltage
Voltage measurement

Automation

BT: Robotics and automation



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Automobile manufacture Automobiles Automotive control Automotive engineering Axles Belts Brakes Camshafts Gears Hoses Internal combustion engines Shock absorbers Steering systems Suspensions (mechanical systems) Tires Torque converters Water pumps Wheels	Vehicle driving Vehicle dynamics Vehicle safety
Automotive materials		
	UF:	Automobile materials
	BT:	Production materials
	RT:	Automobile manufacture Automobiles
Autonomic nervous system		
	BT:	Nervous system
	NT:	Parasympathetic nervous system Sympathetic nervous system
Autonomic systems		
	BT:	Network operating systems
Autonomous aerial vehicles		
	UF:	Aerial robots Micro air vehicles UAV Uncrewed aerial systems Uncrewed aircraft Unmanned aerial vehicles Unmanned air vehicles Unmanned airborne vehicles Unpiloted aerial vehicles Unpiloted air vehicles
	BT:	Autonomous vehicles
	RT:	Drones Military robotics Military systems Quadrotors
Autonomous agents		
	BT:	Software agents
Autonomous automobiles		
	UF:	Autonomous cars Driver free automobiles Driver free cars Driver-free car Driverless automobiles Driverless cars Robot automobiles Robot cars Self-driving automobiles Self-driving car Unmanned automobiles Unmanned autonomous cars
Automotive control		
	BT:	Automotive engineering Control systems
	RT:	Automobiles Automotive components Automotive electronics Intelligent transportation Road traffic control Road vehicles
Automotive electronics		
	BT:	Automotive engineering
	RT:	Advanced driver assistance systems Automotive control
Automotive engineering		
	UF:	Automobile engineering Automotive
	BT:	Vehicular and wireless technologies
	RT:	Automobile manufacture Automobiles Automotive components Diesel engines Road safety Wheels
	NT:	Automotive applications Automotive control Automotive electronics Power steering Vehicle crash testing Vehicle detection



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Virtual reality		Azimuthal plane
RT:	Metaverse	BT:	Azimuth
NT:	Digital humans		
Awards		Azobenzene	
BT:	IEEE indexing	BT:	Polymers
RT:	IEEE Awards activities	RT:	Smart materials
	IEEE Medals		
NT:	Nobel Prize	B-ISDN	
AWGN		UF:	Broadband ISDN
BT:	Additive noise	BT:	Broadband communication
	Gaussian noise		ISDN
	White noise	RT:	Asynchronous transfer
AWGN channels		mode	
BT:	Gaussian channels		Data communication
RT:	Intersymbol interference		Frame relay
	White noise		Image communication
			Multimedia communication
Axilla		Back	
UF:	Armpit	BT:	Body regions
	Underarm		
BT:	Shoulder	Background noise	
		BT:	Acoustic noise
Axles		Backhaul networks	
BT:	Mechanical products	BT:	Telecommunication
RT:	Automotive components		network topology
	Wheels	Backplanes	
Axons		BT:	Data buses
BT:	Nerve fibers	Backpropagation	
RT:	Action potentials	UF:	Back propagation
	Myelin		Backward propagation
	White matter		Backwards propagation of
Azimuth		errors	
BT:	Mathematics	BT:	Learning systems
NT:	Azimuthal angle	RT:	Backpropagation algorithms
	Azimuthal component		Neural networks
	Azimuthal current	Backpropagation algorithms	
	Azimuthal harmonics	BT:	Algorithms
	Azimuthal plane	RT:	Backpropagation
Azimuthal angle		Backscatter	
BT:	Azimuth	BT:	Reflection
Azimuthal component		RT:	Meteorological radar
BT:	Azimuth	NT:	Electron backscatter
Azimuthal current		diffraction	
BT:	Azimuth	Backstepping	
Azimuthal harmonics		BT:	Control nonlinearities
BT:	Azimuth		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Backtracking

BT: Algorithm design and theory

Bacterial infections

BT: Diseases

Bacteriophages

UF: Phages
BT: Viruses (medical)

Bagging

BT: Packaging
RT: Automation
Packaging machines
Plastic packaging

Ball bearings

BT: Machinery
RT: Mechanical bearings
Metal products
Rolling bearings

Ball grid arrays

BT: Electronics packaging
Surface mount technology

Ball milling

BT: Production
RT: Milling machines

Ballistic transport

BT: Electron emission
NT: Electronic ballasts

Baluns

BT: Electromagnetic devices
Impedance matching
Microwave technology
Transformers
RT: Transmission lines

Bamboo

BT: Natural fibers
Plants (biology)

Band structures

BT: Energy states

Band-pass filters

UF: BPF
Band pass filters
Bandpass filters
BT: Active filters
RT: Frequency

Signal processing
Filter banks

Bandwidth

BT: Frequency
RT: Admission control
Coherence time
Computer network

management

Direct sequence spread spectrum communication

Information theory
Radio communication
Signal processing
Spectral efficiency
Spectroscopy

NT: Narrowband
Wideband

Bang-bang control

UF: Bang bang control
BT: Optimal control
RT: Time factors

Banking

BT: Financial industry
RT: Finance
NT: Automated teller machine
Online banking
Open banking

Bankruptcy

BT: Finance
RT: Business
Commercial law
Economics

Bar codes

BT: Optical detectors
Product codes
RT: Internet of Things
Inventory management
NT: QR codes

Barium

UF: Ba
BT: Metals
NT: Barium compounds

Barium compounds

BT: Barium
RT: Alloying
Yttrium barium copper

oxide



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Barometers

BT: Instruments
RT: Atmospheric
measurements
Meteorology

Battery chargers
Emergency power supplies
Lithium
Lithium compounds
Power generation
Uninterruptible power

Baroreflex

UF: Baroreceptor reflex
BT: Cardiovascular system

systems

NT: Lead acid batteries
Lithium batteries
Lithium-ion batteries
Lithium-sulfur batteries
Nickel cadmium batteries
Solid state batteries

Bars

BT: Structural shapes
NT: Billets

Basal cell carcinoma

BT: Skin cancer

Battery charge measurement

BT: Charge measurement
RT: Batteries
Battery chargers
Battery powered vehicles

Basal ganglia

BT: Brain

Base stations

BT: Radio communication
equipment
RT: Device-to-device
communication
NT: Femtocell networks
Femtocells

Battery chargers

UF: Charging devices
Device chargers
BT: Power supplies
RT: Batteries
Battery charge
measurement
NT: Charging stations
Electric vehicle charging
State of charge

Baseband

BT: Digital communication
Radio communication
RT: Passband

Battery management systems

BT: Electrochemical devices

Basis algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Battery powered vehicles

BT: Electric vehicles
RT: Battery charge
measurement
Charging stations
Energy storage
Hybrid electric vehicles
Solar powered vehicles
Traction motors
Vehicle-to-grid

Batch production systems

UF: Batch manufacturing
Batch processing
BT: Manufacturing systems

Bathymetry

BT: Measurement
Sea floor

Batteries

UF: Flow batteries
Secondary cells
Storage batteries
Storage battery
BT: Electrochemical devices
Energy conversion
Energy storage
RT: Battery charge
measurement

Bayes methods

UF: Bayesian approach
Bayesian belief networks
Bayesian estimation
Bayesian inference
Bayesian learning
Bayesian methods
Bayesian networks
BT: Probability
RT: Belief propagation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Reinforcement learning	Belief propagation	
	Relevance vector machines	UF:	Sum product message
	Semisupervised learning	passing	
NT:	Naive Bayes methods	BT:	Inference mechanisms
	Recursive estimation	RT:	Bayes methods
Beak			Evidence theory
			Graph theory
BT:	Animal structures		Iterative methods
RT:	Birds		Markov processes
Beam steering			Message passing
			Probability
BT:	Microwave technology	Bellows	
RT:	Antennas	BT:	Mechanical products
NT:	Steerable antennas	RT:	Pistons
Beams			Pneumatic systems
			Pumps
UF:	Electromagnetic beams		Vacuum systems
BT:	Physics	Belts	
NT:	Acoustic beams		
	Laser beams	UF:	Cambelts
	Molecular beams		Seat belts
	Optical beams	BT:	Machine components
	Particle beams		Machinery
Bean model		RT:	Automotive components
			Camshafts
UF:	Pry and Bean model		Fasteners
BT:	Superconductivity		
Behavioral sciences		Benchmark testing	
		UF:	Benchmark problems
BT:	Social sciences		Benchmark tasks
	Systems, man, and		Benchmarking
cybernetics		BT:	Testing
RT:	Affective computing	RT:	Performance evaluation
	Anthropology		
	Bio-inspired computing	Bending	
	Cyberbullying	BT:	Mechanical factors
	Cyberethics		
	Digital intelligence	Benign tumors	
	Emotion recognition	UF:	Benign masses
	Ergonomics	BT:	Tumors
	Fish schools		
	Human factors	Berry phase	
	Medical services	BT:	Waves
	Mental health		
	Persuasive systems	Beryllium	
	Social Internet of Things	BT:	Chemical elements
	Social computing		
	System dynamics	Best practices	
NT:	Animal behavior	BT:	Management
	Cognition		Quality assurance
	Consumer behavior	RT:	Business communication
	Psychiatry		Enterprise architecture
	Psychology		
	Social intelligence	management	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Beta rays

BT: Nuclear physics
RT: Electrons

Beverage industry

BT: Industries
RT: Bottling
Food industry

Beyond CMOS

BT: Integrated circuit
technology

Bibliographies

BT: Writing
RT: Publishing

Bibliometrics

BT: Publishing
NT: Citation analysis

BiCMOS integrated circuits

UF: BiMOS integrated circuits
BT: Bipolar transistor circuits

Bicycles

BT: Land vehicles
RT: Sports equipment

Bidirectional control

UF: Bidirectional
communication
BT: Bidirectional reflectance
Control systems

Bidirectional power flow

BT: Power system control

Bifurcation

BT: Nonlinear equations
RT: Chaos

Big Data

BT: Data collection
RT: Buffer storage
Data handling
Data lakes
Data mining
Information management
Information processing
Information retrieval
Linked data
Neuroinformatics
NoSQL databases
NT: Big Data applications

Big Data applications

BT: Big Data
Computer applications
RT: Cloud computing
Data analysis
Data systems
Information analysis
Information systems

Billets

BT: Bars

Bills of materials

BT: Inventory management
Materials requirements
planning

Binary codes

BT: Codes
NT: Reflective binary codes

Binary decision diagrams

BT: Data structures

Binary phase shift keying

UF: BPSK
Binary phase-shift keying
BT: Phase shift keying

Binary search trees

BT: Binary trees

Binary sequences

BT: Sequences

Binary trees

BT: Tree data structures
NT: Binary search trees

Bio-inspired computing

UF: Bio-computing
Biocomputing
Bioinspired computing
Biologically inspired
computing
BT: Artificial intelligence
Bio-inspired engineering
RT: Behavioral sciences
Bio-inspired materials
Biology
Machine learning
Mathematics
Neural networks
Social factors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Bio-inspired control

UF: Biologically inspired control
BT: Bio-inspired engineering

Bio-inspired engineering

UF: Biologically inspired engineering
BT: Engineering - general
RT: Biology
Biomimetics
Complex systems
NT: Bio-inspired computing
Bio-inspired control
Bio-inspired robotics

Bio-inspired materials

UF: Bio inspired materials
Bioinspired materials
BT: Materials
RT: Bio-inspired computing
Biomimetics
Nanotechnology
Organic inorganic hybrid materials
NT: Self-assembly

Bio-inspired robotics

UF: bioinspired robotics
BT: Bio-inspired engineering
Robots

Bioceramics

BT: Biological materials
Biomedical materials
Ceramics
RT: Ceramics industry
Prosthetics

Biochemical analysis

BT: Biochemistry
RT: Biochips

Biochemistry

UF: Hormones
Metabolic networks
Metabolism
BT: Biology
Chemistry
RT: Biogeochemistry
Biological cells
Bioreactors
Cell signaling
Chemical reaction network
theory
Computational biochemistry

Drugs
Entomology
Hydrolysis
Molecular biophysics
Pharmaceutical technology
Pharmaceuticals
NT: Amino acids
Biochemical analysis
Peptides
Proteins
Receptor (biochemistry)

Biochips

BT: Molecular biology
RT: Biochemical analysis
Microfluidics
NT: Digital microfluidic biochips

Biodegradable materials

BT: Biodegradation
RT: Cellulose

Biodegradation

BT: Environmental management
RT: Waste management
NT: Biodegradable materials

Biodiversity

BT: Biology
NT: Biogeography

Bioelectric phenomena

UF: Bioelectronics
Electrobiolgy
BT: Biology
RT: Brain
Electrical accidents
Electroencephalography
Electromyography
Electrooculography
Nervous system
NT: Electric shock

Biofilms

BT: Biological materials
Microorganisms

Biofuels

BT: Fuels
RT: Food waste

Biogeochemistry

BT: Chemistry
Geology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Biochemistry	Biological control systems	UF:	Biocontrol
Biogeography				Biofeedback
BT:	Biodiversity		BT:	Systems, man, and
NT:	Biomes	cybernetics		
Biographies		RT:		Immune system
BT:	Writing			Legged locomotion
RT:	Engineering profession			Prosthetics
NT:	Autobiographies	NT:		Biomarkers
Biohazards		Biological effects of radiation		
UF:	Germ warfare	UF:		Biological radiation effects
BT:	Hazards	BT:		Radiation effects
RT:	Chemical hazards	RT:		Biomedical applications of
	Green products	radiation		
	Medical treatment			Neutron capture therapy
	Terrorism			Occupational health
NT:	Biological weapons			Proton therapy
				Radiation protection
Bioimpedance		Biological information theory		
BT:	Biomedical engineering	BT:		Biology
	Current			Information theory
RT:	Blood flow	RT:		DNA
				Genetic communication
Bioinformatics		Biological interactions		
UF:	Biomedical informatics	BT:		Biological processes
	Health informatics			
BT:	Biomedical computing	Biological materials		
	Informatics	UF:		Biomaterials
RT:	Biology	BT:		Materials
	Computational biochemistry	RT:		Biological cells
	Computational biology			Biomedical materials
	Computational biophysics			Fats
NT:	Neuroinformatics			Tissue engineering
		NT:		Bioceramics
Biological cells				Biofilms
UF:	Cell biology	Biological neural networks		
	Chromosomes	UF:		Neuronal networks
BT:	Biology	BT:		Neural networks
RT:	Biochemistry			Neurophysiology
	Biological materials	Biological processes		
	Biomembranes	BT:		Biology
	DNA	NT:		Biological interactions
	Microorganisms			Chronobiology
	Self-assembly			Circadian rhythm
NT:	Cell signaling			Coagulation
	Cells (biology)			Molecular biology
	Chromosome mapping			Symbiosis
	Endothelial cells			Synaptic communication
	Fibroblasts			
	RNA			
	Stem cells			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Biological system modeling

BT: Biology
RT: Mechanobiology
Neuromorphics
Synthetic biology

RT: Science - general
Bio-inspired computing
Bio-inspired engineering
Bioinformatics
Computational biology
Immune system

Biological systems

UF: Biological organs
Organs (biological)
BT: Biology
RT: Animals
Artificial biological organs
Biomedical engineering
NT: Anatomy
Molecular communication
Organisms

NT: Life sciences
Biochemistry
Biodiversity
Bioelectric phenomena
Biological cells
Biological information

theory

Biological processes
Biological system modeling
Biological systems
Biology computing
Biophotonics

Biological techniques

BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: Biomedical equipment

Biophysics
Botany
Cryobiology
Evolution (biology)
Genetics
Homeostasis
Mechanobiology
Microbiology
Microinjection
Nanobioscience
Physiology
Predator prey systems
Synthetic biology
Systematics
Systems biology
Vegetation
Zoology

Biological tissues

UF: Biological tissue
Tissues
BT: Anatomy
NT: Bone tissue
Breast tissue
Cardiac tissue
Connective tissue
Glands
Neoplasms

Biological weapons

UF: Bio-agents
Bio-weapons
Bioagents
Biological agent
Biological threat agents
Biological warfare
Biological warfare agents
Bioweapons
Germ warfare
BT: Biohazards
Weapons
RT: Chemical weapons
National security
Nuclear weapons
US Department of

Homeland Security

destruction

Biology

BT: Engineering in medicine

and biology

Biology computing

BT: Biology
RT: Biomedical computing
Computers and information

processing

Bioluminescence

BT: Luminescence

Biomagnetics

UF: Biomagnetism
BT: Biophysics
Magnetics
RT: Biomedical engineering
Magnetic fields
Magnetic materials
Magnetic particles
NT: Magnetoencephalography



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Biomarkers

UF: Biological markers
Human disease markers
BT: Biological control systems
Biomedical measurement
NT: Molecular biomarkers

Biomass

BT: Renewable energy sources

Biomechanics

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Anthropometry
Cell signaling
Entomology
Human activity recognition
Mechanobiology
Motion capture
Wearable robots
NT: Fall detection

Biomechatronics

BT: Mechatronics

Biomedical acoustics

UF: Bioacoustics
Biomedical ultrasonics
BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic applications
Acoustic measurements
Auditory system

Biomedical applications of radiation

UF: Biomedical applications of
electromagnetic radiation
BT: Biomedical engineering
Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Angiocardiology
Biological effects of
radiation
Biomedical imaging
Cancer
Collimators
Computed tomography
Gamma-ray detectors
Medical treatment
Positron emission
tomography
Radiation effects
Radiography
Synchrotron radiation
NT: Radiation therapy

Biomedical communication

BT: Communication systems
Engineering in medicine
and biology
RT: Fall detection
Medical devices
Nanocommunication
Picture archiving and
communication systems
Point of care
NT: Biomedical telemetry
Telemedicine

Biomedical computing

UF: Medical computing
BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology
RT: Biology computing
Biomedical signal
processing
Computer applications
Picture archiving and
communication systems
Signal processing
NT: Bioinformatics
Medical expert systems
Medical information
systems

Biomedical electrodes

BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Biomedical engineering
Biomedical measurement
Electrophysiology

Biomedical electronics

BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: Biomedical equipment

Biomedical engineering

UF: Bioengineering
BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology
RT: Biological systems
Biomagnetics
Biomedical electrodes
Biomedical engineering
education
Biomedical monitoring
Biomedical optical imaging
Colloidal lithography
Genetic communication
Genetic engineering
Hospitals
Microfluidics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Orthotics		Implants
	NT:	Bioimpedance		Intracranial pressure
		Biological techniques	sensors	
		Biomedical applications of		Lithotriptors
radiation				Medical devices
		Biomedical electronics		Medical instruments
		Biomedical signal		Pacemakers
processing				Pulse oximeter
		Bioprinting		Stethoscope
		Biotechnology		Surgical instruments
		Cloning		Ventilators
		Drug delivery		
		Neural engineering	Biomedical image processing	
		Protein engineering	UF:	Medical image processing
		Tissue engineering	BT:	Biomedical signal
		Translational research	processing	
			RT:	Biomedical imaging
Biomedical engineering education				Biomedical optical imaging
	BT:	Engineering education		Functional magnetic
	RT:	Biomedical engineering	resonance imaging	
				Magnetoencephalography
				Medical robotics
				Subtraction techniques
			NT:	Imaging phantoms
				Motion artifacts
				Neuroimaging
				Radiographic image
			enhancement	
				Radiology
				Radiomics
				Ultrasonography
				Whole body imaging
			Biomedical imaging	
			UF:	Bioimaging
				Biological imaging
				Biomedical X-ray imaging
				Medical imaging
				Tomosynthesis
			BT:	Engineering in medicine
			and biology	
				Imaging
			RT:	Biomedical applications of
			radiation	
				Biomedical image
			processing	
				Data visualization
				Isosurfaces
				Medical diagnosis
				Molecular biophysics
				Nanobiophotonics
				Picture archiving and
			communication systems	
				Radiation imaging
				Tomography



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Ultrasonic imaging
 Angiocardiology
 Angiography
 Biomedical optical imaging
 Cardiology
 DICOM
 Elastography
 Encephalography
 Mammography
 Medical diagnostic imaging
 Molecular imaging
 Phantoms
 Photoacoustic imaging

Biomedical materials

BT: Materials
 RT: Biological materials
 Diamond-like carbon
 Molecular biophysics
 NT: Bioceramics
 Biomembranes

Biomedical measurement

UF: Biomedical instruments
 Biomedical measurements
 BT: Measurement
 RT: Anthropometry
 Biomedical electrodes
 Biomedical equipment
 Biosensors
 Pulse oximetry
 NT: Biomarkers
 Biomedical monitoring
 Electroencephalography
 Electromyography
 Electrooculography
 Electrophysiology
 Photoplethysmography
 Plethysmography
 Pulse oximeter
 Sensitivity and specificity
 Spirometry

Biomedical microelectromechanical systems

UF: Bio-MEMs
 BT: Micromechanical devices
 RT: Biomedical equipment

Biomedical monitoring

BT: Biomedical measurement
 RT: Biomedical engineering
 Epidemiology
 Internet of Medical Things
 Phonocardiography
 NT: Nanomedicine

Biomedical optical imaging

UF: Biomedical infrared imaging
 BT: Biomedical imaging
 RT: Biomedical engineering
 Biomedical image

processing

Endomicroscopy
 Endoscopes
 Infrared imaging
 Optical communication

equipment

Optical devices

Biomedical signal processing

BT: Biomedical engineering
 RT: Biomedical computing
 Fall detection
 Neurophysiology
 Time-frequency analysis
 NT: Biomedical image

processing

Biomedical telemetry

UF: Biotelemetry
 BT: Biomedical communication
 Biomedical equipment
 Telemetry

Biomedical transducers

BT: Biomedical equipment
 Transducers

Biomembranes

UF: Biological membranes
 Membranes
 BT: Biomedical materials
 RT: Biological cells

Biomes

BT: Biogeography

Biometrics (access control)

UF: Biometric systems
 BT: Identification of persons
 RT: Access control
 Algorithms
 Automation
 Handwriting recognition
 Information technology
 Security
 Speaker recognition
 NT: Face recognition
 Fingerprint recognition
 Gait recognition
 Iris recognition



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Keystroke dynamics		Biorthogonal modulation	
	Palmprint recognition		BT:	Wavelet transforms
Biomimetic materials			Biosensors	
BT:	Biomimetics		UF:	Bio-sensors
	Smart materials			Biological sensors
			BT:	Chemical and biological
Biomimetics			sensors	
UF:	Biomimetic		RT:	Biomedical measurement
	Biomimetic microelectronics			Nanobiophotonics
	Biomimicry			Wearable sensors
	Bionics			
BT:	Microprocessors		Biosphere	
RT:	Bio-inspired engineering		BT:	Environmental factors
	Bio-inspired materials			Geoscience
	Intelligent materials			
	Soft robotics		Biotechnology	
	Whale optimization		BT:	Biomedical engineering
algorithms			RT:	Genetic engineering
NT:	Biomimetic materials			Hydrolysis
Bionanotechnology			Bioterrorism	
UF:	Bio-nanotechnology		BT:	Engineering in medicine
BT:	Engineering in medicine		and biology	
and biology				Terrorism
	Nanotechnology			
			Bipartite graph	
Biophotonics			BT:	Graph theory
BT:	Biology			
	Photonics		Bipolar integrated circuits	
			BT:	Bipolar transistor circuits
Biophysics			RT:	Bipolar transistors
BT:	Biology			
	Physics		Bipolar transistor circuits	
RT:	Computational biophysics		BT:	Circuits
NT:	Aerospace biophysics		RT:	Parameter extraction
	Biomagnetics		NT:	BiCMOS integrated circuits
	Cellular biophysics			Bipolar integrated circuits
	Molecular biophysics			
			Bipolar transistors	
Biopolymers			BT:	Power semiconductor
BT:	Polymers		switches	
			RT:	Bipolar integrated circuits
Bioprinting				Proton radiation effects
BT:	Biomedical engineering			Semiconductor epitaxial
	Three-dimensional printing		layers	
RT:	Artificial biological organs			Transistors
	Tissue engineering		NT:	Insulated gate bipolar
			transistors	
Biopsy				Kirk field collapse effect
BT:	Medical tests			
			Birds	
Bioreactors			BT:	Animals
BT:	Chemical reactions		RT:	Beak
RT:	Biochemistry			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Birefringence

BT: Optics
RT: Photorefractive effect
Photorefractive materials
Refractive index
Thermooptic effects

Birth disorders

BT: Amniocentesis

Bismuth

UF: Bi
BT: Metals
RT: Bismuth compounds

Bismuth compounds

UF: BSCCO
BT: Compounds
RT: Alloying
Bismuth

Bistable circuits

UF: Bi-stable circuits
BT: Circuits
NT: Latches

Bistatic radar

BT: Radar

Bit error rate

UF: BER
BER analysis
BER performance
BERT
Bit error rate test
BT: Error analysis

Bit rate

UF: Bit allocation
Bitrate
BT: Timing
RT: Communication system

signaling

Computer networks
Signal processing

Bitcoin

BT: Cryptocurrency
RT: Blockchains
Cryptography
Finance
Nonfungible tokens
Online banking

Bladder

BT: Urogenital system

Blades

UF: Vanes
BT: Mechanical products
RT: Agricultural machinery
Cutting tools
Fans
Impellers
Propellers
Turbomachinery

Blanking

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Metal products
Metals
Sheet metal processing

Blast furnaces

BT: Furnaces
RT: Smelting

Bleaching

BT: Materials processing
RT: Manufacturing systems
Paper making
Process control
Textile technology

Blind equalizers

UF: Blind channel estimation
Blind equalisers
Source signal equalizers
BT: Equalizers

Blind source separation

UF: Blind signal separation
Mixed source separation
BT: Source separation
RT: Adaptive signal detection
Array signal processing
Independent component

analysis

Signal analysis
Signal detection

Blindness

BT: Medical conditions
RT: Braille
Visual impairment
Visual prosthesis

Blob detection

BT: Computer vision



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Image processing Feature extraction		BT:	Weibo Information retrieval
				RT:	Electronic mail Internet Social networking (online)
Block codes	UF:	Block coding			
	BT:	Channel coding			
	RT:	Mobile communication	Blood	BT:	Blood vessels
	NT:	Linear codes Polar codes		NT:	Blood platelets Coagulation Red blood cells White blood cells
Block signalling	UF:	Block signaling Signaling block systems Signalling block systems	Blood flow	BT:	Blood pressure
	BT:	Control systems Railway communication		RT:	Bioimpedance Hemorrhaging
	RT:	Collision avoidance Rail transportation		NT:	Hemodynamics
Blockchains	UF:	Block chain Chain codes Permissioned blockchains Private blockchains Public blockchains	Blood platelets	BT:	Blood
	BT:	Cryptography Distributed databases		RT:	Coagulation
	RT:	Authentication Bitcoin Computer security Content management Cryptocurrency Data collection Decentralized autonomous	Blood pressure	UF:	Arterial pressure
organization		Directed acyclic graph Distributed ledger Federated identity Metaverse Micropayments Proof of Work Trustless services		BT:	Blood vessels
	NT:	Consensus protocol Nonfungible tokens		NT:	Blood flow Blood pressure Blood pressure variability Hypertension Hypotension
Blocklists	UF:	Block listing Block lists Deny lists	Blood pressure measurement	BT:	Blood pressure
	BT:	Access control Information filters	Blood pressure variability	BT:	Blood pressure
Blogs	UF:	Blogging Twitter	Blood vessels	BT:	Cardiovascular system
				RT:	Endothelial cells
				NT:	Arteries Blood Blood pressure Veins
			Bluetooth	BT:	Personal area networks Radio communication
				RT:	Cellular radio Communication equipment Digital communication IEEE 802.11 Standard IEEE 802.11g Standard



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

communication	IEEE 802.11n Standard	Steam engines
	IEEE 802.15 Standard	Turbines
	Land mobile radio	Waste heat
	Protocols	
	Spread spectrum	
NT:	Wireless LAN	Bolometers
	Wireless communication	BT: Radiation detectors
	Zigbee	RT: Infrared detectors
	Bluetooth Low Energy	Temperature measurement
Bluetooth Low Energy		Boltzmann distribution
BT:	Bluetooth	BT: Statistics
		NT: Lattice Boltzmann methods
BNSC		Boltzmann equation
UF:	British National Space	UF: Boltzmann transport
Centre		BT: Equations
BT:	Organizations	
Boats		Bonding
UF:	Barges	BT: Bonding processes
	Yachts	RT: Manufacturing
BT:	Marine vehicles	Materials processing
RT:	Marine robots	NT: Adhesives
Body area networks		Bonding forces
UF:	Body area networking	BT: Materials testing
BT:	Personal area networks	
RT:	Human activity recognition	Bonding processes
	Wearable antennas	BT: Fabrication
Body regions		Joining processes
BT:	Anatomy	RT: Soldering
NT:	Abdomen	Welding
	Back	NT: Bonding
	Breast	Diffusion bonding
	Extremities	Wafer bonding
	Head	
	Neck	Bone density
	Pelvis	UF: Bone mineral density
	Perineum	BT: Bones
	Thorax	RT: Density measurement
	Torso	
	Viscera	Bone diseases
Body sensor networks		BT: Diseases
BT:	Personal area networks	NT: Osteoarthritis
	Wireless sensor networks	Osteoporosis
RT:	Fall detection	
	Human activity recognition	Bone tissue
	Wearable sensors	BT: Biological tissues
Boilers		RT: Bones
BT:	Heating systems	NT: Cancellous bone
RT:	Heat recovery	Cortical bone
		Bones
		BT: Skeleton
		RT: Bone tissue



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT: Skull Bone density Pelvic bones		BT: Web robot Computer applications Internet World Wide Web Crawlers
Book reviews	BT: IEEE indexing		RT: Crawlers
Boolean algebra	BT: Algebra RT: Logic Logic gates Set theory	Botany	BT: Biology RT: Seeds (agriculture)
	NT: Boolean functions	Botnet	BT: Interconnected systems Internet Software agents RT: Computer crime Distributed denial-of-service
Boolean functions	BT: Boolean algebra RT: Fault trees NT: Logic functions	attack	Robots
Boosting	BT: Machine learning Supervised learning	Bottling	BT: Packaging RT: Beverage industry Glass products Packaging machines Plastic products
Booting	BT: Operating systems	Boundary conditions	BT: Boundary value problems NT: Upper bound
Border Gateway Protocol	UF: BGP BT: Protocols RT: Autonomous systems Information exchange Peer-to-peer computing Routing protocols Telecommunication	Boundary value problems	BT: Mathematics RT: Partial differential equations NT: Boundary conditions
network management	Telecommunication traffic	Boundary-element methods	UF: Boundary element methods BT: Partial differential equations RT: Integral equations Method of moments
Boring	BT: Machining RT: Drilling Milling Turning	Bovine	BT: Animals NT: Cows
Boron	BT: Chemical elements Metals RT: Fertilizers NT: Boron alloys	Brachytherapy	UF: Brachial BT: Medical treatment RT: Radiation effects
Boron alloys	BT: Boron RT: Magnetic materials	Bragg gratings	UF: Fiber Bragg gratings Fiber-Bragg gratings BT: Filters Optical devices
Bot (Internet)	UF: WWW robot		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Diffraction Diffraction gratings Laser beams Optical beams Optical transmitters Temperature sensors Wavelength division	Neuroprostheses Neuropsychology Neurotechnology Occipital Lobe Parietal lobe Primary motor cortex Sleep Temporal lobe Thalamus Ventricle system Virtual artifact
multiplexing	NT:	Fiber gratings	
Braille	BT:	Writing	
	RT:	Assistive technologies Blindness Haptic interfaces Tactile sensors	Brain cells BT: Brain
Brain	BT:	Nervous system	Brain injuries BT: Brain Injuries
	RT:	Bioelectric phenomena Cerebrospinal fluid Cognition Cognitive informatics Cognitive science Diffusion tensor imaging Electroencephalography Encephalography Head Intracranial pressure	Brain mapping BT: Nervous system NT: Neuroimaging
sensors		Magnetoencephalography Soma Synapses White matter	Brain modeling UF: Brain modelling BT: Brain Modeling
	NT:	Amygdala Basal ganglia Brain cells Brain injuries Brain modeling Brain ventricles Brainstem Cerebellum Cerebral cortex Cerebrum Corpus callosum Forebrain Frontal lobe Hindbrain Hypothalamus Limbic system Midbrain Neural activity Neural implants Neurodynamics Neurophysiology	Brain stimulation BT: Medical treatment NT: Deep brain stimulation
			Brain ventricles BT: Brain
			Brain-computer interfaces UF: BCI Brain computer interfaces Brain interfaces Brain machine interfaces Brain-computer interaction Brain-computer-interfaces Brain-machine interfaces Mind-machine interfaces User interfaces Fifth Industrial Revolution Neural engineering Neuroprostheses
			Brainstem UF: Brain stem BT: Brain



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Brainstem implants

UF: Brain stem implants
BT: Implants

Brakes

BT: Control systems
Mechanical products
RT: Automotive components

Brand management

UF: Branding
BT: Marketing management
RT: Market research
Product development

Brazing

BT: Soldering
RT: Welding

Breadboard

UF: Plugboard
Solderless breadboard
BT: Electronic circuits
Prototypes

Breakdown voltage

BT: Voltage
RT: Current
Diodes
Insulators

Breast

BT: Body regions
NT: Breast biopsy
Breast cancer
Breast tissue
Breast tumors

Breast biopsy

BT: Breast

Breast cancer

UF: Breast-cancer
BT: Breast
Cancer

Breast neoplasms

UF: Mammary neoplasms
BT: Neoplasms

Breast tissue

UF: Breast tissues
BT: Biological tissues
Breast

Breast tumors

UF: Breast tumor
Breast tumour
Breast tumours
BT: Breast
Tumors

Bremsstrahlung

BT: Electromagnetic radiation

Bridge circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Rectifiers

Bridges

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Civil engineering
Structural engineering
Transportation

Brightness

BT: Optics
NT: Brightness temperature

Brightness temperature

BT: Brightness

Brillouin scattering

BT: Scattering

Bring your own device

UF: BYOD
BT: Information technology
RT: Mobile computing
Office automation
Personnel
Security
Smart phones

Broadband amplifiers

UF: Wideband amplifiers
BT: Amplifiers
Broadband communication

Broadband antennas

UF: Wideband antennas
BT: Antennas
RT: Antenna arrays
Microstrip
Microwave propagation
UHF propagation
NT: Ultra wideband antennas
Vivaldi antennas



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Broadband communication

UF:	Broadband networks
BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Asynchronous transfer
mode	Cable TV
	Frequency division
multiaccess	IEEE 802.16 Standard
	IPTV
	Multimedia communication
	Optical fiber communication
	Ultra wideband
communication	Video on demand
NT:	B-ISDN
	Broadband amplifiers

Broadcast technology

NT:	Broadcasting
-----	--------------

Broadcasting

UF:	Broadcasts
BT:	Broadcast technology
RT:	Entertainment industry
	Journalism
NT:	Digital audio broadcasting
	Digital multimedia
broadcasting	Digital video broadcasting
	Motion pictures
	NVIS
	Radio broadcasting
	Satellite broadcasting
	Web TV

Bromine

BT:	Chemical elements
NT:	Bromine compounds

Bromine compounds

UF:	Organobromine compounds
BT:	Bromine
	Chemical compounds
RT:	Flame retardants

Bronchoscopy

BT:	Medical diagnosis
-----	-------------------

Brownian motion

UF:	Fractional brownian motion
BT:	Random processes
RT:	Diffusion processes

Browsers

UF:	Google Chrome
	Web browsers
BT:	Computer interfaces
RT:	User interfaces

Brushes

BT:	Contacts
RT:	Rotating machines

Brushless DC motors

UF:	Brushless direct current
motors	
BT:	Brushless motors
	DC motors

Brushless machines

BT:	Electric machines
-----	-------------------

Brushless motors

BT:	Motors
RT:	Switched reluctance motors
NT:	Brushless DC motors

Buck converters

BT:	DC-DC power converters
-----	------------------------

Buffer layers

BT:	Thin films
RT:	Diffusion processes
	Semiconductor films
	Semiconductor growth

Buffer overflows

BT:	Computer crashes
-----	------------------

Buffer storage

UF:	Data storage systems
BT:	Data systems
RT:	Big Data
	In-memory computing
	Random access memory
	Storage area networks
NT:	Triples (Data structure)

Building automation

BT:	Automation
	Building services
RT:	Construction industry

Building information management

UF:	BIM
	Building information
modelling	
BT:	Buildings



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	RT:	Modeling Architecture Building management	NT:	Building automation Elevators Facilities management
		Building services Design engineering Facilities management Project management Structural engineering	Buildings	
			UF:	Space habitats
			BT:	Construction
			RT:	Air conditioning Architecture Civil engineering Construction industry Elevators Escalators Industrial power systems Lighting Modular construction Prefabricated construction Smart cities Space cooling Vents
Building integrated photovoltaics			NT:	Building information
UF:		Building-integrated		
photovoltaics		Roof mounted photovoltaics Roof mounted solar cell		
arrays				
	BT:	Photovoltaic systems		
	RT:	Building services Solar power generation		
Building management systems				
BT:		Buildings Management	NT:	Building information
			management	
	RT:	Building information		
management			systems	
				Building materials Building services Flexible structures Intelligent structures Smart buildings Smart homes
Building materials				
BT:		Buildings Materials		
	RT:	Aggregates Construction Construction industry Prefabricated construction Solar panels Structural beams	Built-in self-test	
			UF:	BIST Self-testing
			BT:	Testing
			RT:	Circuit testing Design for testability
	NT:	Asphalt Concrete Floors Mortar Tiles Windows		
Building services			Bulk acoustic wave devices	
BT:		Buildings	BT:	Acoustic devices
RT:		Access control Air conditioning Building information	RT:	Film bulk acoustic
			resonators	
management			Bulk storage	
			BT:	Material storage
			RT:	Containers
photovoltaics		Building integrated	Bundle adjustment	
			BT:	Three-dimensional displays
		Furnaces Lighting Solar panels Space heating Wiring	Buoyancy	
			BT:	Fluid dynamics
			RT:	Fluids Physics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Buried object detection

UF: Buried objects
Underground object
detection
Underground objects
BT: Object detection
RT: Geophysical measurements
Ground penetrating radar
NT: Landmine detection

Burnishing

BT: Surface finishing
RT: Machining

Burst switching

BT: Packet switching
NT: Optical burst switching

Business

BT: Engineering management
RT: Bankruptcy
Business process
integration
Business process
management
Commercial law
Consortia
Contracts
Employment
Enterprise resource
planning
Finance
Industrial communication
Industries
International trade
Leadership
Manufacturing
Productivity
Service computing
NT: Business data processing
Business intelligence
Commerce and trade
Disruptive innovation
Entrepreneurship
Franchising
Industrial relations
Management
Operations research
Organizations

Business communication

BT: Organizational aspects
RT: Best practices

Business continuity

BT: Management
RT: Security
System recovery
Venture capital

Business data processing

BT: Business
Data processing
RT: Data governance
Information processing

Business intelligence

UF: BI
BT: Business
Data analysis
RT: Competitive intelligence
Data mining
Strategic planning

Business Process Execution Language

UF: BPEL
WP-BPEL
Web services business
process execution language
BT: Computer languages
Web services
RT: Business process re-
engineering
Information processing

Business process integration

BT: Enterprise resource
planning
RT: Process planning
Business
Resource management
Supply chain management
Systems engineering and
theory

Business process management

BT: Management
Process planning
RT: Business
Resource management
Supply chain management
Systems engineering and
theory
NT: Task analysis

Business process re-engineering

UF: BPR
BT: Management



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Business Process
Execution Language
Corporate acquisitions
Organizational aspects
Total quality management

Butler matrices

UF: Butler matrix
BT: Antenna arrays
RT: Antennas
IEEE 802.11 Standard
Phase shifters
Wireless LAN

Buttocks

BT: Extremities

C languages

BT: Computer languages
RT: Object oriented
programming
NT: C# languages
C++ languages

C# languages

UF: C sharp languages
BT: C languages
RT: Object oriented
programming

C++ languages

BT: C languages

C-band

UF: C band
BT: Microwave bands

Cable insulation

BT: Insulation
RT: Cables
Oil filled cables
NT: Power cable insulation

Cable shielding

BT: Electromagnetic shielding
RT: Cables

Cable TV

UF: Community antenna
television
BT: TV
RT: Broadband communication
Image communication
NT: Must-carry regulations

Cables

BT: Transmission lines
RT: Cable insulation
Cable shielding
Conductors
Fault location
Winches
Wiring
NT: Coaxial cables
Communication cables
Mechanical cables
Optical fiber cables
Power cables
Underwater cables

Cache memory

BT: Memory
RT: In-memory computing
NT: Cache storage

Cache storage

BT: Cache memory

Cadaver

UF: Corpse
BT: Pathological processes

CADCAM

BT: Computer aided
manufacturing
RT: Design automation
Computer integrated
manufacturing
Integrated manufacturing
systems
Rapid prototyping
Virtual manufacturing

Cadmium

BT: Metals
NT: Cadmium compounds

Cadmium compounds

BT: Cadmium

Calcination

BT: Heat treatment
RT: Kilns

Calcium

UF: Ca
BT: Metals
RT: Alloying
NT: Calcium compounds



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Calcium compounds

UF: Calcium carbonate
Calcium phosphate
BT: Calcium

Calculators

BT: Computers
RT: Digital arithmetic
NT: Difference engines

Calculus

BT: Mathematics
NT: Differential equations
Integral equations
Level set

Calibration

UF: Intercalibration
BT: Measurement techniques
RT: Odometry

Californium

BT: Chemical elements

Call admission control

BT: Telecommunication
congestion control
RT: Internet telephony

Call conference

BT: Collaborative tools

Calorimetry

BT: Measurement
RT: Energy measurement
Thermal variables

measurement

CAMAC

UF: Computer automated
measurement and control
BT: Control systems
RT: Data buses
Data communication
Data processing
Nuclear measurements

Cameras

BT: Imaging
RT: Digital photography
Image capture
Image sensors
Motion pictures
Photography
Photorealism

NT: Digital cameras
Smart cameras
Webcams

Cams

BT: Machine components
RT: Engines
Mechanical power
transmission
NT: Camshafts

Camshafts

BT: Cams
Shafts
RT: Automotive components
Belts
Engines

Cancellous bone

BT: Bone tissue
RT: Osteoporosis

Cancer

UF: Malignancy
Malignant
BT: Diseases
RT: Biomedical applications of
radiation
Chemotherapy
Medical diagnostic imaging
Oncological surgery
Oncology
Single photon emission
computed tomography
Tumors
NT: Breast cancer
Cervical cancer
Liver cancer
Lung cancer
Metastasis
Ovarian cancer
Pancreatic cancer
Prostate cancer
Skin cancer
Thyroid cancer

Cancer detection

BT: Medical tests

Cancer drugs

BT: Drugs

Cancer treatment

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Monoclonal antibodies



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Radiation therapy Cell therapy		RT:	Capacitance Position control Sensors
Canning	BT:	Packaging	Capacitors	UF:	Capacitor testing Electric condensers
	RT:	Containers Material storage Materials handling Materials processing		BT:	Dielectric devices Electronic components Voltage multipliers
Capability engineering				RT:	Capacitance Capacitance measurement Dielectric constant Electrets MOS capacitors Q-factor Switched capacitor
theory	BT:	Systems engineering and			
Capability maturity model					
	BT:	Software engineering			
	RT:	Software performance Software reusability	networks	NT:	Ceramic capacitors Power capacitors Varactors
Capability-based security					
	BT:	Security	Capacity planning	BT:	Production planning
	RT:	Access control		RT:	Supply chain management
Capacitance				NT:	Storage management
	BT:	Electric variables	CAPTCHAs	BT:	Symbols
	RT:	Capacitance measurement Capacitance-voltage		RT:	Access protocols Authentication
characteristics		Capacitive transducers Capacitors Supercapacitors Transmission line theory	Carbon	BT:	Chemical elements
	NT:	Parasitic capacitance Quantum capacitance		RT:	Carbon compounds Low-carbon economy Organic compounds
Capacitance measurement				NT:	Carbon nanotubes Diamonds Fullerenes Graphene Graphite
	BT:	Electric variables	Carbon capture and storage	BT:	Carbon dioxide
measurement	RT:	Capacitance Capacitors Dielectric measurement Supercapacitors		NT:	Carbon sequestration
Capacitance-voltage characteristics			Carbon compounds	BT:	Organic compounds
	BT:	Electric variables		RT:	Carbon
	RT:	Capacitance Voltage		NT:	Carbon dioxide Carbon emissions Carbon monoxide
Capacitive sensors					
	UF:	Strain based sensors Strain sensors			
	BT:	Mechanical sensors			
Capacitive transducers					
	BT:	Transducers			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Carbon dioxide

BT: Carbon compounds
 RT: Carbon footprint
 Carbon tax
 NT: Carbon capture and
 storage
 Carbon neutral

Carbon emissions

BT: Carbon compounds
 Gases
 RT: Climate change
 Emissions trading
 Global warming
 Greenhouse effect
 Methane
 Pollution control
 NT: Carbon footprint
 Carbon neutral

Carbon footprint

BT: Carbon emissions
 RT: Air pollution
 Carbon dioxide
 Carbon neutral
 Climate change
 Environmental factors
 Greenhouse effect

Carbon monoxide

BT: Carbon compounds

Carbon nanotubes

UF: Carbon nanotube
 Carbon-nanotube
 Single-wall carbon
 nanotubes
 BT: Carbon
 Nanotubes
 RT: CNTFETs

Carbon neutral

BT: Carbon dioxide
 Carbon emissions
 RT: Carbon footprint
 Climate change

Carbon sequestration

BT: Carbon capture and
 storage
 RT: Air pollution
 Environmental factors
 Global warming
 Greenhouse effect

Carbon tax

BT: Environmental economics
 RT: Carbon dioxide

Cardiac arrest

UF: Cardiopulmonary arrest
 Heart arrest
 Heart attack
 BT: Cardiovascular diseases

Cardiac disease

BT: Cardiovascular diseases

Cardiac function

BT: Heart

Cardiac tissue

BT: Biological tissues
 Cardiology

Cardiography

BT: Biomedical imaging
 RT: Cardiology
 Sputter etching
 NT: Echocardiography
 Electrocardiography
 Phonocardiography

Cardiology

BT: Medical specialties
 RT: Arrhythmia
 Cardiography
 Defibrillation
 Heart
 Pacemakers
 Phonocardiography
 NT: Cardiac tissue

Cardiovascular diseases

UF: Heart failure
 BT: Diseases
 NT: Cardiac arrest
 Cardiac disease

Cardiovascular system

BT: Anatomy
 NT: Baroreflex
 Blood vessels
 Heart

Career development

BT: Education
 NT: Continuing education
 Jobs listings
 Mentoring



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Carotid arteries

UF: Carotoid arteries
BT: Arteries

Carrier confinement

BT: Charge carrier processes

Cartilage

BT: Musculoskeletal system

Cascading style sheets

BT: Style sheet languages
RT: Markup languages

Casimir effect

UF: Casimir energy
Casimir force
BT: Electric fields
Nanotechnology
RT: Atomic force microscopy
Elementary particle vacuum
Vacuum systems

Cast iron

BT: Iron
RT: Casting
Production materials

Casting

BT: Materials processing
RT: Cast iron
Foundries
NT: Die casting
Tape casting

Catalysis

BT: Chemical reactions
RT: Hydrolysis
NT: Electrocatalysis
Photocatalysis

Catalysts

BT: Materials
NT: Electrocatalysts
Photocatalysts

Cataracts

BT: Eyes
Medical conditions
RT: Aging
Visual impairment

Catheterization

BT: Medical services
RT: Catheters

Catheters

BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Catheterization
Surgery

Cathode ray tubes

UF: CRT
BT: Displays
Electron devices
RT: Flyback transformers

Cathodes

BT: Electrodes
RT: Electron emission
Electron tubes
NT: Photocathodes

Cats

UF: Felines
BT: Animals

Cause effect analysis

UF: Fishbone diagrams
Ishikawa diagrams
BT: Process planning
RT: Expert systems
Failure analysis
Fault diagnosis
Pareto analysis
Testing

Cavity perturbation methods

BT: Perturbation methods
RT: Cavity resonators

Cavity resonators

BT: Resonators
RT: Cavity perturbation
methods
Klystrons
Microcavities
Resonance
NT: Laser cavity resonators

CCD image sensors

BT: Image sensors
RT: Digital photography

CD recording

UF: Compact disk
BT: Optical recording
RT: Laser applications
NT: CD-ROMs



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

CD-ROMs

UF: CD-ROM
BT: CD recording
RT: Electronic publishing
Information systems

Cell signaling

UF: Cell signaling
BT: Biological cells
RT: Biochemistry
Biomechanics
Mechanobiology

Cell therapy

UF: Cell transplantation
Cellular therapy
Cytotherapy
BT: Cancer treatment
RT: Oncology

Cells (biology)

BT: Biological cells
NT: Extracellular
Ganglia
Glial cells
Membrane potentials
Progenitor cells

Cellular biophysics

BT: Biophysics
RT: Molecular biophysics
Nanomedicine

Cellular manufacturing

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Flexible manufacturing

systems

Production control

Cellular networks

BT: Cellular radio
RT: Cellular technology
Cloud radio access

networks

Device-to-device

communication

Handover
NT: Femtocell networks
Macrocell networks
Microcell networks
Ultra-dense networks

Cellular neural networks

BT: Neural networks

Cellular phones

UF: Cell phones
BT: Telephone equipment

Cellular radio

UF: Cellular land mobile radio
Land mobile radio cellular

systems

Land-mobile radio cellular

systems

BT: Land mobile radio
RT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
5G mobile communication
6G mobile communication
Bluetooth
Channel estimation
Code division multiplexing
Cross layer design
Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Downlink
Film bulk acoustic

resonators

Inter-cell interference
Location awareness
Multiuser detection
NOMA
Network resource

management

Personal communication

networks

Software radio
Time division synchronous

code division multiple access

NT: Cellular networks
Paging systems

Cellular technology

BT: Mobile communication
Radio communication
RT: Cellular networks
NT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
5G mobile communication
GSM
Land mobile radio networks
Multiaccess communication

Cellulose

BT: Polymers
RT: Biodegradable materials
Paper pulp
Polymer fibers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Cement industry

BT: Manufacturing industries

Censorship

BT: Law
RT: Consumer protection
Government policies
Law enforcement
Legal factors

Central air conditioning

UF: Central air-conditioning
BT: Air conditioning

Central nervous system

BT: Nervous system
RT: Hypothalamus
NT: Grey matter
Midbrain
White matter

Central office

BT: Communication networks

Central Processing Unit

UF: CPU
BT: Electronic circuits
RT: Hardware acceleration
NT: VLIW

Centralized control

UF: Integrated control
BT: Control systems

Cepstral analysis

BT: Acoustics
RT: Music information retrieval
Speech analysis
Speech recognition
NT: Cepstrum
Mel frequency cepstral

coefficient

Cepstrum

BT: Cepstral analysis
RT: Fourier transforms

Ceramic capacitors

BT: Capacitors
Ceramic products

Ceramic glazes

BT: Glazes

Ceramic products

BT: Manufactured products
RT: Ceramics
Glass products
Insulators
Porcelain
Tiles
NT: Ceramic capacitors

Ceramics

UF: Glass ceramics
BT: Insulation
Materials
RT: Aluminum oxide
Ceramic products
Ceramics industry
Cermet
Dielectric materials
Diffusion bonding
Electrets
Firing
Glass
Glass products
Glazes
High-temperature

superconductors

Magnesium oxide
Powders
Tape casting
Tiles
NT: Bioceramics
Porcelain

Ceramics industry

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Bioceramics
Ceramics
Porcelain

Cerebellum

BT: Brain

Cerebral cortex

BT: Brain

Cerebrospinal fluid

BT: Fluids and secretions
Spinal cord
RT: Brain

Cerebrum

BT: Brain

Cerium

BT: Chemical elements



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Cermet

BT: Composite materials
RT: Ceramics
Metallic materials

Signal detection
Spread spectrum

communication

Certification

BT: Training
RT: Conformance testing

Channel hot electron injection

UF: Channel hot-electron
injection
BT: Hot carrier injection

Cervical cancer

BT: Cancer

Channel models

BT: Communication channels

Cesium

UF: Caesium
BT: Chemical elements

Channel rate control

BT: Rate distortion theory

Chalcogenides

BT: Chemical compounds

Channel spacing

BT: Communication channels
RT: Optical fiber applications
Rate distortion theory

Change detection algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Channel state information

BT: Communication channels

Channel allocation

UF: Bandwidth allocation
BT: Communication channels
NT: Spectral efficiency

Chaos

BT: Nonlinear systems
RT: Bifurcation
Econophysics
Fractals
Nonlinear circuits
Nonlinear dynamical
systems
Pattern formation
Predator prey systems
Random media
NT: Chaotic communication
Complexity theory
Spatiotemporal phenomena

Channel bank filters

BT: Filters

Channel capacity

BT: Communication channels
RT: Quantum communication

Channel coding

BT: Encoding
Information theory
RT: Communication channels
Convolutional codes
Polar codes
Rate distortion theory
Space-time codes
NT: Block codes
Combined source-channel

coding

Turbo codes

Channel estimation

UF: Channel state estimation
Channel-state estimation
BT: Communication channels
RT: Cellular radio
Equalizers
Land mobile radio
Multipath channels

Character generation

BT: Graphics
RT: Computer graphics
Displays
Printing

Character recognition

UF: Print readers
BT: Pattern recognition
RT: License plate recognition
Text recognition



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Characteristic mode analysis

BT: Electromagnetic analysis

NT: Battery charge measurement

Charge carrier density

UF: Carrier density
BT: Charge carriers

Charge pumps

UF: Charge-pumping
BT: Circuits
RT: Voltage multipliers

Charge carrier lifetime

UF: Carrier lifetime
BT: Charge carriers

Charge transfer

BT: Charge carrier processes

Charge carrier mobility

BT: Charge carriers

Charge-coupled image sensors

BT: Image sensors
Optoelectronic devices

Charge carrier processes

UF: Carrier processes
Charge carrier trapping
Electron carriers
Hole carriers
Semiconductor charge

carriers

BT: Charge carriers
RT: Diffusion processes
Semiconductor impurities
NT: Carrier confinement
Charge transfer
Electron mobility
Electron traps
Excitons
Space charge

Charging stations

BT: Power supplies
RT: Battery chargers
Battery powered vehicles
Electric vehicles
Hybrid electric vehicles
Plug-in hybrid electric

vehicles

Chatbots

UF: Bot
ChatGPT
BT: Human computer
interaction
Natural language

processing

RT: Speech synthesis
Auditory system
Digital humans
Human factors
Question answering

(information retrieval)

Charge carriers

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Conductivity
Impact ionization
Semiconductivity
Semiconductor materials
NT: Charge carrier density
Charge carrier lifetime
Charge carrier mobility
Charge carrier processes
Hot carriers

Chebyshev approximation

BT: Approximation methods
RT: Discrete cosine transforms

Charge coupled devices

UF: CCD
Charge injection devices
Charge transfer devices
Charge-injection devices
Charge-transfer devices
BT: MIS devices

Checkpointing

BT: System recovery

Chemical analysis

BT: Chemistry
Materials science and
technology
RT: Chemical technology
Drugs
Fractionation
NT: Activation analysis
Chemical processes
Chemicals

Charge measurement

BT: Electrostatic measurements
RT: Pulsed electroacoustic

methods



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Electronic noses
pH measurement

Chemical and biological sensors

BT: Sensors
NT: Biosensors
Gas detectors

Chemical compounds

BT: Chemistry
NT: Anti-freeze
Bromine compounds
Chalcogenides
Ethanol
Methanol
Radiotracer

Chemical elements

BT: Materials, elements, and compounds

NT: Aluminum
Americium
Antimony
Arsenic
Beryllium
Boron
Bromine
Californium
Carbon
Cerium
Cesium
Chlorine
Dysprosium
Europium
Fluorine
Gadolinium
Hafnium
Helium
Holmium
Hydrogen
Iodine
Iridium
Isotopes
Krypton
Lutetium
Mercury (metals)
Molybdenum
Neon
Neptunium
Nitrogen
Osmium
Oxygen
Phosphorus
Plutonium
Polonium

Potassium
Praseodymium
Promethium
Protactinium
Radium
Radon
Rhenium
Rhodium
Roentgenium
Rubidium
Ruthenium
Scandium
Selenium
Sodium
Sulfur
Tantalum
Technetium
Tellurium
Terbium
Thallium
Thorium
Thulium
Titanium
Uranium
Vanadium
Ytterbium
Yttrium
Zirconium

Chemical engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Chemical industry
Chemical products
Chemical technology
Process design

Chemical hazards

BT: Hazards
RT: Biohazards
Contamination
Explosions
Hazardous materials
Toxicology
NT: Chemical weapons
Toxic chemicals

Chemical industry

BT: Industries
RT: Chemical engineering
Chemical reactions
Chemical technology
Electrochemical processes
Pesticides
Petrochemicals
Petroleum industry



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Pipelines		Catalysis
	Plastic products		Chemical reduction
	Plastics industry		Continuous-stirred tank
	Rubber industry	reactor	
Chemical lasers			Hydrolysis
BT:	Lasers		Ignition
RT:	Gas lasers		Solvation
Chemical processes		Chemical reduction	
BT:	Chemical analysis	BT:	Chemical reactions
NT:	Leaching	NT:	Redox
	Molecular sieves	Chemical sensors	
	Osmosis	BT:	Chemical technology
	Oxidation	RT:	Detectors
	Reverse osmosis	Chemical technology	
	Solvents	BT:	Industry applications
	Thermolysis	RT:	Chemical analysis
	Water splitting		Chemical engineering
Chemical products			Chemical industry
BT:	Manufactured products		Chemistry
RT:	Chemical engineering		Decontamination
	Chemistry		Refining
	Glass products	NT:	Chemical reactions
	Pesticides		Chemical sensors
	Plastic products		Crystallizers
	Production materials		Distillation equipment
NT:	Agrochemicals		Fluidization
	Fats		Pharmaceutical technology
	Inhibitors		Vitrification
	Lacquers	Chemical transducers	
	Mortar	BT:	Transducers
	Paints	RT:	Gas detectors
	Petrochemicals	Chemical vapor deposition	
	Petroleum	UF:	CVD
	Pharmaceuticals		Chemical vapour deposition
	Plastics	BT:	Plasma materials
	Propellants	processing	
Chemical reaction network theory		RT:	Coatings
BT:	Mathematics		Epitaxial layers
RT:	Biochemistry		Films
	Chemical reactions	NT:	Atmospheric pressure
Chemical reactions		chemical vapor deposition	
UF:	CSTR		Atomic layer deposition
BT:	Chemical technology		MOCVD
RT:	Chemical industry		Pulsed laser deposition
	Chemical reaction network	Chemical weapons	
theory		UF:	Chemical warfare
	Crystallizers	BT:	Chemical hazards
	Process control		Weapons
	Water splitting	RT:	Biological weapons
NT:	Bioreactors		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Homeland Security
destruction

National security
Nuclear weapons
Terrorism
US Department of
Weapons of mass

Chemicals

BT: Chemical analysis

Chemistry

BT: Science - general
RT: Chemical products
Chemical technology
Drugs
Petrochemicals
Pharmaceutical technology
Pharmaceuticals
Pickling
Plastic products
NT: Astrochemistry
Biochemistry
Biogeochemistry
Chemical analysis
Chemical compounds
Electrochemistry
Geochemistry
Inorganic chemicals
Interstellar chemistry
Organic chemicals
Photochemistry
Physical chemistry
Quantum chemistry

Chemotherapy

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Cancer
Drugs
Medical services
Oncology
Patient monitoring

Chip scale packaging

UF: CSP
Chip design
Chip development
Chip fabrication
Chip-making process
BT: Electronics packaging
RT: Integrated circuit packaging
NT: System-in-package

Chirp

BT: Signal processing

Chirp modulation

UF: Linear frequency
modulation
BT: Modulation
RT: Sonar
Spread spectrum
communication
Spread spectrum radar

Chlorine

BT: Chemical elements
NT: Chlorine compounds

Chlorine compounds

UF: Chlorine dioxide
Chloroform
Hydrogen chloride
Sodium chloride
BT: Chlorine

Choppers (circuits)

BT: Switching circuits
RT: Power conversion

Chromatic dispersion

BT: Dispersion

Chrome plating

BT: Plating
RT: Coatings

Chromium

UF: Cr
BT: Metals
NT: Chromium alloys

Chromium alloys

BT: Chromium

Chromosome mapping

BT: Biological cells

Chronic kidney disease

UF: CKD
BT: Kidney
Medical conditions

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

UF: COPD
BT: Pulmonary diseases
RT: Asthma
Emphysema
Pneumonia



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Chronobiology

UF: Biological clocks
BT: Biological processes

Cinematography

BT: Photography
RT: Motion pictures
Object tracking

Ciphers

UF: Cyphers
BT: Cryptography
RT: Algorithms
Codes
Encryption

Circadian rhythm

UF: Circadian rhythms
BT: Biological processes

Circuit analysis

BT: Circuits
RT: Frequency-domain analysis
SPICE
Sensitivity
Tolerance analysis
Yield estimation
NT: Circuit analysis computing
Coupled mode analysis
Nonlinear network analysis

Circuit analysis computing

BT: Circuit analysis

Circuit breakers

BT: Switchgear
RT: Interrupters
Power system protection
Protection
Switching circuits
NT: Molded case circuit

breakers

Circuit faults

BT: Circuits
NT: Electrical fault detection

Circuit noise

BT: Circuits
RT: Transmission lines
NT: Thermal noise

Circuit optimization

UF: Circuit optimisation
Circuit performance

Circuit tuning
Optimization methods
Tolerance analysis

Circuit simulation

BT: Circuits
RT: Design automation
Semiconductor process

modeling

Circuit stability

BT: Stability
RT: Grounding
Jitter

Circuit subsystems

BT: Solid state circuits
RT: Circuits and systems

Circuit synthesis

UF: Circuit design
BT: Circuits
RT: Control system synthesis
Logic design
Solid state circuit design
NT: High level synthesis
Integrated circuit synthesis

Circuit testing

BT: Testing
RT: Built-in self-test
NT: Integrated circuit

measurements

Circuit theory

BT: Solid state circuits
NT: Inductive coupling

Circuit topology

BT: Digital circuits
RT: Graph theory
Tree graphs
NT: Current mirrors

Circuits

BT: Circuits and systems
RT: Flow graphs
Impedance matching
Oscillators
Phase transformers
Poles and zeros
Scattering parameters
NT: Active circuits
Adders
Analog circuits



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

integrated circuits	Application specific	Rail to rail operation
	Asynchronous circuits	Rectifiers
circuits	Bipolar transistor circuits	Sampled data circuits
	Bistable circuits	Sequential circuits
circuits	Bridge circuits	Silicon-on-insulator
	Charge pumps	Submillimeter wave circuits
circuits	Circuit analysis	Summing circuits
	Circuit faults	Switched circuits
circuits	Circuit noise	Switching circuits
	Circuit simulation	Thick film circuits
circuits	Circuit synthesis	Thin film circuits
	Coprocessors	Thyristor circuits
circuits	Counting circuits	Time varying circuits
	Coupling circuits	Trigger circuits
circuits	Digital circuits	UHF circuits
	Digital signal processors	UHF integrated circuits
circuits	Distributed parameter	Ultra large scale integration
	Driver circuits	VHF circuits
circuits	Electronic circuits	Very large scale integration
	Equivalent circuits	Voltage multipliers
circuits	Feedback	Wafer scale integration
	Hybrid integrated circuits	
circuits	Integrated circuits	Circuits and systems
	Isolators	RT: Circuit subsystems
circuits	Large scale integration	Formal verification
	Linear circuits	Solid state circuits
circuits	Logic arrays	NT: Circuits
	Logic circuits	Contacts
circuits	MOSFET circuits	Filtering
	Magnetic circuits	Integrated circuit
circuits	Microprocessors	technology
	Microwave circuits	Logic devices
circuits	Millimeter wave circuits	Oscillators
	Millimeter wave integrated	Single electron devices
circuits	Monolithic integrated	Tunable circuits and
	Multiplying circuits	
circuits	Neural circuits	Circular waveguides
	Nonlinear circuits	BT: Electromagnetic
circuits	Passive circuits	waveguides
	Phase shifters	
circuits	Power dissipation	Circulators
	Power integrated circuits	BT: Ferrite devices
circuits	Printed circuits	Microwave technology
	Programmable circuits	RT: Electromagnetic coupling
circuits	Programmable logic arrays	Waveguide components
	Programmable logic	
circuits	Pulse circuits	Circulatory system
	Quantum circuit	UF: Vascular system
circuits	RLC circuits	BT: Anatomy
	Radiation detector circuits	
circuits		Citation analysis
		UF: Citation identification
circuits		Citation studies
		BT: Bibliometrics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Civil engineering

BT: Engineering - general
 RT: Bridges
 Buildings
 Construction
 Energy resources
 Environmental factors
 Power systems
 Road transportation
 Roads
 Transmission lines
 NT: Geotechnical engineering
 Geotechnical structures
 Railway engineering
 Structural engineering

Cladding techniques

BT: Coating techniques
 RT: Claddings

Claddings

BT: Coatings
 Optical fiber cables
 RT: Cladding techniques
 NT: Laser cladding

Clamps

UF: Clamping
 BT: Production equipment
 RT: Machine tools
 Machining

Classification algorithms

BT: Algorithms
 NT: Relevance vector machines

Classification tree analysis

BT: Decision trees
 RT: Formal concept analysis

Cleaning

BT: Materials handling
 RT: Air cleaners
 Refining
 NT: Purification
 Surface cleaning

Client-server systems

UF: Client server model
 Client server systems
 Client-server model
 Clientserver systems
 BT: Distributed computing
 Software architecture
 RT: Dew computing

Unified modeling language
 NT: Middleware
 Servers

Climate change

UF: Climate fluctuations
 Climate mitigation
 Climate variability
 Climate variations
 Climate warming
 Climatic change
 BT: Environmental factors
 RT: Carbon emissions
 Carbon footprint
 Carbon neutral
 Emissions trading
 NT: Global warming

Climbing robots

BT: Mobile robots

Clinical diagnosis

UF: Clinical analysis
 Clinical engineering
 Clinical information
 BT: Medical services
 RT: Point of care
 NT: Clinical neuroscience

Clinical neuroscience

UF: Cloud security
 BT: Clinical diagnosis
 Neuroscience

Clinical trials

UF: Clinical analysis
 BT: Medical treatment

Clocks

BT: Time measurement
 RT: Timing
 NT: Atomic clocks
 Watches

Cloning

UF: Cell clones
 Clone
 Clones
 Human cloning
 Molecular clones
 Reproductive cloning
 BT: Biomedical engineering
 RT: DNA
 Stem cells



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Closed box

UF: Blackbox
Closed-box
BT: Software
System analysis and design
RT: Software testing
System testing

networking

Software defined

Virtual power plants
Web services
NT: Cloud computing security
Cloud gaming
Elastic computing
Platform as a service
Serverless computing

Closed captioning

BT: Assistive technologies
Communication aids
RT: Media
TV

Cloud computing security

UF: Cloud security
BT: Cloud computing
Computer security

Closed loop systems

UF: Closed-loop systems
BT: Control systems
RT: H infinity control

Cloud gaming

UF: Gaming on demand
BT: Cloud computing
Games
RT: Online services

Closed-form solutions

UF: Closed form solution
Closed-form expression
BT: Mathematics

Cloud radio access networks

BT: Network function
virtualization

Clothing

UF: Garments
BT: Consumer products
RT: Clothing industry
Fabrics
Wool
NT: Footwear
Protective clothing

RT: Radio access networks
Cellular networks

Clouds

BT: Terrestrial atmosphere

Clothing industry

UF: Garment industry
BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Clothing
Footwear
Footwear industry
Protective clothing
Textile industry

Cluster computing

UF: Apache hadoop
Apache spark
Network of workstations
Workstation clusters
BT: Distributed computing
RT: Distributed processing
Message systems
Parallel processing
Peer-to-peer computing
Resource management
Workstations

Cloud computing

BT: Internet
RT: Big Data applications
Dew computing
Distributed computing
Edge computing
Grid computing
Internet of Things
Network function

Clustering algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Clustering methods

BT: Pattern recognition
RT: Extreme learning machines
Fish schools
NT: Pattern clustering

virtualization

Service computing
Software as a service

Clutter

BT: Interference
RT: Echo interference



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

CMOS analog integrated circuits

circuits UF: Analog CMOS integrated
circuits Analogue CMOS integrated
circuits CMOS analogue integrated
circuits BT: Analog integrated circuits
CMOS integrated circuits

CMOS digital integrated circuits

BT: CMOS integrated circuits
NT: CMOS logic circuits

CMOS image sensors

BT: Image sensors

CMOS integrated circuits

BT: Integrated circuits
RT: CMOSFETs
Neuromorphic engineering
NT: CMOS analog integrated
circuits CMOS digital integrated
circuits CMOS logic circuits
CMOS memory circuits
Transconductors

CMOS logic circuits

BT: CMOS digital integrated
circuits CMOS integrated circuits
RT: Application specific
integrated circuits Power dissipation

CMOS memory circuits

circuits UF: CMOS memory integrated
BT: CMOS integrated circuits
RT: Memory
SRAM chips

CMOS process

BT: CMOS technology

CMOS technology

technology BT: Integrated circuit
RT: MOSFET
Microcontrollers
Microprocessors
Transistors
NT: CMOS process

Silicon on sapphire

CMOSFET circuits

BT: MOSFET circuits
RT: Rail to rail operation

CMOSFET logic devices

BT: CMOSFETs
RT: MISFETs
MOSFET
P-i-n diodes

CMOSFETs

BT: MOSFET
RT: CMOS integrated circuits
Semiconductor-insulator

interfaces

NT: CMOSFET logic devices

CNTFETs

UF: CNFETs
Carbon nanotube FETs
Carbon nanotube field

effect transistors

Carbon nanotube field-

effect transistors

Carbon-nanotube FETs
Carbon-nanotube field

effect transistors

Carbon-nanotube field-

effect transistors

BT: Field effect transistors
RT: Carbon nanotubes
Quantum capacitance

Coagulation

UF: Blood clots
Clotting
Coagulate
BT: Biological processes
Blood
RT: Blood platelets

Coal

BT: Fuels
RT: Coal gas
Coal mining

Coal gas

UF: Coal gasification
Illumination gas
Town gas
BT: Gases
RT: Coal
Fuels



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Coal industry

BT: Industries
RT: Coal mining

Coal mining

BT: Mining industry
RT: Coal
Coal industry

Coating techniques

BT: Coatings
NT: Cladding techniques

Coatings

BT: Materials processing
RT: Chemical vapor deposition
Chrome plating
Corrosion
Films
Magnetic multilayers
Painting
Spraying
Sputtering
Vapor deposition
NT: Antireflection coatings
Claddings
Coating techniques
Dip coating
Epitaxial layers
Glazes
Lacquers
Paints
Powders

Coaxial cables

BT: Cables
RT: Electromagnetic waveguides
Transmission lines
NT: Coaxial components
Hybrid fiber coaxial cables

Coaxial components

BT: Coaxial cables

Cobalt

BT: Metals
RT: Alloying
Magnets
NT: Cobalt alloys

Cobalt alloys

BT: Cobalt
RT: Alloying

Cochlear implants

BT: Implants
RT: Ear

Code division multiplexing

UF: Code division multiplexed
OCDM
Optical code division

multiplexing

BT: Communication switching
Multiplexing
RT: Cellular radio
Codes
Multicarrier code division

multiple access

Optical fiber applications
Software radio
Spread spectrum

communication

Code refracting

UF: Refracting
BT: Encoding
RT: Information theory
Software engineering

Codecs

UF: Coder-decoders
BT: Communication equipment
RT: Decoding
Encoding
NT: Speech codecs
Video codecs

Codes

UF: Parity check
BT: Information theory
RT: Ciphers
Code division multiplexing
Cryptography
Decoding
Encoding
Error correction
Redundancy
Sequences
Vector quantization
NT: Binary codes
Convolutional codes
Cyclic redundancy check
codes
Error correction codes
Parity check codes
Product codes
Space-time codes
Zero correlation zone



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Coercive force

UF: Coercivity
BT: Magnetic forces

Cogeneration

UF: CHP
Cogen
Combined heat and power
BT: Heating systems
Power generation
RT: Industrial power systems
Trigeneration
Waste heat

Cognition

UF: Reasoning
BT: Behavioral sciences
RT: Active perception
Brain
Cognitive systems
Digital intelligence
Psychology
NT: Activity recognition
Cognitive load
Cognitive neuroscience
Cognitive processes
Commonsense reasoning
Metacognition
Self-aware

Cognitive informatics

BT: Cybernetics
Informatics
RT: Brain

Cognitive load

BT: Cognition
RT: Cognitive processes
Memory

Cognitive neuroscience

BT: Cognition
Neuroscience

Cognitive processes

BT: Cognition
RT: Cognitive load

Cognitive radar

BT: Adaptive systems
Radar

Cognitive radio

UF: Cognitive radio network
BT: Wireless communication

Cognitive robotics

UF: Cognitive robots
BT: Robots
RT: Autonomous robots

Cognitive science

UF: Mental models
BT: Cybernetics
RT: Brain
Computational and artificial

intelligence

Human factors
Inference mechanisms
Logic
Psychology
Uncertainty
NT: Human intelligence
Problem-solving

Cognitive systems

UF: Cognitive computing
Reasoning
BT: Artificial intelligence
Learning systems
RT: Adaptive control
Affective computing
Automata
Cognition
Cybernetics
Fuzzy cognitive maps
Machine learning

Coherence

UF: Coherent detection
BT: Electromagnetic scattering
RT: Interference
Quantum decoherence
NT: Coherence time

Coherence time

BT: Coherence
Quantum mechanics
RT: Bandwidth
Electromagnetic scattering
Quantum computing
Qubit

Coilguns

BT: Electromagnetic launching

Coils

UF: Electric coils
BT: Electronic components
RT: Electromagnets
Generators



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Inductance
		Inductors
		Magnetic circuits
		Motors
		Rotating machines
		Transformers
		Windings
	NT:	Superconducting coils
Cold plates		
	BT:	Cooling
Collaboration		
	BT:	Professional
communication	RT:	Collective intelligence
		Cyber-physical systems
		Information sharing
		Interoperability
		Social Internet of Things
	NT:	Collaborative tools
		Discussion forums
		Teamwork
		Virtual groups
Collaborative filtering		
	BT:	Filtering theory
	RT:	Recommender systems
Collaborative intelligence		
	BT:	Federated learning
		Multi-agent systems
	RT:	Distributed management
		Intelligent systems
Collaborative software		
	UF:	Groupware
	BT:	Collaborative tools
	RT:	Communication system
software		Federated learning
Collaborative tools		
	BT:	Collaboration
	NT:	Call conference
		Collaborative software
		Videoconferences
Collective intelligence		
	BT:	Decision making
		Intelligent systems
	RT:	Collaboration
		Crowdsensing
		Crowdsourcing
		Sociology

	NT:	Fish schools
Colliding beam accelerators		
	BT:	Colliding beam devices Particle accelerators
	RT:	Klystrons Particle beams Synchrotrons
Colliding beam devices		
sciences	BT:	Nuclear and plasma
	RT:	Particle accelerators
	NT:	Colliding beam accelerators Muon colliders
Collimators		
	UF:	Multileaf collimators
	BT:	Optical devices
radiation	RT:	Biomedical applications of
		Biomedical equipment Dosimetry Gamma-rays Linear accelerators Single photon emission
computed tomography		X-ray applications X-rays
Collision avoidance		
	UF:	Collision detection Obstacle avoidance Sense and avoid
	BT:	Motion control
systems	RT:	Advanced driver assistance
		Block signalling Lane departure warning
systems		Lane detection Vehicle crash testing
Collision mitigation		
	BT:	Motion control
Colloidal crystals		
	BT:	Crystals
	RT:	Crystallizers
Colloidal lithography		
	BT:	Lithography Nanopatterning
	RT:	Biomedical engineering Nanobioscience



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Nanotopography		Comb filters	
	Polymers		BT:	Filters
	Surface treatment			
	Tissue engineering		Combinational circuits	
Colloidal nanocrystals			UF:	Combinational logic circuits
BT:	Nanocrystals		BT:	Logic circuits
	Optical materials			
Colon			Combinatorial mathematics	
BT:	Digestive system		BT:	Mathematics
NT:	Colonic polyps		NT:	Graph theory
				Steiner trees
Colonic polyps			Combinatorial testing	
BT:	Colon		UF:	Combinatorial software
	Tumors		testing	
			BT:	Software testing
			RT:	Design for testability
Colonography			Combined source-channel coding	
BT:	Medical diagnosis		UF:	Combined source channel
Colonoscopy			coding	
BT:	Medical tests		BT:	Channel coding
NT:	Virtual colonoscopy			
Color			Combustion	
BT:	Optics		BT:	Oxidation
RT:	Electrochromism		RT:	Exhaust gases
	Imaging		NT:	Plasma-assisted
	Photochromism		combustion	
NT:	Color gamut		Comets	
	Color temperature		BT:	Planets
	Pigmentation			
Color gamut			Command and control systems	
UF:	Colour gamut		UF:	Military command and
BT:	Color		control	
RT:	Image color analysis		BT:	Aerospace and electronic
	Light sources		systems	
	Printing		RT:	Military communication
				Military systems
Color temperature			Command languages	
UF:	Colour temperature		BT:	Computer languages
BT:	Color			
	Temperature		Commerce and trade	
Color TV			BT:	Business
BT:	TV		NT:	Free economic zones
				Product delivery
Colored noise			Commercial law	
UF:	Coloured noise		BT:	Law
BT:	Noise		RT:	Bankruptcy
				Business
Colossal magnetoresistance				Consumer products
BT:	Magnetoresistance			Consumer protection
				Economics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Commercialization

BT: Engineering management

Common Information Model (computing)

UF: CIM
BT: Analytical models
Information management
RT: Information exchange

Common Information Model (electricity)

UF: CIM
BT: Information management
Power transmission
RT: IEC Standards
Information exchange
Interoperability
Open systems
Unified modeling language

Commonsense reasoning

UF: common sense knowledge
common sense reasoning
common-sense knowledge
common-sense reasoning
commonsense knowledge
reasoning about programs
BT: Artificial intelligence
Cognition

Communication aids

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Assistive technologies
Auditory displays
NT: Closed captioning

Communication cables

UF: Underground
communication cables
BT: Cables
RT: Fault location
Wire

Communication channels

UF: Air interface
Telecom channels
Telecommunication
channels
BT: Information theory
RT: Channel coding
Communication systems
IEEE 802.11e Standard
IEEE 802.11n Standard
Multicarrier code division

multiple access

OFDM
Synapses
NT: Channel allocation
Channel capacity
Channel estimation
Channel models
Channel spacing
Channel state information
Gaussian channels
Multipath channels
Multiuser channels
Partial response channels
Quantum channels
Throughput
Time-varying channels

Communication effectiveness

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Cooperative communication
Federated learning

Communication engineering education

BT: Engineering education

Communication equipment

BT: Communications
technology
RT: Bluetooth
Communication systems
Multiplexing equipment
Satellite ground stations
NT: Auditory displays
Codecs
Modems
On board unit
Optical communication

equipment

equipment

Radio communication
Receivers
Repeaters
Speech codecs
TV equipment
Telephone equipment
Transceivers
Transmitters
Transponders
Video codecs
Video equipment
Vocoders

Communication industry

BT: Industries
RT: Communication systems



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Communication networks

UF:	PSTN
	Public switched telephone
network	
BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Network security
NT:	Central office
	Cyberspace
	Industrial communication
	Maritime communications
	Radio access technologies
	Relay networks
	Telecommunication
network performance	
	Virtual links

Communication standards

UF:	Telecommunication
standards	
BT:	Standards categories
RT:	Communication systems
	FDDI
	IEC
	ISO
	ISO Standards
	Radio spectrum
management	
NT:	Data over cable service
interface specification	
	Long Term Evolution
	Near field communication
	SONET
	Synchronous digital
hierarchy	
	Universal Serial Bus

Communication switching

BT:	Communications
technology	
RT:	IEEE 802.3 Standard
	Switching systems
NT:	Code division multiplexing
	Electronic switching
systems	
	Frame relay
	Handover
	Multiprotocol label
switching	
	Packet switching

Communication symbols

BT:	Professional
communication	
	Symbols
RT:	Pragmatics

Syntactics

NT: Semiotics

Communication system control

BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Control systems
NT:	Telecommunication control

Communication system operations and management

BT:	Management
RT:	Communication system
signaling	
	Communication systems

Communication system security

UF:	Communication system
privacy	
	Telecommunication security
	Wireless security
BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Access control
	Cryptography
	Data security
	Electronic warfare
	Hardware security
	Privacy
NT:	Denial-of-service attack
	Impersonation attacks
	Quantum key distribution
	Radio communication
countermeasures	

Communication system signaling

UF:	Signaling systems
	Telecom signaling
	Telecom system signaling
	Telecommunication
signalling	
BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Bit rate
	Communication system
operations and management	
	Handover
NT:	Received signal strength
indicator	

Communication system software

BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Collaborative software
NT:	Streaming media

Communication system traffic

UF:	Mice flows
BT:	Communication systems



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Telecommunication traffic			MISO communication Machine-to-machine
Communication system traffic control			communications		
	BT:	Communication systems			Magnetic communication Metropolitan area networks Microwave communication Military communication Mobile communication Molecular communication Multiaccess communication Multicast communication Multimedia communication NOMA Nanocommunication Narrowband Optical fiber communication Personal communication
Communication systems					
	BT:	Communications			
technology	RT:	Antennas and propagation Communication channels Communication equipment Communication industry Communication standards Communication system			
		operations and management			
		Digital systems Huffman coding Information theory Office automation Telecontrol equipment Traffic control	networks		Protocols Quality of experience Quality of service Quantum communication Radio communication Regional area networks Routing SIMO communication SISO communication Satellite communication Satellite ground stations Spatial diversity Submillimeter wave
	NT:	ARPANET Biomedical communication Broadband communication Communication networks Communication system			
control		Communication system			
security		Communication system			
signaling		Communication system			
software		Communication system	communication		Subscriber loops Switching systems Synchronous digital
traffic		Communication system			
traffic control		Communication system	hierarchy		Telecommunications Teleconferencing Telegraphy Telephony Teleprinting Teletext Terahertz communications Token networks UHF communication Underwater communication Vehicle-to-everything Video conferencing Videophone systems Videotex Visual communication Wide area networks Wideband Wireless communication Wireless mesh networks
		Computer networks Cross layer design Data buses Data communication Device-to-device			
communication		Digital communication Duplex communication			
systems		FDDI Facsimile IP networks ISDN Indoor communication Internet Local area networks Low latency communication MIMO communication			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Wireless sensor networks		Complex networks	
Communications technology	RT:	Antennas and propagation	BT: Network topology
	NT:	Communication equipment	RT: Social network theory
		Communication switching	Social sciences
		Communication systems	System dynamics
		Couplers	System of systems
		High-speed electronics	
		Image communication	
		Information and	
	communication technology	Message systems	
		Modulation	
		Multiplexing	
		Network topology	
		Presence network agents	
		TV	
		UHF technology	
		Ultra wideband technology	
		VHF devices	
Community networks		Complex systems	
	BT:	Social networking (online)	BT: Systems engineering and
	RT:	Social computing	theory
Commutation			RT: Bio-inspired engineering
	BT:	Motors	Configuration management
Commutators			Large-scale systems
	BT:	DC motors	
Compaction			Complexity theory
	BT:	Waste reduction	UF: Circuit complexity
	RT:	Materials handling	Communication complexity
Companies			Complexity
	BT:	Organizations	BT: Chaos
Compass			RT: Computation theory
	UF:	Compasses	Econophysics
	BT:	Instruments	NT: Computational complexity
	RT:	Magnetic fields	NP-complete problem
		Navigation	NP-hard problem
Competitive intelligence			Component architectures
	BT:	Information management	UF: Component-based systems
	RT:	Business intelligence	BT: Components, packaging,
		Decision support systems	and manufacturing technology
		Digital intelligence	
		Knowledge management	Components, packaging, and manufacturing
		Market research	technology
Competitive learning			NT: Component architectures
	BT:	Unsupervised learning	Electronic components
			Electronic equipment
			manufacture
			Electronics packaging
			Environmentally friendly
			manufacturing techniques
			Integrated circuit
			manufacture
			Integrated circuit packaging
			Semiconductor device
			packaging
			Thermal management of
			electronics
Composite materials			
	BT:	Materials	
	RT:	Intelligent materials	
	NT:	Cermet	
Compounds			
	BT:	Materials, elements, and	
		compounds	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Bismuth compounds Gallium compounds Indium compounds Inorganic compounds Lead compounds Organic compounds Silicon compounds	Computational biology BT: Engineering in medicine and biology RT: Bioinformatics Biology Computational neuroscience Synthetic biology NT: Computational biochemistry Computational biophysics Computational systems biology
Compressed sensing UF: Compressive sensing BT: Sampling methods		Computational biophysics BT: Computational biology RT: Bioinformatics Biophysics
Compression algorithms BT: Algorithms		Computational complexity UF: Computation complexity BT: Complexity theory Computation theory RT: Algorithmic efficiency Graph drawing Semidefinite programming NT: Time complexity
Compression molding UF: Compression moulding BT: Production RT: Injection molding		Computational cultural modeling UF: Computational cultural dynamics Computational social and behavioral modeling BT: Computational modeling
Compressive stress BT: Stress		Computational efficiency BT: Mathematics
Compressors BT: Electric machines RT: Air conditioning Pumps Turbines Turbomachinery		Computational electromagnetics UF: Computational electrodynamics BT: Electromagnetic analysis RT: Computer applications Electromagnetic field theory Electromagnetic fields Finite difference methods Monte Carlo methods Stochastic processes
Computation theory BT: Computational intelligence RT: Complexity theory NT: Computational complexity Concurrent computing Greedy algorithms Support vector machines Turing completeness		Computational fluid dynamics UF: CFD BT: Fluid dynamics RT: Isosurfaces
Computational and artificial intelligence RT: Cognitive science Digital systems NT: Artificial intelligence Autonomous mental development Computational intelligence Logic Machine intelligence Neural networks		
Computational biochemistry BT: Computational biology RT: Biochemistry Bioinformatics		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Computational geometry

BT: Geometry
RT: Computer graphics
Layered manufacturing
Surface fitting
NT: Fractals
Geometric modeling

Computational intelligence

BT: Computational and artificial intelligence
RT: Artificial intelligence
Synapses
NT: Computation theory
Evolutionary computation
Fuzzy systems
Genetic algorithms

Computational linguistics

BT: Systems, man, and cybernetics
RT: Context modeling
NT: Machine translation
Sentiment analysis

Computational materials science

BT: Computational modeling
Materials science and technology
RT: Informatics

Computational modeling

UF: Computational life sciences
Life sciences computing
ZINDO
BT: Modeling
RT: Fish schools
Neuroinformatics
Time complexity
NT: Agent-based modeling
Computational cultural modeling
science
Computational materials
Reversible computing

Computational neuroscience

UF: Theoretical neuroscience
BT: Computer science
Neuroscience
RT: Computational biology
Nervous system

Computational systems biology

BT: Computational biology

Computed tomography

UF: CT scan
Computed microtomography
Computerised axial tomography
Computerised tomography
Computerized axial tomography
Computerized tomography
BT: Tomography
RT: Biomedical applications of radiation
NT: Single photon emission computed tomography

Computer aided analysis

BT: Computer applications
RT: Digital simulation
Geophysics computing
Independent component analysis
Simulation

Computer aided diagnosis

UF: Computer assisted diagnosis
Computer-aided diagnosis
Computer-assisted diagnosis
BT: Medical diagnosis

Computer aided engineering

UF: CAE
BT: Computer applications

Computer aided instruction

UF: CAI
Computer aided learning
Computer-aided instruction
Computer-aided learning
Teaching machines
BT: Computer applications
Educational technology
RT: Authoring systems
Continuing education
Courseware
Educational courses
Electronic learning
Matlab
Technology acceptance
model
NT: Hybrid learning
Learning management
systems



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Computer aided manufacturing

UF: CAM
BT: Industrial electronics
Manufacturing automation
RT: Computer integrated
manufacturing
Integrated manufacturing
systems
NT: CAD/CAM
Silicon compiler

Computer aided software engineering

BT: Software engineering
RT: Programming environments
Software tools

Computer applications

UF: Volunteer computing
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Biomedical computing
Computational

electromagnetics

Computerized monitoring
Edge computing
Electrical engineering

computing

Flexible manufacturing

systems

Humanities
Information technology
Learning management

systems

NT: Middleware
Mobile agents
Software agents
Software packages
Application virtualization
Big Data applications
Bot (Internet)
Computer aided analysis
Computer aided

engineering

Computer aided instruction
Computer generated music
Computer integrated

manufacturing

Control engineering

computing

Engineering computing
Green computing
High energy physics

instrumentation computing

Knowledge management
Mathematics computing

systems

computing

computing

computing

Computer architecture

UF: Architecture (computer)
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Microprogramming
NT: Accelerator architectures

Data structures
Dynamic voltage scaling
Memory architecture
Memory management
Multiprocessor

interconnection

Parallel architectures
Reconfigurable

architectures

Computer bugs

UF: Bugs
BT: Computer crashes

Computer crashes

BT: Computer errors
NT: Buffer overflows
Computer bugs

Computer crime

UF: Cyber crime
Cyber-crime
Cybercrime
DDoS attack
DoS attack
Hacking
Piracy (software)
Software piracy
BT: Computer security
RT: Botnet

Medical information

Military computing
Mobile applications
Physics computing
Power engineering

Power system analysis

Publishing
Scientific computing
Telecommunication

Virtual assistants
Virtual enterprises
Virtual manufacturing
Web sites
World Wide Web



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

[illegible]

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Computer languages

UF: Programming languages
BT: Formal languages
RT: Data structures
Natural languages
Software
NT: Architecture description

languages

Execution Language Business Process

Execution Language

C languages
Command languages
Database languages
Hardware design

languages

High level languages
Markup languages
Python
R language
Specification languages
Style sheet languages
Systems Modeling

Language

Visual BASIC

Computer mediated communication

UF: Computer-mediated

communication

BT: Social networking (online)

Computer network management

BT: Computer networks

RT: Bandwidth

Computer security
Data security
Network function

virtualization

Software defined

networking

Traffic control
NT: Computer network reliability
Disruption tolerant

networking

Management information

base

Middleboxes
Network address translation
Network synthesis

Computer network reliability

BT: Computer network
management

NT: Network topology
Fault tolerant computer

networks

Computer networks

UF: Mice flows

BT: Communication systems
Computers and information

processing

RT: Bit rate

Cyber terrorism

Cyber warfare

Data communication

Delay estimation

Distributed computing

Edge computing

File servers

Firewalls (computing)

Frame relay

Hypercubes

IEEE 802.11 Standard

IEEE 802.11g Standard

IEEE 802.11n Standard

IEEE 802.16 Standard

IEEE 802.3 Standard

IPTV

Internetworking

LAN interconnection

Middleware

Multiprocessing systems

Multiprocessor

interconnection

Network security

Open systems

Personal area networks

Ports (computers)

Radial basis function

networks

TCPIP

Web sites

NT: Ad hoc networks

Computer network

management

networks

Content distribution

Cyberspace

Diffserv networks

Domain Name System

Ethernet

Heterogeneous networks

IP networks

Internet

Intserv networks

Metropolitan area networks

Multiprocessor

interconnection networks

Network function

virtualization

Network servers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

networking	Next generation networking	Computer science education	UF: Computer engineering education
	Overlay networks	BT: Engineering education	
	Peer-to-peer computing		
	Software defined		
	Storage area networks	Computer security	
	Token networks	BT: Computers and information processing	
	Unicast		Security
	Virtual private networks	RT: Access control	
	Wide area networks		Blockchains
	Wireless access points	management	Computer network
Computer numerical control			Cryptography
	UF: CNC		Cyber threat intelligence
	NC machines		Data protection
	BT: Manufacturing automation		Data security
	RT: Digital control		Digital forensics
	Industrial control		Eavesdropping
Computer performance			Hardware security
	BT: Computers and information processing		Operating systems
	NT: Computer errors		Privacy
	Hardware acceleration		Privacy-invasive software
	Performance loss		Threat modeling
		NT:	Trust management
Computer peripherals			Application security
	UF: Computer terminals		Authentication
	Peripheral equipment		Cloud computing security
	BT: Computers and information processing		Computer crime
	RT: Computer displays		Computer hacking
	Computer graphics		Cross-site scripting
	Computer interfaces		Cyber espionage
	Device drivers		Cyber warfare
	Firewire		Cyberattack
	Flash memories		Data integrity
	User interfaces		Denial-of-service attack
	NT: Disk drives		Firewalls (computing)
	Keyboards	systems	Honey pot (computing)
	Modems		Identity management
	Printers		Internet security
			Mobile security
Computer science			Passwords
	BT: Computers and information processing		Penetration testing
	RT: Function approximation		Permission
	Logic		Phishing
	Software		Proof of Work
	NT: Computational	Computer simulation	Trusted computing
neuroscience	Formal languages	BT: Simulation	
	Network theory (graphs)	RT: Digital twins	
	Programming		EMTP
			Fish schools
			Human in the loop



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Synthetic data	Parallel machines
		Supercomputers
Computer viruses		Tablet computers
UF:	Viruses (computer)	Wearable computers
BT:	Malware	
RT:	Anti-virus software	Computers and information processing
	Computer crime	RT:
	Computer worms	Associative processing
		Biology computing
Computer vision		Computer industry
BT:	Robots	Data processing
RT:	Activity recognition	Electronic learning
	Advanced driver assistance	Home computing
systems		Information systems
	Conditional random fields	Logic circuits
	Gaze tracking	Multimedia computing
	Image capture	Multiprocessing systems
	Indoor navigation	NT:
	Pattern recognition	Approximate computing
	Pose estimation	Computer applications
NT:	Active appearance model	Computer architecture
	Blob detection	Computer interfaces
	Corner detection	Computer networks
	Face detection	Computer performance
	Feature detection	Computer peripherals
	Interest point detection	Computer science
	Smart cameras	Computer security
	Visual odometry	Computers
Computer worms		Concurrency control
UF:	Worms (computer)	DNA computing
BT:	Malware	Data systems
RT:	Computer crime	Database machines
	Computer viruses	Digital systems
		Distributed computing
Computerized instrumentation		File servers
UF:	Computerised	Hardware
instrumentation		High performance
BT:	Instrumentation and	computing
measurement		Image processing
Computerized monitoring		Memory
UF:	Computerised monitoring	Mobile computing
BT:	Monitoring	Molecular computing
RT:	Computer applications	Multitasking
		Open systems
Computers		Optical computing
UF:	Computing technology	Parallel processing
BT:	Computers and information	Pattern recognition
processing		Pervasive computing
	Cyberspace	Petascale computing
NT:	Analog computers	Platform virtualization
	Calculators	Probabilistic computing
	Digital computers	Probability computing
	Microcomputers	Quantum computing
		Real-time systems
		Software
		Software engineering
		System recovery



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	Time sharing computer	processing	Natural language
	Virtual machine monitors		Text analysis
Concatenated codes		Conducting materials	
BT:	Programming	BT:	Materials
Concave programming		RT:	Conductivity
BT:	Optimization methods		Conductors
Concrete			Semiconductor materials
BT:	Building materials	NT:	Electrolytes
RT:	Pressure vessels	Conductive adhesives	
Concurrency control		BT:	Adhesives
BT:	Computers and information	Conductive films	
processing		BT:	Films
RT:	Distributed computing	NT:	Anisotropic conductive films
	Distributed databases	Conductivity	
	Multiprocessing systems	UF:	Electric conductivity
	Parallel processing		Electrical conductivity
	Protocols		Resistivity
	Synchronization	BT:	Electric variables
NT:	Processor scheduling	RT:	Charge carriers
Concurrent computing			Conducting materials
UF:	Concurrency		Conductivity measurement
BT:	Computation theory		Grain boundaries
RT:	Granular computing		Impact ionization
	Model checking		Transmission line theory
Concurrent engineering		NT:	Photoconductivity
BT:	Engineering - general		Semiconductivity
RT:	Product design		Transconductance
	Project management	Conductivity measurement	
	Quality function deployment	UF:	Resistivity measurement
	Research and development	BT:	Electric variables
management		measurement	
	Time to market	RT:	Conductivity
	Virtual manufacturing	Conductors	
Condition monitoring		UF:	Conducting bodies
BT:	Preventive maintenance	BT:	Electric machines
Conditional random fields		RT:	Cables
UF:	CRF		Conducting materials
BT:	Graph theory		Core loss
	Random processes		Power cables
	Statistical analysis		Power distribution lines
RT:	Computer vision		Power transmission lines
	Feature extraction		Proximity effects
	Image segmentation		Skin effect
	Learning (artificial		Thermal noise
intelligence)			Three-phase electric power
			Wire
			Wireless power
		transmission	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Wiring

Conference management

BT: Management

Conferences

UF: Meetings (technical)
Symposia
Workshops
BT: Meetings

Configuration management

BT: Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Complex systems
Maintenance engineering
System analysis and design

Conformal mapping

BT: Mathematics
RT: Coplanar waveguides
Wave functions
Waveguide components
Waveguide theory

Conformance testing

UF: Compliance testing
Conformity assessment
Type testing
BT: Testing
RT: Accreditation
Certification
Quality of service
Standards
Surveillance

Congestive heart failure

BT: Medical conditions

Connected vehicles

UF: Connected cars
BT: Vehicles
RT: Intelligent vehicles

Connective tissue

BT: Biological tissues

Connectors

BT: Electronic components
NT: Plugs
Sockets

Consensus algorithm

BT: Algorithm design and
theory

Consensus control

BT: Decentralized control
RT: Decentralized applications
Swarm robotics

Consensus protocol

UF: Consensus mechanism
BT: Blockchains
Protocols
RT: Ecosystems

Consortia

BT: Engineering management
RT: Business

Constellation diagram

UF: Signal constellation
BT: Digital modulation

Constraint handling

UF: Constraint programming
BT: Logic programming

Constraint optimization

BT: Design optimization
RT: Electronics packaging

Constraint theory

BT: Integer linear programming

Construction

UF: Erection
BT: Industries
RT: Building materials
Civil engineering
Construction industry
Structural engineering
Buildings
NT: Green buildings
Modular construction
Prefabricated construction
Stairs

Construction industry

BT: Industries
RT: Building automation
Building materials
Buildings
Construction
Excavation
Floors
Mortar
Shipbuilding industry
Smart cities



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Prefabricated construction	Consumer protection	
Consumer behavior		BT:	Law
UF:	Consumer behaviour		Product safety engineering
BT:	Behavioral sciences	RT:	Censorship
RT:	Consumer products		Commercial law
	Customer profiles		Customer relationship
	Customer relationship	management	Quality assurance
management			
	Electronic commerce	Contact resistance	
	Food waste	BT:	Contacts
	Market opportunities		
	Technology acceptance	Contactors	
model		BT:	Switches
NT:	Neuromarketing		
	Self-service	Contacts	
Consumer electronics		BT:	Circuits and systems
UF:	Kindle	RT:	Semiconductor devices
RT:	Consumer products	NT:	Brushes
	Digital systems		Contact resistance
	Firewire		Ohmic contacts
	Flat panel displays	Containers	
	Microcomputers	BT:	Material storage
	Video equipment		Materials handling
NT:	Ambient intelligence	equipment	
	Audio systems	RT:	Bulk storage
	Home automation		Canning
	Home computing		Filling
	Low-power electronics		Fuel storage
	Microwave ovens		Loading
	Multimedia systems		Measurement
Consumer products			Pallets
BT:	Manufactured products		Production
RT:	Commercial law		Stacking
	Consumer behavior	NT:	Freight containers
	Consumer electronics		
	Domestic safety	Contamination	
	Electrical products	BT:	Materials science and
	Food industry	technology	
	Food manufacturing	RT:	Chemical hazards
	Food products		Decontamination
	Footwear industry		Hazards
	Market research		Impurities
	Plastic products		Microfiltration
	Product liability		Pollution
	Product safety		Quality control
	Watches		Radiation protection
NT:	Clothing	NT:	Surface contamination
	Games		
	Home appliances	Content addressable storage	
	Microwave ovens	BT:	Memory
		RT:	Content-based retrieval



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Content distribution networks

UF: Content delivery networks
BT: Computer networks

Content management

BT: Electronic publishing
Management
RT: Blockchains
Document handling
MPEG 7 Standard
Multimedia computing
Publish subscribe systems
Semantic Web
Web design
Web sites

Content-based retrieval

UF: Content based retrieval
BT: Information retrieval
RT: Content addressable

storage

Context

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Pragmatics

Context awareness

BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Intelligent control
Intelligent systems
Knowledge acquisition
Learning systems
Pervasive computing
Semantic search

Context modeling

BT: Modeling
RT: Computational linguistics

Context-aware services

UF: Context aware
Context-aware applications
Context-aware computing
BT: Ubiquitous computing

Continents

BT: Geoscience
NT: Africa
Asia
Australia
Europe
North America
South America

Contingency management

BT: Management
NT: Crisis management
Disaster management
Mission critical systems

Continuing education

UF: Further education
BT: Career development
Educational programs
RT: Computer aided instruction
Engineering education
Management training
Training

Continuing professional development

UF: Life long learning
BT: Human resource
management
RT: Qualifications
Training

Continuous improvement

UF: Kaizen
BT: Total quality management
RT: Production management
Quality awards

Continuous phase modulation

BT: Phase modulation

Continuous production

BT: Flow production systems
Production control
RT: Process control
Production management

Continuous time systems

UF: Continuous systems
Continuous time models
BT: Time factors

Continuous wavelet transforms

BT: Wavelet transforms

Continuous-stirred tank reactor

BT: Chemical reactions

Contract law

BT: Law
RT: Contracts
Employment law

Contract management

BT: Contracts



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Management	Microcontrollers
RT:	Risk management	Regulators
		Remote control
Contracts		Servosystems
BT:	Management	Switches
RT:	Business	Switchgear
	Contract law	Telecontrol equipment
	Procurement	Thermostats
	Proposals	
NT:	Contract management	
	Forward contracts	
	Licenses	
	Service level agreements	
	Smart contracts	
	Subcontracting	
		Control nonlinearities
		BT: Control theory
		RT: Nonlinear control systems
		NT: Backstepping
		Feedback linearization
		Control system analysis
Control charts		BT: System analysis and design
UF:	Cusum charts	RT: Piecewise linear techniques
	Shewhart charts	NT: State-space methods
BT:	Production management	
RT:	Control systems	
	Quality management	
		Control system security
Control design		BT: Control engineering
BT:	Control systems	Security
RT:	Feedback	RT: Computer crime
	Lyapunov methods	Control systems
		Cyber-physical systems
		Industrial control
		National security
		Power system control
		Safety
		NT: Physical unclonable
Control engineering		function
BT:	Control systems	
RT:	Control engineering	
education		
	Predictive control	
NT:	Control system security	
		Control system synthesis
Control engineering computing		UF: Control systems synthesis
BT:	Computer applications	BT: Control systems
RT:	Control engineering	RT: Circuit synthesis
education		Hardware-in-the-loop
	Hardware-in-the-loop	simulation
simulation		Linearization techniques
		Piecewise linear techniques
Control engineering education		Control systems
BT:	Engineering education	RT: Active perception
RT:	Control engineering	Actuators
	Control engineering	Adaptive control
computing		Air traffic control
		Communication system
Control equipment		control
BT:	Control systems	Control charts
RT:	Manipulators	Control system security
	Mechatronics	Cybernetics
	Robots	Discrete-event systems
NT:	Actuators	Discrete-time systems
	Fasteners	Estimation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Flexible structures		Fluidics
	Force control		Gaze tracking
	Game theory		Homeostasis
	H infinity control		Linear feedback control
	Interconnected systems	systems	
	Inventory control		Magnetic variables control
	Legged locomotion		Mechanical variables
	Linear systems	control	
	Linearization techniques		Medical control systems
	MIMO communication		Missile control
	Manipulators		Moisture control
	Microcontrollers		Motion compensation
	Microsensors		Networked control systems
	Mobile robots		Nonlinear control systems
	Neuromodulation		Open loop systems
	Nonlinear systems		Optical control
	Parameter estimation		Optimal control
	Poles and zeros		PD control
	Real-time systems		PI control
	Robots		Pneumatic systems
	Robustness		Positive train control
	Sensitivity		Pressure control
	Stability		Proportional control
	State estimation		Radio control
	Stochastic systems		Robot control
	Switched systems		SCADA systems
	Target tracking		Sensorless control
	Time-varying systems		Sliding mode control
	Transfer functions		Supervisory control
	Uncertain systems		Thermal variables control
NT:	Admittance control		Traffic control
	Automatic control		
	Automatic generation	Control theory	
		BT:	Cybernetics
	Automotive control	RT:	Dynamics
	Autopilot		Feedback circuits
	Bidirectional control	NT:	Control nonlinearities
	Block signalling		Iterative learning control
	Brakes		Observability
	CAMAC		
	Centralized control	Controllability	
	Closed loop systems	BT:	Control systems
	Control design		
	Control engineering	Convection	
	Control equipment	UF:	Mixed convection
	Control system synthesis		Rayleigh-Benard
	Controllability	convection	
	Cruise control	BT:	Heat transfer
	Decentralized control		
	Delay systems	Convergence	
	Digital control	BT:	Mathematics
	Fault tolerant control		
	Feedback	Convergence of numerical methods	
	Feedback linearization	BT:	Numerical analysis
	Fluid flow control		

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Converters

UF: Convertors
Switching convertors
BT: Power electronics
RT: Data conversion
Inrush current
Pulse width modulation
Pulse width modulation

inverters

Rectennas
Space vector pulse width

modulation

NT: AC-AC converters
DC-AC power converters
Digital-to-frequency

converters

Frequency conversion
Multilevel converters
Power conversion
Pulse width modulation

converters

Resonant converters
Static power converters
Voltage-source converters
Wavelength converters

Convex functions

UF: Convex optimization
BT: Mathematics
NT: Semidefinite programming

Convolution

BT: Signal processing
RT: Deconvolution
Numerical analysis
NT: Convolvers

Convolutional codes

UF: Trellis codes
BT: Codes
RT: Channel coding
Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Error correction
Error correction codes
Radio communication
Satellite communication
Telecommunications

Convolutional neural networks

UF: CNN
Convolutional networks
Convolutional neural nets
BT: Artificial neural networks
RT: Deep learning

networks

Generative adversarial

Graph neural networks
Image augmentation
Machine learning

Convolvers

BT: Convolution

Coolants

UF: Antifreeze materials
BT: Cooling
RT: Space cooling
NT: Refrigerants

Cooling

BT: Temperature control
RT: Electronics cooling
Electronics packaging
HVAC
Heat pipes
Thermal engineering
Water pumps
NT: Air conditioning
Cold plates
Coolants
Heat sinks
Immersion cooling
Laser cooling
Liquid cooling
Refrigeration
Solar cooling
Space cooling
Thermal quenching
Trigeneration
Ultracold atoms
Ventilation

Cooperative caching

BT: System performance

Cooperative communication

UF: Amplify-and-forward
cooperative communication
BT: Federated learning
Wireless communication
RT: Communication
effectiveness
Professional
communication

Cooperative systems

UF: Cooperative networks
BT: Artificial intelligence



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

algorithm
RT: Artificial bee colony

Coordinate measuring machines

UF: CMM
BT: Measurement
RT: Inspection
Machine tools
Quality control

Coplanar transmission lines

BT: Planar transmission lines
NT: Coplanar waveguides

Coplanar waveguides

UF: CPW
BT: Coplanar transmission lines
RT: Conformal mapping
Electromagnetic

waveguides

Copper

UF: Cu
BT: Metals
NT: Copper alloys
Copper compounds

Copper alloys

BT: Copper
RT: Alloying

Copper compounds

BT: Copper

Coprocessors

BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
Microprocessors
RT: AI accelerators
Digital arithmetic

Copyright protection

BT: Legal factors
RT: Digital rights management
Plagiarism
Public domain software
Publishing
Trademarks
Watermarking
NT: Intellectual property
Software protection

Core dumps

BT: System recovery

Core loss

UF: Core losses
BT: Energy loss
RT: Conductors
Transformers

Cornea

BT: Eyes
RT: Ophthalmology

Corner detection

BT: Computer vision
Image processing
RT: Image edge detection
Motion detection

Corona

BT: Electric breakdown
RT: Partial discharges

Coronary arteriosclerosis

BT: Arteriosclerosis

Coronaviruses

UF: Corona virus
BT: Viruses (medical)
RT: Epidemics
Pandemics
NT: COVID-19

Corporate acquisitions

UF: Mergers
BT: Organizational aspects
RT: Business process re-

engineering

Corpus callosum

UF: Callosal commissure
BT: Brain

Correlation

BT: Statistics
RT: Correlation coefficient
NT: Autocorrelation

Correlation coefficient

BT: Statistics
RT: Correlation
Regression analysis

Correlators

BT: Electromagnetic radiation
RT: Signal detection
Signal processing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Corrosion

BT: Surfaces
RT: Coatings
Corrosion inhibitors
Galvanizing
Grain boundaries
Magnetic flux leakage
Passivation

Corrosion inhibitors

BT: Inhibitors
Materials
RT: Corrosion
Galvanizing
Materials preparation
Materials processing

Corrugated surfaces

BT: Rough surfaces
Surfaces

Cortical bone

BT: Bone tissue

Cosmic rays

BT: Extraterrestrial phenomena
RT: Electrons
Elementary particles
Mesons
Neutrons
Protons

Cost accounting

UF: Valuation
BT: Costing
Management accounting
RT: Costs
Economics
Profitability

Cost benefit analysis

UF: Cost analysis
Cost-benefit analysis
BT: Costs
RT: Functional point analysis

Cost function

BT: Optimization

Costing

UF: Capital cost reduction
Operating cost reduction
BT: Financial management
NT: Cost accounting

Costs

BT: Economics
RT: Cost accounting
Econometrics
Exchange rates
NT: Cost benefit analysis

Cotton

BT: Agricultural products
Textiles
RT: Natural fibers
Textile fibers
Textile industry
Weaving

Counterfeiting

UF: Counterfeit goods
BT: Computer crime

Counting circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Logic circuits
Radiation detector circuits

Coupled mode analysis

BT: Circuit analysis
RT: Multiconductor transmission

lines

Couplers

BT: Communications
technology
RT: Apertures
Coupling circuits
Electromagnetic coupling
NT: Directional couplers

Coupling circuits

UF: Coupled circuits
BT: Circuits
RT: Couplers

Couplings

UF: Linkages
BT: Mechanical products
RT: Fasteners
Joining processes
Machine components
Shafts

Course correction

UF: Course-correction
BT: Navigation
RT: Aircraft navigation
Path planning



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Courseware

BT: Educational technology
RT: Authoring systems
Computer aided instruction
Hybrid learning
Software

Covariance matrices

UF: Covariance matrix
BT: Statistics

COVID-19

BT: Coronaviruses
RT: Pandemics
Viruses (medical)

Cows

UF: Cattle
BT: Bovine

Cramer-Rao bounds

UF: Cramer Rao bound
Cramer Rao bounds
Cramer-Rao inequality
Information inequality
BT: Estimation theory

Cranes

BT: Lifting equipment

Cranial

BT: Nervous system
NT: Cranial pressure

Cranial pressure

BT: Cranial
NT: Intracranial system

Cranium

BT: Head

Crawlers

BT: Web search
RT: Bot (Internet)

Creativity

BT: Innovation management

Credit cards

UF: American Express
Mastercard
Visa gold
BT: Financial management

Creep

BT: Material properties

Criminal law

BT: Law

Crimping

BT: Joining processes

Crisis management

BT: Contingency management

Critical current density

BT: Superconductivity
RT: Superconducting materials
Thermal factors

Critical infrastructure

UF: Critical national
infrastructure
BT: Public infrastructure

Crops

BT: Agricultural products
Vegetation
RT: Fertilizers
Greenhouses
Irrigation
Water storage
Yield estimation
NT: Seeds (agriculture)

Cross layer design

UF: Cross-layer design
BT: Communication systems
RT: Ad hoc networks
Cellular radio
IEEE 802.16 Standard
Military communication
Radio communication

Cross-cultural communication

UF: Cross cultural
communication
BT: Global communication
RT: Cultural differences

Cross-phase modulation

UF: Cross phase modulation
XPM
BT: Optical modulation
Phase modulation
RT: Kerr effect
Nonlinear optics
Refractive index



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Cross-site scripting

UF: XSS
BT: Computer security

Crosstalk

UF: Crosstalk noise
BT: Interference
RT: Electromagnetic interference
Interchannel interference
Transmission line theory

Crowdsensing

BT: Crowdsourcing
RT: Collective intelligence
Mobile computing

Crowdsourcing

BT: Federated learning
Internet
RT: Collective intelligence
Distributed processing
Mobile computing
Outsourcing
Social computing
Social networking (online)
NT: Crowdsensing
Product development

Cruise control

BT: Control systems
Electromechanical systems
RT: Velocity control

Cryobiology

BT: Biology
Temperature measurement

Cryogenic electronics

BT: Industrial electronics
RT: Cryogenics
Superconducting devices
Superconducting materials

Cryogenics

UF: Cryonics
BT: Industry applications
Temperature measurement
RT: Cryogenic electronics
NT: Liquid nitrogen

Cryotherapy

BT: Medical treatment
Temperature measurement

Cryptocurrency

UF: Crypto currency
BT: Cryptography
Currencies
RT: Blockchains
Digital systems
Distributed ledger
Finance
Micropayments
Nonfungible tokens
Online banking
NT: Bitcoin

Cryptographic hash function

BT: Cryptography
Hash functions

Cryptographic protocols

BT: Protocols

Cryptography

UF: Cryptographic
BT: Data security
Security
RT: Bitcoin
Chaotic communication
Codes
Communication system

security

Computer security
Data handling
Encoding
Hash functions
Message authentication
Physical unclonable

function

Privacy
Quantum key distribution
Random sequences
Trust management
Blockchains
Ciphers
Cryptocurrency
Cryptographic hash

function

Encryption
Multi-party computation
Public key
Quantum cryptography
Random number

generation

Side-channel attacks
Steganography
Zero knowledge proof



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Crystal growth

BT: Crystallization
RT: Epitaxial growth
Semiconductor growth

Liquid crystals
Quartz crystals

Crystal microstructure

BT: Crystals
RT: Electron backscatter

diffraction

Microstructure

Crystalline materials

BT: Materials
NT: Martensite
Nanocrystals
Perovskites
Superlattices

Crystallization

UF: Crystallisation
BT: Crystallography
NT: Crystal growth

Crystallizers

UF: Crystallisers
BT: Chemical technology
RT: Chemical reactions
Colloidal crystals
Crystallography
Crystals

Crystallography

BT: Crystals
RT: Crystallizers
Diffraction
X-ray detectors
NT: Crystallization

Crystals

BT: Materials
RT: Crystallizers
Epitaxial growth
Materials science and

technology

growth

Molecular beam epitaxial

Phonons
Piezoelectric materials
Semiconductor materials
Solids
NT: Colloidal crystals
Crystal microstructure
Crystallography
Grain boundaries
Grain size

CSA Group

UF: Canadian Standards
Association
BT: Standards organizations

CSA Group Standards

BT: Standards publications

CubeSat

BT: Small satellites

Cultural aspects

BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Museums
NT: Cultural differences

Cultural differences

BT: Cultural aspects
Social implications of
technology
RT: Anthropology
Cross-cultural
communication

Developing countries
Digital divide
Memetics
Museums
Social intelligence
Virtual museums

Curing

BT: Materials processing
RT: Heat treatment
Kilns

Currencies

BT: Finance
NT: Cryptocurrency

Current

UF: Electric current
BT: Electric variables
RT: Breakdown voltage
Current control
Current limiters
Current measurement
Current supplies
Current transformers
NT: Bioimpedance
Current slump
Dark current



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Fault currents	RT:	Current
	Inrush current		
	Leakage currents	Current transformers	
	Persistent currents	BT:	Transformers
	Short-circuit currents	RT:	Current
	Threshold current		
Current control		Current-mode circuits	
UF:	Current regulation	UF:	Current mode circuits
BT:	Electric variables control	BT:	Integrated circuits
RT:	Current		
	Current measurement	Current-voltage characteristics	
	Regulators	UF:	Current voltage
	Switches	characteristics	
	Switchgear	BT:	Electric variables
NT:	Electric current control		
	Electrical ballasts	Curriculum development	
		BT:	Educational courses
		RT:	Educational programs
			STEM
Current density		Curve fitting	
BT:	Current measurement	BT:	Approximation methods
RT:	Density measurement		Visualization
	Particle measurements	RT:	Computer graphics
NT:	Skin effect		Interpolation
			Least squares
Current distribution		approximations	
BT:	Current measurement		Splines (mathematics)
RT:	Antenna theory		Surface fitting
Current limiters		Customer profiles	
BT:	Power electronics	BT:	Customer relationship
RT:	Current	management	
	Current measurement	RT:	Consumer behavior
NT:	Fault current limiters		Market opportunities
Current measurement		Customer relationship management	
UF:	Electric current	BT:	Management
measurement		RT:	Consumer behavior
BT:	Electric variables		Consumer protection
measurement			Data-driven modeling
RT:	Ammeters		Management information
	Current	systems	
	Current control		Public relations
	Current limiters		Quality management
	Inrush current		Supply chain management
NT:	Current density	NT:	Customer profiles
	Current distribution		Customer satisfaction
			Customer services
Current mirrors			Market research
BT:	Circuit topology		Stakeholders
Current slump		Customer satisfaction	
BT:	Current	BT:	Customer relationship
		management	
Current supplies			
BT:	Power supplies		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Customer services	BT:	Computer security
	Electronic commerce	RT:	Computer networks
	Market research		Cyberattack
	Product customization		National security
	Quality management		
NT:	Quality of experience	Cyber-physical systems	
	Quality of service	UF:	Cyberphysical
Customer services		BT:	System of systems
BT:	Customer relationship	RT:	Collaboration
management			Control system security
RT:	Customer satisfaction		Embedded systems
NT:	Self-service		Human computer
Cutoff frequency		interaction	
UF:	Cut-off frequency		Internet of Things
BT:	Integrated circuit modeling		Operating systems
Cutting tools			Smart cities
BT:	Production equipment		Smart grids
RT:	Blades		Wireless sensor networks
	Dies	NT:	Digital twins
	Machine tools	Cyberattack	
	Metalworking machines	UF:	Cyber attack
	Milling machines		Cyber attacks
NT:	Metal cutting tools	BT:	Computer crime
	Water jet cutting		Computer security
Cyber espionage		RT:	Cyber threat intelligence
UF:	Cyber spying		Cyber warfare
	Cyberespionage		Cyberethics
	Cyberspying		Threat modeling
BT:	Computer security		US Department of
	Information security	Homeland Security	
RT:	Malware	Cyberbullying	
	Trojan horses	UF:	Cyber bullying
Cyber terrorism			Cyber harassment
UF:	Cyberterrorism		Cyberharrassment
BT:	Computer crime		Internet bullying
	Terrorism		Online bullying
RT:	Computer networks	BT:	Cyberspace
Cyber threat intelligence			Social computing
UF:	CTI		Social networking (online)
BT:	Computer crime		User experience
RT:	Computer security	RT:	Behavioral sciences
	Cyberattack		Cyberethics
	Information integrity		Privacy
	Information security	technology	Social implications of
	Information sharing		Unsolicited e-mail
	Threat modeling	Cybercare	
Cyber warfare		BT:	Medical services
UF:	Cyberwarfare	Cyberethics	
		UF:	Cyber ethics
		BT:	Ethics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Behavioral sciences
Cyberattack
Cyberbullying
Intellectual property
Privacy
Social implications of
technology

Cybernetics
UF: Biocybernetics
BT: Systems, man, and
cybernetics
RT: Automata
Cognitive systems
Control systems
Cyberspace
Econometrics
Ergonomics
Information theory
Learning systems
Man-machine systems
Neural networks
Radial basis function
networks

NT: Robots
Adaptive systems
Cognitive informatics
Cognitive science
Control theory
Decision theory
Econophysics
Emergent phenomena
Intelligent control
Linear feedback control
systems

Cybersickness
UF: Cyber sickness
BT: Medical conditions
Virtual reality

Cyberspace
UF: Cyber-space
BT: Communication networks
Computer networks
RT: Computers
Cybernetics
Electromagnetics
Internet
Telematics
Virtual reality
World Wide Web
NT: Cyberbullying

Cyclic redundancy check
BT: Mathematics
RT: Algorithms
Data communication
Error analysis
Error correction
Information theory
Noise
NT: Cyclic redundancy check
codes

Cyclic redundancy check codes
UF: CRC codes
BT: Codes
Cyclic redundancy check
RT: Decoding
Error analysis
Error correction

Cyclones
UF: Polar cyclones
BT: Geoscience
NT: Hurricanes
Tropical cyclones

Cyclotrons
BT: Particle accelerators

D-HEMTs
UF: Depletion mode HEMTs
Depletion-mode HEMTs
BT: HEMTs

Dairy products
UF: Butter
Cheese
Milk
BT: Agricultural products
Food products
RT: Agriculture

Damascene integration
BT: Electronic equipment
manufacture
RT: Very large scale integration

Damping
BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Hysteresis
Impedance
Oscillators
Propagation
Shock absorbers
Stability
Transfer functions



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Transient response Vibration control Vibrations			Data collection Data mining Digital twins Formal concept analysis R language Text categorization Business intelligence Data augmentation Data science Itemsets Training data
Dams					
	BT:	Geotechnical structures Water storage		NT:	
management	RT:	Environmental			
generation		Hydroelectric power Reservoirs			
Dark current			Data assimilation		
	BT:	Current		BT:	Data handling
				RT:	Data aggregation Meteorology
Dark energy			Data augmentation		
	BT:	Physics		BT:	Data analysis Data handling
Dark matter				RT:	Deep learning Image augmentation Learning (artificial intelligence)
	BT:	Astrophysics			Machine learning Synthetic data
Dark states					
	BT:	Laser applications			
Dark Web			Data breach		
	BT:	Internet Overlay networks		UF:	Data spill
	RT:	Web services		BT:	Information security
Data acquisition				RT:	Data security Privacy breach
	UF:	DAQ		NT:	Network intrusion
	BT:	Data systems	Data buses		
	RT:	Analog-digital conversion Data handling Data processing High energy physics		UF:	Computer buses
instrumentation computing				BT:	Communication systems Data communication CAMAC
		Measurement		RT:	Computer interfaces IEEE 1394 Standard
	NT:	Data transparency Fastbus User-generated content		NT:	Backplanes
Data aggregation			Data center power		
	BT:	Data collection		BT:	Data centers Power systems
	RT:	Data assimilation Data handling Data integration Database systems Information management	Data centers		
Data analysis				UF:	Data centres
	UF:	Data analytics		BT:	Data systems
	BT:	Data processing		NT:	Data center power
	RT:	Big Data applications	Data collection		
				BT:	Data processing
				RT:	Blockchains



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Data analysis Information processing NT: Big Data Data aggregation Data lakes	Audio compression Huffman coding Neural network Point cloud compression Source coding Test data compression Transform coding
		compression
Data communication	UF: Data transmission BT: Communication systems RT: Ad hoc networks B-ISDN CAMAC Computer networks Cyclic redundancy check Data dissemination Data security Digital communication Distributed computing Extranets File servers Firewire IEEE 1394 Standard ISDN Modems Multiprocessor	
		Data conversion
		BT: Data systems RT: Converters NT: Analog-digital conversion Digital-analog conversion
		Data dissemination
		BT: Data handling Information sharing RT: Data communication Data integration Mobile computing
		Data encapsulation
		BT: Data handling
		Data engineering
		BT: Data systems
		Data envelopment analysis
		BT: Linear programming
		Data flow computing
		BT: Multiprocessing systems
		Data gloves
		BT: Haptic interfaces
		Data governance
		BT: Data handling Organizational aspects RT: Business data processing Data integrity Data models Data privacy Data protection Data security Database systems Quality management NT: Government policies
		Data handling
		UF: Electronic data interchange BT: Data systems RT: Big Data Cryptography
	interconnection Office automation Packet loss Personal area networks TCP/IP Telecontrol equipment Teletext Videotex NT: Asynchronous communication Asynchronous transfer mode Data buses Data transfer Telecommunication buffers Telemetry Teleprinting Visible light communication	
	Data compression	
	BT: Data systems RT: Encoding Entropy coding Fourier series Quantization (signal) Rate-distortion Streaming media Transcoding Video compression NT: Adaptive coding	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Data acquisition		Naive Bayes methods
		Data aggregation		Nearest neighbor methods
		Data processing		Predictive analytics
		Data security		R language
		Encoding	NT:	Anomaly detection
		Enterprise resource		Association rules
planning				Data privacy
Regulation		General Data Protection		Text analysis
	NT:	Data assimilation		Text mining
		Data augmentation		Web mining
		Data dissemination	Data models	
		Data encapsulation	BT:	Modeling
		Data governance	RT:	Data governance
		Data integrity		Database systems
		Document handling		Semantic Web
		Merging		Semantic technology
		Open data	NT:	Data-driven modeling
		Sorting		Metadata
		Turing completeness		
Data integration			Data over cable service interface specification	
	UF:	Data fusion	UF:	DOCSIS
	BT:	Data processing	BT:	Communication standards
	RT:	Data aggregation		
		Data dissemination	Data preprocessing	
			BT:	Data processing
Data integrity			Data privacy	
	UF:	Data freshness	UF:	Data confidentiality
		Data quality		Privacy preserving data
	BT:	Computer security		
		Data handling	mining	
	RT:	Data governance	BT:	Data mining
		Digital preservation	RT:	Data governance
		Quality assurance		Privacy
		Quality control		Synthetic data
	NT:	Non-repudiation		Threat modeling
			NT:	Data protection
				Differential privacy
Data lakes			Data processing	
	UF:	Data swamp	BT:	Data systems
	BT:	Data collection	RT:	CAMAC
	RT:	Big Data		Computers and information
		Data mining		
		Data warehouses	processing	
				Data acquisition
Data mining				Data handling
	BT:	Pattern recognition		Database systems
	RT:	Artificial intelligence		Enterprise resource
		Big Data		
		Business intelligence	planning	
		Data analysis		Signal processing
		Data lakes		Smart cards
		Data visualization		Technology management
		Digital forensics	NT:	Associative processing
		Knowledge discovery		Business data processing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Data analysis		File systems
		Data collection		NoSQL databases
		Data integration	NT:	Arrays
		Data preprocessing		Binary decision diagrams
		Data transfer		Null value
		Information exchange		Octrees
		Spreadsheet programs		Persistent identifiers
		Text processing		Table lookup
		Virtual enterprises		Tree data structures
Data protection			Data systems	
BT:		Data privacy	BT:	Computers and information
RT:		Computer security	processing	
		Data governance		Information systems
		Data security	RT:	Big Data applications
		Differential privacy	NT:	Buffer storage
		Information security		Data acquisition
		Privacy		Data centers
NT:		General Data Protection		Data compression
Regulation				Data conversion
Data science				Data engineering
BT:		Data analysis		Data handling
RT:		Knowledge discovery		Data processing
		Neuroinformatics		Data warehouses
Data security			Data transfer	
UF:		Security of data	BT:	Data communication
		System privacy		Data processing
management			RT:	Packet switching
BT:		Security	NT:	Handover
RT:		Communication system		Simultaneous wireless
security			information and power transfer	
		Computer crime	Data transparency	
		Computer network	BT:	Data acquisition
management			Data visualization	
		Computer security	UF:	Data visualisation
		Data breach	BT:	Computer graphics
		Data communication		User interfaces
		Data governance	RT:	Biomedical imaging
		Data handling		Data mining
		Data protection		Graph neural networks
		Network intrusion		Modeling
		Privacy		R language
		Privacy breach	NT:	Graph drawing
		Threat modeling		Heat maps
		Virtual private networks		Isosurfaces
NT:		Cryptography	Data warehouses	
		Message authentication	BT:	Data systems
		Tokenization	RT:	Data lakes
Data structures				NoSQL databases
BT:		Computer architecture		
RT:		Computer languages		
		Database systems		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Data-driven modeling

BT: Data models
Modeling
RT: Customer relationship
management

Object oriented databases
Relational databases
Spatial databases
Transaction databases
Visual databases

Database languages

UF: Query languages
BT: Computer languages
RT: Database systems
NT: Structured Query Language

Daylighting

BT: Lighting

Database machines

BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Database systems
Information systems

DC distribution systems

BT: Network systems
Power distribution
RT: DC power transmission
HVDC transmission
Power transmission lines

Database systems

UF: Database management
systems
management
Technical data

DC generators

UF: Direct current generators
BT: DC machines
Generators
RT: Pulse width modulation
Rotating machines

BT: Databases
Information systems
RT: Data aggregation
Data governance
Data models
Data processing
Data structures
Database languages
Database machines
File systems
Hypertext systems
Information architecture
Linked data
Triples (Data structure)
NT: Audio databases
Deductive databases
Image databases
Indexes
Multimedia databases
NoSQL databases
Object oriented databases
Query processing
Sharding

DC machines

UF: Direct current machines
BT: Electric machines
RT: Pulse width modulation
Sensorless control
NT: DC generators
DC motors
Homopolar machines

DC motors

UF: Direct current motors
BT: DC machines
Motors
RT: Pulse width modulation
Pulse width modulation

inverters

Space vector pulse width

modulation

NT: Brushless DC motors
Commutators

DC power transmission

UF: Direct current power
transmission
BT: Power transmission
RT: DC distribution systems

Databases

BT: Professional
communication
NT: Database systems
Deductive databases
Distributed databases
Image databases
Multimedia databases

DC-AC power converters

UF: DC-AC power convertors
BT: Converters
Power conversion



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

DC-DC power converters

UF: DC-DC converters
DC-DC power conversion
DC-DC power converters
BT: Power conversion
RT: Machine vector control
Pulse width modulation

inverters

NT: Buck converters

Dead reckoning

BT: Navigation

Deafness

BT: Medical conditions
RT: Sign language

Death

BT: Pathological processes
NT: Asphyxia

Debugging

BT: System recovery

Deburring

BT: Surface finishing
RT: Drilling
Machining
Polishing machines

Decentralized applications

UF: Decentralised applications
dapp
BT: Application software
Distributed computing
RT: Consensus control
Peer-to-peer computing
Smart contracts

Decentralized autonomous organization

UF: DAO
Decentralised autonomous

organization

BT: Organizations
RT: Blockchains

Decentralized control

UF: Decentralised control
Distributed control
Distributed generation
Distributed modeling
BT: Control systems
RT: Flexible structures
NT: Consensus control

Distributed parameter

systems

Decision analysis

BT: Decision making
Information analysis

Decision feedback equalizers

BT: Equalizers

Decision making

BT: Management
RT: Decision support systems
Expert systems
Fish schools
Fuzzy cognitive maps
Planning
Risk analysis
Signal detection
Stakeholders
Strategic planning
TOPSIS
NT: Analytic hierarchy process
Collective intelligence
Decision analysis
Distributed decision making
Game theory
Pattern classification
Persuasive systems
Trust management

Decision support systems

BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Competitive intelligence
Decision making
Knowledge based systems

Decision theory

BT: Cybernetics
RT: Statistical learning
NT: Decision trees
TOPSIS

Decision trees

UF: Tree searching
BT: Decision theory
RT: Random forests
NT: Classification tree analysis
Regression tree analysis

Decoding

UF: Decoder
BT: Information theory
RT: Codecs
Codes



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

codes	Cyclic redundancy check	RT:	Neural implants Neurostimulation
	Demodulation		
	Parity check codes	Deep learning	
	Product codes	UF:	Deep structured learning Hierarchical learning
	Signal processing	BT:	Deep architecture Machine learning
	Space-time codes	RT:	Convolutional neural
	Speech codecs		
	Video codecs	networks	Data augmentation Feature extraction Graph neural networks Image classification Image segmentation Learning systems Recurrent neural networks Reinforcement learning Semantic segmentation Supervised learning Unsupervised learning
NT:	Maximum likelihood		
decoding			
Decontamination			
BT:	Materials handling		
RT:	Chemical technology Contamination Environmental monitoring Pollution control Purification		
Deconvolution			
BT:	Inverse problems		
RT:	Convolution Integral equations Numerical analysis Signal processing Signal restoration	Deep level transient spectroscopy	
		BT:	Semiconductor materials Spectroscopy
Decorrelation		Deep-space communications	
BT:	Signal processing	UF:	Deep space
		BT:	Space communications
		RT:	Telemetry
Dedicated short range communication		Deepfakes	
UF:	DSRC	UF:	Deep fake
BT:	Wireless communication	BT:	Fake news Videos
RT:	Intelligent vehicles On board unit Vehicular ad hoc networks	RT:	Information integrity Photorealism
Deductive databases		Defense industry	
UF:	Intelligent databases	UF:	Defence industry
BT:	Database systems Databases	BT:	Industries
RT:	Knowledge based systems	RT:	Military equipment Weapons
Deep architecture		Defibrillation	
UF:	Deep learning architecture	BT:	Medical treatment
BT:	Software architecture Systems architecture	RT:	Cardiology Fibrillation
RT:	Machine learning Neural networks		
NT:	Deep learning	Deformable models	
		BT:	Modeling
Deep brain stimulation		Deformation	
BT:	Brain stimulation Neurosurgery	BT:	Mechanical factors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Electron backscatter
diffraction

Degenerative diseases

BT: Diseases

Degradation

BT: Materials science and
technology

Delamination

BT: Materials testing

Delay effects

UF: Time delay
BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Delay lines
Delay systems
Distortion
Phase distortion
NT: Propagation delay

Delay estimation

BT: Delays
RT: Computer networks
Multiaccess communication
Speech processing

Delay lines

BT: Delay systems
RT: Delay effects

Delay systems

BT: Control systems
RT: Delay effects
Telerobotics
NT: Added delay
Delay lines

Delays

BT: Timing
NT: Delay estimation

Delta modulation

BT: Analog-digital conversion
Digital signal processing
NT: Delta-sigma modulation
Sigma-delta modulation

Delta-sigma modulation

UF: DDSM
Delta sigma modulators
Delta-sigma modulators
BT: Delta modulation

Demagnetization

UF: Demagnetisation
BT: Magnetism

Demand forecasting

BT: Forecasting
RT: Production planning

Demand response

BT: Power demand

Demand side management

BT: Energy management
RT: Power system planning
Vehicle-to-grid

Dementia

BT: Medical conditions
NT: Alzheimer's disease

Demodulation

UF: Demodulators
BT: Modulation
RT: Amplitude modulation
Decoding
Detectors
Frequency modulation
Mixers
Modems
Phase modulation
Pulse modulation
Receivers
Signal detection

Demography

BT: Social factors

Demultiplexing

BT: Multiplexing
RT: Arrayed waveguide gratings

Dendrites (neurons)

UF: Dendrons
BT: Neurons

Denial-of-service attack

UF: DDos attack
DoS attack
BT: Communication system
security
Computer security
RT: Proof of Work
NT: Distributed denial-of-service
attack



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Density estimation robust algorithm

UF: DER
BT: Algorithms

Density functional theory

UF: Density function
Density function theory
Density-function
BT: Quantum mechanics

Density measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Bone density
Current density
Pressure gauges
NT: Hydrometers

Dentistry

UF: Dental
BT: Medical treatment

Dependability management

BT: Management
RT: Reliability
Safety management

Depression

UF: Major depressive disorder
BT: Medical conditions
RT: Psychiatry

Dermatology

BT: Medical specialties

Dermis

BT: Skin

Desalination

BT: Water conservation
Water resources
RT: Reverse osmosis

Description logic

BT: Knowledge representation
Ontologies

Design automation

UF: CAD
Circuit CAD
Circuit design (CAD)
Circuit layout CAD
Computer aided design
Computer-aided design
BT: Electronic design

automation and methodology

RT: Automatic test pattern
generation

Circuit simulation
Design tools
EMTDC
Hardware design

languages

Laser sintering
SPICE
NT: CAD/CAM
Logic design
PSCAD

Design engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Building information
management
Design optimization
Digital twins
NT: Design tools

Design for disassembly

BT: Design methodology
RT: Pollution
Process design
Product design
Waste reduction

Design for experiments

BT: Design methodology

Design for manufacture

UF: Design for manufacturability
BT: Design methodology
RT: Design tools

Design for quality

BT: Design methodology
RT: Process design
Product design
Quality assurance
Quality control
Quality management
Total quality management

Design for testability

UF: Design-for-test
Design-for-testability
Design-for-testing
BT: Design methodology
RT: Built-in self-test
Combinatorial testing
Logic design
Logic testing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Design methodology

UF: Design
 BT: Electronic design
 automation and methodology
 RT: Ergonomics
 Industrial engineering
 Logic design
 Optical design techniques
 Rapid prototyping
 System analysis and design
 NT: Design for disassembly
 Design for experiments
 Design for manufacture
 Design for quality
 Design for testability
 Design standards
 Design tools
 Extensibility
 Graphics
 Green design
 Integrated design
 Process design
 Product design
 Prototypes
 Technical drawing
 Time to market
 User centered design
 Virtual prototyping

Design optimization

BT: Optimization methods
 RT: Design engineering
 NT: Constraint optimization
 Space mapping

Design standards

BT: Design methodology

Design tools

BT: Design engineering
 Design methodology
 RT: Design automation
 Design for manufacture
 Instruments
 Media
 Product design
 Visualization

Desktop publishing

BT: Electronic publishing
 Publishing
 RT: Document handling
 Office automation
 Page description languages
 Text processing

Detection algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Detectors

BT: Sensor systems and
 applications
 RT: Chemical sensors
 Demodulation
 Fall detection
 Nonlinear filters
 Readout electronics
 NT: Envelope detectors
 Semiconductor detectors

Deuterium

BT: Hydrogen

Developing countries

BT: Economics
 Social factors
 RT: Cultural differences
 Digital divide
 Globalization
 Government policies
 International trade
 Investment

Device drivers

BT: Input-output programs
 RT: Computer peripherals

Device-to-device communication

UF: D2D
 BT: Communication systems
 RT: Base stations
 Cellular networks

Dew computing

UF: Cloud-dew architecture
 Cloud-dew computing
 Dew servers
 BT: Distributed processing
 Software architecture
 RT: Client-server systems
 Cloud computing
 Edge computing

DH-HEMTs

UF: Double heterojunction
 HEMTs
 BT: HEMTs

Diabetes

UF: Diabetic
 BT: Medical conditions



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Endocrinology			Melt processing
		Insulin pumps			Metals
	NT:	Diabetic retinopathy			
Diabetic retinopathy			Dielectric breakdown		
	BT:	Diabetes		UF:	Dielectric strength
		Retinopathy			Voltage breakdown
	RT:	Retinal vessels		BT:	Electric breakdown
				RT:	Dielectric measurement
Diagnostic expert systems					Insulation
	BT:	Expert systems			Lightning
	RT:	Failure analysis		NT:	Arc discharges
		Fault diagnosis			Discharges (electric)
					Electrostatic discharges
Diagnostic radiography					Flashover
	BT:	Radiography			Glow discharges
	RT:	Attenuation			Partial discharges
		Magnetic resonance			Surface discharges
imaging					Vacuum breakdown
		Medical diagnosis			
		X-ray detection		Dielectric constant	
				BT:	Dielectrics
Diakoptics				RT:	Capacitors
	BT:	System analysis and design			Permittivity
				NT:	High-k gate dielectrics
Diamagnetic materials				Dielectric devices	
	BT:	Magnetic materials		BT:	Dielectrics
Diamond-like carbon				RT:	Dielectric materials
	UF:	Diamond carbon			Dielectric resonator
		Diamond like carbon	antennas		
		Hard amorphous carbon			Electrets
	BT:	Amorphous materials		NT:	Capacitors
	RT:	Biomedical materials			Ferroelectric devices
		Thin films			Piezoelectric devices
		Tissue engineering			Pyroelectric devices
Diamonds				Dielectric elastomer actuators	
	BT:	Carbon		BT:	Actuators
				NT:	Dielectric elastomers
DICOM				Dielectric elastomers	
	UF:	Digital Imaging and		UF:	Smart elastomers
Communications in Medicine				BT:	Dielectric elastomer
	BT:	Biomedical imaging	actuators		
		Digital communication		RT:	Smart materials
Dictionaries				Dielectric films	
	BT:	Information services		BT:	Dielectric materials
		Terminology			Films
		Writing		RT:	Planarization
Die casting					Thick films
	BT:	Casting			Thin films
	RT:	Automobile manufacture		NT:	Dielectric thin films
		Dies			Piezoelectric films
		Materials handling			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Dielectric liquids

UF: Liquid insulation
BT: Dielectric materials

Dielectric loss measurement

BT: Dielectric measurement
RT: Dielectric losses

Dielectric losses

UF: Dielectric loss
BT: Dielectrics
RT: Dielectric loss measurement
Insulation

Dielectric materials

UF: Antiferroelectric materials
Paraelectric materials
BT: Materials
RT: Ceramics
Dielectric devices
Dielectric thin films
Electrohydrodynamics
Electrokinetics
Ferroelectric materials
Glass
Insulation
Loaded waveguides
Permittivity
Plastic insulation
NT: Dielectric films
Dielectric liquids
Electrets
Epoxy resins
High-k dielectric materials
Piezoelectric materials

Dielectric measurement

UF: Dielectric measurements
BT: Electric variables measurement
RT: Capacitance measurement
Dielectric breakdown
Electromagnetic measurements
NT: Dielectric loss measurement
Permittivity measurement

Dielectric resonator antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Dielectric devices
Resonance

Dielectric substrates

UF: Dielectric substrate

BT: Dielectrics

Dielectric thin films

BT: Dielectric films
RT: Dielectric materials
Polymer films
Semiconductor films

Dielectrics

UF: Dielectric properties
Electrical insulation
BT: Dielectrics and electrical insulation
NT: Dielectric constant
Dielectric devices
Dielectric losses
Dielectric substrates
Dielectrophoresis
Electrohydrodynamics
Electrokinetics
Electrostriction

Dielectrics and electrical insulation

NT: Dielectrics
Electric breakdown
Insulation

Dielectrophoresis

BT: Dielectrics

Dies

UF: Dies (machine tools)
BT: Machine tools
RT: Cutting tools
Die casting
Presses

Diesel engines

BT: Internal combustion engines
RT: Automotive engineering

Difference engines

BT: Calculators

Difference equations

BT: Equations
RT: Discrete-time systems
Numerical analysis
Piecewise linear techniques

Differential algebraic equations

BT: Differential equations



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Differential amplifiers

BT: Amplifiers

Differential equations

BT: Calculus
RT: Differential games
Higher order statistics
Integrodifferential equations
Numerical analysis
Predator prey systems
Stability analysis
Time invariant systems
NT: Differential algebraic

equations

Differential operators
Navier-Stokes equations
Ordinary differential

equations

Partial differential equations
Transfer functions

Differential games

BT: Game theory
RT: Differential equations

Differential operators

BT: Differential equations

Differential phase shift keying

UF: DPKS
Differential phase-shift

keying

BT: Phase modulation

Differential privacy

BT: Data privacy
Statistics
RT: Data protection
Information security
Privacy

Differential quadrature phase shift keying

BT: Quadrature phase shift

keying

Diffraction

UF: Wave diffraction
BT: Interference
RT: Bragg gratings
Crystallography
Fourier transforms
X-ray detection
NT: Electron backscatter

diffraction

Diffraction gratings

BT: Optical diffraction
RT: Bragg gratings

Diffserv networks

UF: DiffServ
Differentiated services

networks

BT: Computer networks
Distributed computing
RT: Internet
Multimedia communication

Diffuse reflectance spectroscopy

UF: Diffuse reflectance spectra
BT: Reflectivity
Spectroscopy

Diffusion bonding

BT: Bonding processes
RT: Ceramics

Diffusion processes

BT: Semiconductor device
manufacture
RT: Brownian motion
Buffer layers
Charge carrier processes
Image denoising
Image processing
Stochastic processes
NT: Electromigration

Diffusion tensor imaging

UF: DT-MRI
DTI
Diffusion tensor magnetic

resonance imaging

BT: Magnetic resonance

imaging

RT: Brain

Digestive system

BT: Anatomy
RT: Endomicroscopy
NT: Colon
Esophagus
Gallbladder
Gastrointestinal tract
Intestines
Liver
Mouth
Pancreas



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Pharynx				Teleprinting
	Stomach		NT:		Baseband
	Tongue				DICOM
					DSL
Digital alloys					Digital audio broadcasting
BT:	Metals				Digital images
Digital arithmetic					Digital multimedia
UF:	Computer arithmetic	broadcasting			
BT:	Arithmetic				Digital video broadcasting
RT:	Calculators				ISDN
	Coprocessors				Passband
					Portable media players
Digital art					SONET
BT:	Art				Spread spectrum
RT:	Virtual museums	communication			
Digital audio broadcasting			Digital computers		
UF:	Digital audio broadcasts		BT:	Computers	
	Podcast		RT:	Digital circuits	
BT:	Broadcasting			Digital systems	
	Digital communication			Digital-analog conversion	
RT:	Audio systems			Parallel processing	
	Portable media players			Programming	
NT:	Digital Radio Mondiale			Turing machines	
	Digital audio players		NT:	Mainframes	
Digital audio players			Digital control		
UF:	MP3		UF:	Computer control	
BT:	Digital audio broadcasting		BT:	Control systems	
			RT:	Computer numerical control	
Digital cameras			NT:	Programmable control	
UF:	Digital camera				
BT:	Cameras		Digital divide		
RT:	Digital photography		UF:	Digital inclusion	
			BT:	Sociology	
Digital circuits			RT:	Cultural differences	
BT:	Circuits			Developing countries	
RT:	Digital computers			Economics	
	Logic circuits			Ethical aspects	
	Pulse circuits			Gender issues	
	Switching circuits			Social factors	
NT:	Circuit topology			Social implications of	
	Digital integrated circuits	technology			
Digital communication			Digital elevation models		
UF:	Digital radio		UF:	Digital elevation modeling	
BT:	Communication systems			Digital terrain model	
RT:	Bluetooth			Digital terrain modeling	
	Data communication			Digital terrain models	
	Digital recording		BT:	Modeling	
	Musical instrument digital			Terrain mapping	
interfaces			Digital filters		
	Synchronous digital		BT:	Filters	
hierarchy			RT:	Frequency response	
	TCPIP				



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

filters
NT: Line enhancers
Optical resonators
Transversal filters
Finite impulse response

Digital forensics

UF: Cyber forensics
Cyberforensics
BT: Forensics
RT: Computer security
Data mining
Law enforcement
Non-repudiation

Digital humans

BT: Avatars
RT: Artificial intelligence
Chatbots
Human computer

interaction

Human factors
Natural language

processing

Social factors
Virtual assistants
Virtual reality

Digital images

UF: Digital imaging
BT: Digital communication
NT: Pixel
Virtual museums

Digital integrated circuits

BT: Digital circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Adders
Logic circuits
Multiplying circuits
NT: Integrated memory circuits

Digital intelligence

BT: Human intelligence
Man-machine systems
RT: Behavioral sciences
Cognition
Competitive intelligence
Digital systems
Ethics
Human factors
Psychology
Social intelligence

Digital magnetic recording

BT: Magnetic recording

Digital microfluidic biochips

BT: Biochips

Digital modulation

BT: Modulation
NT: Constellation diagram
Partial response signaling

Digital multimedia broadcasting

UF: DMB
Digital multimedia

broadcasts

BT: Broadcasting
Digital communication
RT: Cellular radio
Convolutional codes
Digital TV
MPEG 4 Standard
MPEG 7 Standard
MPEG standards
Multimedia communication
Radio broadcasting
Video on demand

Digital photography

BT: Photography
RT: CCD image sensors
Cameras
Digital cameras
Transform coding
Virtual museums

Digital preservation

BT: Digital systems
Information management
RT: Data integrity
Virtual museums

Digital printing

BT: Printing
RT: Publishing

Digital Radio Mondiale

BT: Digital audio broadcasting

Digital recording

BT: Recording
RT: Digital communication
Digital systems
Virtual museums



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Digital relays

BT: Relays

Digital representation

BT: Encoding
Image representation
Information representation
RT: Augmented reality
Quantization (signal)
Virtual museums
Virtual reality

Digital rights management

BT: Intellectual property
RT: Computer crime
Copyright protection
Software protection

Digital signal processing

UF: DSP
BT: Signal processing
RT: Aerospace and electronic

systems

Digital TV
Fast Fourier transforms
OFDM
NT: Delta modulation
Digital signal processing

chips

Digital signal processing chips

BT: Digital signal processing

Digital signal processors

BT: Circuits
RT: Signal processing

Digital signatures

BT: Security
RT: Message authentication
Message systems

Digital simulation

BT: Simulation
RT: Computer aided analysis
Modeling
Power system analysis

computing

NT: Digital twins
Discrete event simulation

Digital storage

BT: Digital systems
Storage management
NT: Solid state drives

Digital systems

BT: Computers and information
processing

RT: Communication systems
Computational and artificial

intelligence

Consumer electronics
Cryptocurrency
Digital computers
Digital intelligence
Digital recording
Persistent identifiers
Personal communication

networks

NT: Digital preservation
Digital storage
Digital transformation
ISDN
Internet
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Smart agriculture
Token networks
Virtual artifact

Digital transformation

BT: Digital systems
RT: Augmented reality
Internet of Things
Virtual reality
NT: Fifth Industrial Revolution
Fourth Industrial Revolution

Digital TV

BT: TV
RT: Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Digital signal processing
HbbTV Standards
HDTV
IPTV

Digital twins

UF: virtual twins
BT: Cyber-physical systems
Digital simulation
RT: Artificial intelligence
Augmented reality
Computer simulation
Data analysis
Design engineering
Internet of Things
Product design
Solid modeling



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

theory	Systems engineering and Virtual reality	diodes	Organic light emitting P-i-n diodes Schottky diodes Semiconductor lasers Superluminescent diodes
Digital video broadcasting	UF: Digital video broadcasts BT: Broadcasting Digital communication	Dip coating	BT: Coatings
Digital-analog conversion	UF: D/A D/A conversion D/A converters Digital to analog conversion Digital to analog converters Digital-analog Digital-analog converters Digital-analogue conversion Digital-analogue converters Digital-to-analog conversion Digital-to-analog converters BT: Data conversion RT: Digital computers Interpolation	Dipole antennas	BT: Antennas
Digital-controlled oscillators	BT: Oscillators	Direct sequence spread spectrum communication	BT: Radio spectrum management RT: Bandwidth Modulation
Digital-to-frequency converters	BT: Converters	Direct-sequence code-division multiple access	UF: Direct sequence CDMA Direct sequence code division multiple access BT: Direct-sequence CDMA Multiaccess communication
Dimensionality reduction	UF: Dimension reduction BT: Information retrieval Machine learning Statistics NT: Manifold learning	Directed acyclic graph	BT: Graph theory RT: Blockchains
Dinosaurs	BT: Animals	Directed graphs	BT: Graph theory NT: Fuzzy cognitive maps
Diode lasers	UF: Laser diodes BT: Diodes Lasers	Direction-of-arrival estimation	UF: Bearing estimation DOA estimation Direction of arrival Direction of arrival estimation of arrival Estimation of the direction BT: Parameter estimation RT: Array signal processing Position measurement Spectral analysis Time of arrival estimation
Diodes	BT: Electronic components Voltage multipliers RT: Breakdown voltage Optical transmitters Semiconductor diodes NT: Active matrix organic light emitting diodes Diode lasers Light emitting diodes	Directional antennas	BT: Antennas
		Directional couplers	BT: Couplers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Hybrid junctions	RT: Finite impulse response filters
Directive antennas	Text detection
BT: Antennas	
Disaster management	Discrete-event systems
UF: Disaster and recovery	UF: Discrete event systems
Disaster planning	BT: Signal analysis
BT: Contingency management	RT: Control systems
RT: Stormwater	Manufacturing
	Petri nets
	Production systems
Discharge lamps	
BT: Lamps	Discrete-time systems
NT: High intensity discharge	UF: Discrete time systems
lamps	BT: Time factors
	RT: Asymptotic stability
Discharges (electric)	Control systems
UF: Dielectric barrier discharges	Difference equations
Gas discharges	Time invariant systems
Ozone generators	NT: Sampled data systems
Ozonizers	
BT: Dielectric breakdown	Discussion forums
RT: Electrostatic processes	BT: Collaboration
Gas discharge devices	
Gases	Diseases
Ionization	BT: Medical conditions
Plasmas	RT: Epidemics
	Medical diagnosis
	Metastasis
Discrete cosine transforms	Pandemics
UF: DCT	Pathology
BT: Discrete transforms	NT: Acquired immune
RT: Chebyshev approximation	deficiency syndrome
	Alcoholism
Discrete event simulation	Alzheimer's disease
BT: Digital simulation	Arteriosclerosis
NT: Time warp simulation	Arthritis
	Bacterial infections
Discrete Fourier transforms	Bone diseases
UF: DFT	Cancer
BT: Fourier transforms	Cardiovascular diseases
RT: Discrete Hartley transforms	Degenerative diseases
Signal processing	Epilepsy
Text detection	Eye diseases
	Human immunodeficiency
Discrete Hartley transforms	
BT: Discrete transforms	virus
RT: Discrete Fourier transforms	Infectious diseases
	Influenza
Discrete transforms	Multiple sclerosis
BT: Transforms	Muscular dystrophy
NT: Discrete Hartley transforms	Neurological diseases
Discrete cosine transforms	Parasitic diseases
	Parkinson's disease
Discrete wavelet transforms	Pathogens
BT: Wavelet transforms	Plant diseases



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Pulmonary diseases Tuberculosis		Two dimensional displays
Disk drives		Disruption tolerant networking	
BT:	Computer peripherals	BT:	Computer network
RT:	Disk recording Perpendicular magnetic	management	
recording		Disruptive innovation	
Disk recording		BT:	Business
BT:	Recording	RT:	Disruptive technologies Entrepreneurship Market opportunities Technological innovation
RT:	Disk drives		
Dispatching		Disruptive technologies	
BT:	Object oriented	BT:	Technology
programming		RT:	Disruptive innovation Market opportunities Technological innovation
RT:	Materials handling		
Dispersion		Dissolved gas analysis	
UF:	Dispersion effect Dispersion measurement Dispersion relations Dispersive	BT:	Fault diagnosis
BT:	Signal processing		
RT:	Refractive index	Distance learning	
NT:	Chromatic dispersion Optical fiber dispersion	UF:	Remote learning
		BT:	Learning (artificial intelligence)
Displacement control		RT:	Adaptive learning Electronic learning Hybrid learning Mobile learning
BT:	Mechanical variables		
control		Distance measurement	
Displacement measurement		UF:	Distance Ranging
BT:	Mechanical variables	BT:	Measurement
measurement		RT:	Micrometers Position measurement
Display systems		NT:	Euclidean distance Odometers
BT:	Displays		
Displays		Distillation equipment	
BT:	Optical devices	UF:	Distillation columns
RT:	Character generation Graphics Thin film transistors User interfaces	BT:	Chemical technology
NT:	Active matrix technology Cathode ray tubes Computer displays Display systems Flat panel displays Head-mounted displays Head-up displays Liquid crystal devices Microdisplays Readout electronics Three-dimensional displays	Distortion	
		UF:	Distortion information
		BT:	Signal processing
		RT:	Delay effects Distortion measurement Image restoration Interference Noise Rate distortion theory Signal restoration
		NT:	Acoustic distortion



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Four-wave mixing		Peer-to-peer computing
	Jitter		
	Nonlinear distortion	Distributed databases	
	Phase distortion	BT:	Databases
			Distributed computing
Distortion measurement		RT:	Concurrency control
UF:	Acoustic distortion		Distributed ledger
measurement			NoSQL databases
	Electric distortion	NT:	Blockchains
measurement			
	Optical distortion	Distributed decision making	
measurement		BT:	Decision making
BT:	Measurement		
RT:	Distortion	Distributed denial-of-service attack	
	Noise measurement	UF:	DDoS
NT:	Total harmonic distortion	BT:	Denial-of-service attack
		RT:	Botnet
Distributed algorithms			Computer crime
BT:	Algorithms		
		Distributed feedback devices	
Distributed amplifiers		UF:	Distributed feedback lasers
BT:	Amplifiers	BT:	Laser applications
		RT:	Feedback circuits
Distributed Bragg reflectors			Optical feedback
UF:	DBR	Distributed information systems	
BT:	Mirrors	BT:	Distributed computing
RT:	Integrated optics		Information systems
	Vertical cavity surface	NT:	Distributed management
emitting lasers			Publish-subscribe
Distributed computing			
UF:	Autonomic computing	Distributed ledger	
BT:	Computers and information	UF:	DLT
processing			Hyper ledger
RT:	Cloud computing		Hyperledger
	Computer networks		Shared ledger
	Concurrency control	BT:	Online banking
	Data communication	RT:	Blockchains
	Distributed ledger		Cryptocurrency
	Local area networks		Distributed computing
	Metropolitan area networks		Distributed databases
	Mobile agents		Nonfungible tokens
	Multiprocessing systems		Peer-to-peer computing
	Semantic Web	Distributed management	
	Software agents	BT:	Distributed information
	Software architecture	systems	
NT:	Client-server systems		Management
	Cluster computing	RT:	Collaborative intelligence
	Decentralized applications		
	Diffserv networks	Distributed parameter circuits	
	Distributed databases	UF:	Nonuniform transmission
	Distributed information	lines	
systems			Transmission line circuits
	Internet	BT:	Circuits
	Metacomputing		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Microwave circuits
Millimeter wave circuits
Transmission lines

Distributed parameter systems

BT: Decentralized control

Distributed power generation

UF: Dispersed power
generation
Distributed energy
resources
Distributed generation
Embedded power
generation
BT: Power generation
RT: Hybrid power systems
Microgrids
Vehicle-to-grid
NT: Virtual power plants

Distributed processing

UF: Volunteer computing
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Cluster computing
Crowdsourcing
Software defined
networking
NT: Dew computing
Edge computing
Message passing
Sharding

Distributed vision networks

BT: System analysis and design

Distribution functions

BT: Statistical distributions
RT: Probability
Probability density function

Distribution networks

BT: Supply chains

Distribution strategy

BT: Marketing management

District heating

UF: Central heating
District heating and cooling
Heat networks
Teleheating
BT: Heating systems
RT: Space heating

Water heating

Disturbance observers

BT: Observers
RT: Adaptive control
Robust control

Diversity methods

UF: Diversity gain
BT: Transmitters
RT: Fading channels
Multipath channels
Radio communication

Diversity reception

BT: Signal resolution
RT: SIMO communication
SISO communication
Telecommunications

Diversity schemes

BT: Telecommunication
network reliability
RT: Fading channels
Interference

DNA

BT: Genetics
RT: Biological cells
Biological information
theory
Cloning
DNA computing
Electrophoresis
Epigenetics
Genetic communication
Molecular biophysics
Genetic mutations
NT:

DNA computing

BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Nanobioscience
DNA
Molecular computing

Document delivery

BT: Information services

Document handling

BT: Data handling
Information management
RT: Content management
Desktop publishing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Information retrieval
Office automation
Publishing
Semantic Web
Text processing
NT: Document image processing

Portable document format
Document image processing
BT: Document handling
RT: Portable document format

Documentation

UF: Computer documentation
Software documentation
BT: Writing
RT: Engineering drawings
Manuals
Software
NT: Point of care

Dogs

BT: Animals

Dolphins

BT: Marine animals

Domain Name System

BT: Computer networks

Domain specific languages

UF: Domain-specific languages
BT: Specification languages

Domestic safety

UF: Safety in the home
BT: Safety
RT: Accidents
Consumer products
Electrical safety
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Smoke detectors
NT: Fall detection

Doped fiber amplifiers

UF: DFA
BT: Optical amplifiers

Doping

BT: Materials preparation
RT: Semiconductor device

doping

Silicon devices
NT: Doping profiles

Doping profiles

BT: Doping
RT: Optimization
Thin film devices

Doppler effect

UF: Doppler
BT: Waves
RT: Doppler measurement
Doppler radar
NT: Doppler shift

Doppler measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Doppler effect
Doppler radar
Frequency measurement
Motion measurement
Velocity measurement

Doppler radar

BT: Radar
RT: Doppler effect
Doppler measurement

Doppler shift

BT: Doppler effect

Dosimetry

UF: Radiation dosimetry
BT: Measurement
RT: Collimators
Neutron capture therapy
Phantoms
Radiation detectors
Radiation monitoring
Radiation protection

Double heterojunction bipolar transistors

UF: DHBTs
BT: Heterojunction bipolar transistors

Double-gate FETs

UF: Double gate FETs
BT: Field effect transistors
RT: Silicon-on-insulator

Doubly fed induction generators

UF: DFIG
BT: Induction generators
RT: Wind turbines

Downlink

BT: Satellite communication



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Drag	RT:	Cellular radio	Drugs	BT:	Pharmaceuticals
	BT:	Fluid dynamics		RT:	Biochemistry
	RT:	Friction			Chemical analysis
DRAM chips					Chemistry
	UF:	DRAM			Chemotherapy
	BT:	Random access memory		NT:	Molecular biomarkers
	RT:	Solid state drives			Antibiotics
Drilling					Antidepressants
	BT:	Machining			Aspirin
	RT:	Boring			Cancer drugs
		Deburring			Insulin
		Drilling machines	Dry etching		
		Geoengineering		BT:	Etching
Drilling machines		Oil drilling	DSL	UF:	Digital subscriber lines
	BT:	Machine tools			Digital subscriber loops
	RT:	Drilling		BT:	Digital communication
Driver circuits			Dual band	UF:	Dual-band
	BT:	Circuits			Dualband
	RT:	Power transistors		BT:	Mobile communication
Drives				RT:	GSM
	BT:	Machinery			Mobile handsets
	RT:	Mechanical power			Roaming
		Sensorless control	Ducts	BT:	Structural shapes
		Torque converters		RT:	Air conditioning
	NT:	Hydraulic drives			Vents
Drones		Motor drives	Duplex communication systems	BT:	Communication systems
		Variable speed drives		NT:	Full-duplex system
	UF:	Flying robots			Half-duplex system
	BT:	Remotely guided vehicles	Dusty plasmas	UF:	Dusty plasma
	RT:	Autonomous aerial vehicles		BT:	Plasma properties
Droughts		Mobile robots			
		Quadrotors	DVD	UF:	DVD-ROM
	BT:	Meteorology			Digital versatile discs
Drug delivery					Digital video discs
	UF:	Drug delivery systems		BT:	Video coding
	BT:	Biomedical engineering		RT:	Video recording
	RT:	Hydrogels	Dynamic compiler	BT:	Runtime
		Nanocarriers			
	NT:	Targeted drug delivery	Dynamic equilibrium	BT:	Measurement techniques



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Steady-state	Dysprosium	BT:	Chemical elements
Dynamic programming		Ear	BT:	Head
BT:	Algorithms		RT:	Sense organs
RT:	Markov processes			Cochlear implants
	Neural networks			
	Viterbi algorithm	Earth	BT:	Geoscience
Dynamic range				Planets
BT:	Measurement		RT:	Geophysics
NT:	High dynamic range			Remote sensing
Dynamic scheduling				Soil
BT:	Scheduling			Terrain factors
Dynamic spectrum access				Terrain mapping
BT:	Radio transceivers	Earth Observing System	UF:	EOS
RT:	Telecommunication		BT:	Earth observation system
network topology				Artificial satellites
	Wireless communication			Observers
Dynamic voltage scaling			NT:	Global Earth Observation
UF:	Self-dynamic voltage			System of Systems
scaling		Earthquake engineering	UF:	Seismic retrofitting
BT:	Computer architecture		BT:	Earthquakes
	Voltage		RT:	Seismology
Dynamical systems		Earthquakes	BT:	Geoscience
UF:	Dynamic systems		RT:	Seismic waves
BT:	Mathematics			Seismology
NT:	Nonlinear dynamical		NT:	Earthquake engineering
systems		Eating disorders	UF:	Anorexia
Dynamics				Anorexia nervosa
BT:	Mechanical factors			Binge eating
RT:	Control theory			Bulimia
	Force			Bulimia nervosa
	Friction		BT:	Mental disorders
	Vibrations			
NT:	Aerodynamics	Eavesdropping	UF:	Cyber eavesdropping
	Elastodynamics			Cybereavesdropping
	Electrodynamics		BT:	Privacy
	Hydrodynamics		RT:	Computer security
	Magnetohydrodynamics	Echo cancellers	UF:	Echo cancellation
Dynamometers			BT:	Active noise reduction
UF:	Dyno			
BT:	Force measurement			
	Meters			
	Power measurement			
	Torque measurement			
Dyslexia				
BT:	Medical conditions			
	Neurology			
RT:	Learning systems			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Echo interference

BT: Interference
RT: Clutter
TV interference

Exchange rates
Share prices

Economics

BT: Engineering management
RT: Bankruptcy

Echocardiography

UF: ECHOEG
BT: Cardiography

Ecodesign

UF: Eco design
Eco-design
BT: Green design
RT: Energy conservation
Environmental factors

Commercial law
Cost accounting
Digital divide
Econophysics
Finance
Food security
Freeports
Planning
NT: Access charges
Costs
Developing countries
Econometrics
Economic indicators
Electronic commerce
Environmental economics
Exchange rates
Free economic zones
Fuel economy
International trade
Macroeconomics
Microeconomics
Monopoly
Oligopoly
Power generation

Ecology

BT: Environmental factors
RT: Entomology
Seeds (agriculture)

Econometrics

BT: Economics
RT: Costs
Cybernetics
Mathematics
Profitability
Regression analysis
Statistics
NT: Economic forecasting

economics

Economic forecasting

BT: Econometrics
Forecasting
RT: Economic indicators

Profitability
Sharing economy
Stock markets
Supply and demand
Trade agreements
Venture capital
Virtual enterprises

Economic indicators

UF: Cost of living index
Cost-of-living index
GDP
GNP
Gross domestic product
Gross national product
Harmonised index of

consumer prices

consumer prices

Harmonized index of
Index of production
Interest rates
RPI

Retail price index
BT: Economics
RT: Economic forecasting

Economies of scale

BT: Microeconomics
RT: Industrial economics

Econophysics

BT: Cybernetics
RT: Chaos
Complexity theory
Economics
Fractals
Information theory
Knowledge acquisition
Nonlinear dynamical

systems

considerations

Philosophical



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Science - general	RT:	Computer aided instruction Educational programs Hybrid learning STEM
Ecosystems	BT: Environmental factors RT: Consensus protocol Low-carbon economy NT: Wetlands	NT:	Curriculum development Open Educational
Eczema	UF: Atopic dermatitis BT: Medical conditions	Resources	
		Educational institutions	UF: Colleges Schools Universities
Eddy current testing	BT: Eddy currents RT: Finite element analysis	BT: Education RT: Hybrid learning NT: Museums	
Eddy currents	UF: Eddy current losses BT: Electromagnetic induction RT: Magnetic losses NT: Eddy current testing	Educational programs	BT: Education RT: Curriculum development Educational courses NT: Accreditation Continuing education Pre-college engineering STEM Scholarships Self-study courses Seminars Tutorials
Edge computing	UF: Fog computing BT: Application virtualization Distributed processing RT: 5G mobile communication Cloud computing Computer applications Computer networks Dew computing Internet of Things Mobile computing Resource management Wireless sensor networks NT: Multi-access edge	Educational robots	BT: Robots RT: Engineering education Social robots
computing		Educational technology	UF: Audio-visual instructional aids Instructional aids Programmed instruction Smart education Smart learning
Education	UF: Inverted classroom Reverse teaching Teaching RT: Hybrid learning Personnel NT: Adaptive learning Career development Educational courses Educational institutions Educational programs Educational technology Engineering education Humanities Training	BT: Education RT: Audio-visual systems Visualization NT: Computer aided instruction Courseware Electronic learning	
Educational courses	BT: Education	Effective mass	BT: Energy states
		Effluents	BT: Waste materials RT: Flue gases Industrial waste Waste disposal



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Waste management
Water pollution

Ceramics
Dielectric devices

Eigenvalues and eigenfunctions

UF: Eigenfunctions
Eigenfunctions and
eigenvalues
Eigenplaces
Eigenvalues
BT: Mathematics
RT: Asymptotic stability
Functional analysis
Linear algebra
Vectors

Elastic computing

BT: Cloud computing
Resource management

Elastic recovery

BT: Materials testing

Elasticity

BT: Material properties
RT: Strain

Elastodynamics

BT: Dynamics
RT: Seismic waves
Vibrations

Elastography

BT: Biomedical imaging

Elastomers

BT: Polymers

Elbow

BT: Extremities

Electo-optic effects

UF: Electrooptic effects
Electrooptical effects
BT: Lasers and electrooptics
RT: Electro-optic devices
Electroluminescence
Nonlinear optics
NT: Electrochromism
Kerr effect
Optical bistability
Stark effect

Electrets

BT: Dielectric materials
RT: Capacitors

Electric breakdown

UF: Breakdown
BT: Dielectrics and electrical
insulation
RT: Aging
Electrostatic discharge
protection
Fault currents
NT: Avalanche breakdown
Corona
Dielectric breakdown
Sparks

Electric current control

BT: Current control
RT: Inrush current
Power control
Power transmission
Voltage control
NT: Power factor correction
Shunts (electrical)

Electric fences

BT: Electric machines

Electric fields

UF: Electric field
BT: Electromagnetic fields
RT: Electrohydrodynamics
Electrokinetics
Electrostatic analysis
Electrostatic discharge

protection

Electrostatic processes
Inrush current
Maxwell equations
Synchrotrons
NT: Acoustoelectric effects
Casimir effect
Nonuniform electric fields

Electric generators

BT: Generators
RT: Nanogenerators

Electric machines

BT: Machinery
RT: Windings
NT: AC machines
Alternators
Brushless machines
Compressors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

machines	Conductors	characteristics	Current-voltage
	DC machines		Electric potential
	Electric fences		Gain
	Generators		Impedance
	Permanent magnet		Impedance matching
	Rotating machines		Inductance
	Rotors		Permittivity
	Stators		Piezoresistance
	Washing machines		Q-factor
			Resistance
Electric motors			Voltage
BT:	Motors		Wiring
NT:	Planar motors		
Electric potential		Electric variables control	
BT:	Electric variables	BT:	Power engineering and
RT:	Electrostatic discharge	energy	
protection		RT:	Electric variables
			Frequency control
Electric resistance			Phase control
UF:	Electrical resistivity		Regulators
BT:	Resistance	NT:	Current control
Electric sensing devices			Gain control
BT:	Sensor systems and		Power control
applications			Power system control
			Reactive power control
			Voltage control
Electric shock		Electric variables measurement	
UF:	Shock	BT:	Measurement
BT:	Bioelectric phenomena	RT:	Electric variables
RT:	Accidents		Electromagnetic
	Electrical accidents	measurements	
	Grounding		Frequency measurement
	Occupational health		Gain measurement
	Occupational safety		Integrated circuit
	Safety	measurements	
Electric variables			Noise measurement
UF:	Current voltage		Oscilloscopes
characteristics	Electric characteristics		Phase measurement
	Electrical characteristics		Pulse measurements
BT:	Instrumentation and	NT:	Transducers
measurement			Admittance measurement
	Electric variables control		Ammeters
RT:	Electric variables		Attenuation measurement
measurement	Frequency		Capacitance measurement
	Admittance		Conductivity measurement
NT:	Capacitance		Current measurement
characteristics	Capacitance-voltage		Dielectric measurement
	Conductivity	measurement	Electrical resistance
	Current		Electrostatic measurements
			Energy measurement
			Impedance measurement
			Inductance measurement



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

measurement
 Partial discharge
 Phasor measurement units
 Power measurement
 Q measurement
 Rydberg atoms
 Transmission line
 measurements
 Voltage measurement

Electric vehicle charging

UF: EV charging
 BT: Battery chargers
 Electric vehicles
 NT: Smart charging

Electric vehicles

BT: Land vehicles
 RT: Charging stations
 NT: Battery powered vehicles
 Electric vehicle charging
 Fuel cell vehicles
 Hybrid electric vehicles
 Plug-in electric vehicles
 Solar powered vehicles
 Vehicle-to-grid

Electrical accidents

BT: Accidents
 RT: Bioelectric phenomena
 Electric shock
 Electrical safety

Electrical ballasts

BT: Current control
 Lighting
 RT: High intensity discharge

lamps

Inductors
 Resistors

Electrical capacitance tomography

BT: Tomography

Electrical engineering

BT: Engineering - general
 RT: Engineering profession
 Research and development
 NT: Electrical engineering

computing

Electrical engineering computing

BT: Electrical engineering
 RT: Computer applications

Electrical engineering education

BT: Engineering education
 NT: Electronics engineering
 education

Electrical engineering industry

BT: Industries

Electrical equipment industry

BT: Power industry
 RT: Electrical products industry
 Electricity supply industry
 Electronics industry

Electrical fault detection

BT: Circuit faults
 RT: Electrostatic discharge
 protection

Electrical impedance tomography

BT: Tomography

Electrical products

UF: Electrical appliances
 BT: Electrical products industry
 Manufactured products
 RT: Consumer products
 NT: Washing machines

Electrical products industry

BT: Manufacturing industries
 RT: Electrical equipment
 industry
 Electronics industry
 NT: Electrical products

Electrical resistance measurement

UF: Ohmmeters
 BT: Electric variables
 measurement
 RT: Resistance

Electrical safety

BT: Power system protection
 RT: Domestic safety
 Electrical accidents
 Islanding
 Partial discharge
 measurement
 NT: Fault protection
 Grounding

Electrical stimulation

UF: Electric stimulation therapy



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Electrical brain stimulation
Microelectronic stimulation
Spinal cord stimulation
BT: Medical treatment

Electricity

BT: Science - general
NT: Photoelectricity
Piezoelectricity
Pyroelectricity
Thermoelectricity
Triboelectricity

Electricity supply industry

UF: Electric utilities
Electricity market
Power supply industry
BT: Power industry
RT: Electrical equipment
industry
Power demand
Power distribution
Power quality
Power system faults
Power system planning
Power system restoration
Public infrastructure
NT: Electricity supply industry
deregulation

Electricity supply industry deregulation

UF: Electricity supply industry
liberalisation
Electricity supply industry
liberalization
Electricity supply industry
privatisation
Electricity supply industry
privatization
BT: Electricity supply industry
Power generation
economics
RT: Power system economics
NT: Power markets

Electro-absorption modulators

UF: EAM
Electroabsorption
modulators
Electroabsorptive
modulators
Franz-Keldysh effect
BT: Optical modulators
RT: Laser beams

Electro-optic deflectors

UF: Electrooptic devices
Electrooptical devices
BT: Electro-optic devices

Electro-optic devices

UF: Electro-optical devices
Electrooptic devices
Electrooptical devices
BT: Lasers and electrooptics
RT: Electro-optic effects
Electroluminescent devices
Liquid crystal devices
Optical bistability
Optoelectronic devices
NT: Electro-optic deflectors
Electrochromic devices

Electro-optic modulators

UF: Electro-optical modulators
Electrooptic modulators
Electrooptical modulators
Pockels readout optical
modulator
BT: Optical modulators
RT: Integrated optics
Intensity modulation
Laser beams
Microwave photonics
Optical waveguides
P-i-n diodes
Phase modulation
Quantum well devices

Electro-optical waveguides

UF: EO waveguides
Electrooptic waveguides
Electrooptical waveguides
BT: Optical waveguides

Electro-osmosis

BT: Osmosis

Electrocardiography

UF: ECG
EKG
BT: Cardiography
RT: Biomedical equipment

Electrocatalysis

BT: Catalysis
Electrochemistry
RT: Electrocatalysts



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Electrocatalysts

BT: Catalysts
RT: Electrocatalysis
Electrochemistry
Mesoporous materials

RT: Color
Electrochromic devices

Electrodeless lamps

BT: Lamps

Electrochemical deposition

UF: Electroplating
BT: Surface treatment
RT: Materials processing
Vapor deposition

Electrodes

BT: Electronic components
RT: Air gaps
Electron emission
Electron tubes
Electrophysiology
Metal-insulator structures
Spark gaps
NT: Anodes
Cathodes
Microelectrodes

Electrochemical devices

BT: Industry applications
RT: Electrochemical processes
Power engineering and

energy

NT: Synapses
Amperometric sensors
Batteries
Battery management

systems

Fuel cells
Supercapacitors

Electrodynamics

BT: Dynamics
Waves
RT: Electromagnetic fields
Electron beams
Electron optics
Electron tubes
Ion beams
Particle beam optics
NT: Electromagnetic wave

polarization

Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy

BT: Spectroscopy
RT: Electrochemical processes

Electrochemical machining

UF: Electrolytic machining
BT: Machining
RT: Micromachining

Electroencephalography

UF: EEG
BT: Biomedical measurement
RT: Bioelectric phenomena
Biomedical equipment
Brain
Electrooculography
Medical diagnosis

Electrochemical processes

UF: Electrolysis
BT: Industry applications
RT: Chemical industry
Electrochemical devices
Electrochemical impedance

spectroscopy

Electrolytes

Electrohydraulics

UF: Electro hydraulics
BT: Hydraulic systems
RT: Fluid flow
Liquids
Magnetohydrodynamics

Electrochemistry

BT: Chemistry
RT: Electrocatalysts
NT: Electrocatalysis

Electrohydrodynamics

UF: Electro-fluid dynamics
Electrofluid dynamics
Electrostrictive

Electrochromic devices

UF: Electro-chromic devices
BT: Electro-optic devices
RT: Electrochromism

hydrodynamics

BT: Dielectrics
Hydrodynamics
RT: Dielectric materials
Electric fields

Electrochromism

BT: Electro-optic effects



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Electrokinetics

BT:	Dielectrics
RT:	Dielectric materials
	Electric fields
	Electrohydrodynamics

Electroluminescence

BT:	Luminescence
RT:	Electro-optic effects
	Organic light emitting

diodes

NT: Electroluminescent devices

Electroluminescent devices

BT:	Electroluminescence
	Light sources
	Luminescent devices
BT:	Electro-optic devices

Electrolytes

BT: Conducting materials
RT: Electrochemical processes
Supercapacitors

Electromagnetic absorbers

BT: Electromagnetic wave absorption

Electromagnetic analysis

BT:	Electromagnetics
RT:	Electrostatic analysis
	Magnetic analysis
	Mie scattering
NT:	Air gaps
	Characteristic mode

analysis

Computational

electromagnetics

- Delay effects
- Electromagnetic fields
- Electromagnetic forces
- Electromagnetic refraction
- Permeability
- Spark gaps
- Time-domain analysis

Electromagnetic compatibility

Electromagnetic compatibility

UF:	EMC
BT:	Electromagnetic
compatibility and interference	
NT:	Immunity testing
	Reverberation chambers

Electromagnetic compatibility and interference

interference	RT:	Electromagnetic
interference		Open area test sites
		TEM cells
NT:		Electromagnetic
compatibility		Electromagnetics
		Interference
		Radar

Electromagnetic coupling

BT:	Electromagnetics
RT:	Circulators
	Couplers
	Electromagnetic induction
	Electromagnetic shielding
NT:	Mutual coupling
	Optical coupling

Electromagnetic devices

BT: Electromagnetics
RT: Magnetic gears
NT: Baluns

Electromagnetic diffraction

propagation	BT:	Electromagnetic
	RT:	Electromagnetic fields
	NT:	Optical diffraction
diffraction		Physical theory of
		X-ray diffraction

Electromagnetic field theory

BT:	Electromagnetic fields
RT:	Computational
electromagnetics	Optical fiber theory

Electromagnetic fields

BT:	Electromagnetic analysis
RT:	Computational
electromagnetics	Electrodynamics
	Electromagnetic diffraction
	Electromagnetic
propagation	Electromagnetic radiation
	Electromagnetic reflection
	Electromagnetic refraction
	Electromagnetic scattering
	Magnetic fields
	Mie scattering



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Electric fields Electromagnetic field theory Electromagnetic spectrum Windings		Railguns
Electromagnetic forces		Electromagnetic measurements	
	BT:	Electromagnetic analysis	BT: Measurement
	RT:	Electromagnetic launching Magnetic forces Mie scattering	RT: Anechoic chambers Antenna measurements Dielectric measurement Electric variables
		measurement	Frequency measurement Mie scattering Reflectometry Wavelength measurement
			NT: Electromagnetic modeling Linearity Microwave measurement Millimeter wave
Electromagnetic heating			
UF:	Microwave heating		
BT:	Heating systems		
RT:	Hyperthermia Induction heating		
Electromagnetic induction			
UF:	Induction (electromagnetic)		Parameter extraction
BT:	Electromagnetics		Polarimetry
RT:	Electromagnetic coupling Geomagnetism Magnetic communication		Radiometry Submillimeter wave
	NT: Eddy currents Inductive power	measurements	
transmission			
Electromagnetic interference			
UF:	EMI Electromagnetic noise RF interference Radio interference		
BT:	Interference		
RT:	Crosstalk Electromagnetic		
compatibility and interference			
	Environmental factors Immunity testing Noise Open area test sites TEM cells		
NT:	Radiofrequency		
interference			
	Specific absorption rate		
Electromagnetic launching			
UF:	Electromagnetic guns Electromagnetic propulsion Launching		
(electromagnetic)			
BT:	Propulsion		
RT:	Electromagnetic forces Electrothermal launching		
NT:	Coilguns		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

propagation
 Microwave propagation
 Millimeter wave
 Optical propagation
 Propagation constant
 Propagation losses
 Radio propagation
 Radiowave propagation
 Submillimeter wave
 propagation
 UHF propagation

Electromagnetic propagation in absorbing media

BT: Electromagnetic
 propagation

Electromagnetic radiation

BT: Electromagnetics
 RT: Electromagnetic fields
 Electromagnetic wave
 polarization
 Radiofrequency exposure
 Radiofrequency safety
 Waves
 X-ray detection
 X-ray detectors
 X-rays
 NT: Bremsstrahlung
 Correlators
 Electromagnetic wave
 absorption
 Frequency
 Gamma-rays
 Line-of-sight propagation
 Terahertz radiation

Electromagnetic radiative interference

BT: Interference

Electromagnetic reflection

UF: Electromagnetic wave
 reflection
 BT: Electromagnetic
 propagation
 RT: Reflection
 Electromagnetic fields
 Electromagnetic scattering
 Reflectometry
 NT: Optical reflection

Electromagnetic refraction

BT: Electromagnetic analysis
 RT: Electromagnetic fields

Electromagnetic scattering

UF: Electromagnetic wave
 scattering
 BT: Electromagnetic waves
 Scattering
 RT: Coherence time
 Electromagnetic fields
 Electromagnetic reflection
 Electromagnetic transients
 Waves
 NT: Coherence
 Microwave plasmas
 Mie scattering
 Optical scattering
 Polarization
 Radar scattering
 Raman scattering
 Rayleigh scattering

Electromagnetic shielding

BT: Electromagnetics
 RT: EMP radiation effects
 Electromagnetic coupling
 NT: Cable shielding
 Magnetic shielding

Electromagnetic spectrum

BT: Electromagnetic fields

Electromagnetic transients

UF: Electromagnetic pulse
 propagation
 Electromagnetic pulse
 scattering
 BT: Electromagnetics
 RT: Electromagnetic
 propagation
 Electromagnetic scattering
 Transient analysis
 EMP radiation effects
 EMTDC
 EMTD
 Power system transients
 Surges

Electromagnetic wave absorption

BT: Electromagnetic radiation
 NT: Electromagnetic absorbers
 Terahertz wave absorption

Electromagnetic wave polarization

UF: Electromagnetic wave
 polarisation
 BT: Electrodynamics
 RT: Electromagnetic radiation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Photonic band gap	NT:	Microsensors
Electromagnetic waveguides		Electromechanical systems	
BT:	Transmission lines	BT:	Industry applications
RT:	Coaxial cables	NT:	Cruise control
	Coplanar waveguides		Electromechanical devices
	Electromagnetic	Electromigration	
propagation		BT:	Diffusion processes
	Helical antennas	Electromyography	
	Microwave devices	UF:	EMG
	Microwave propagation	BT:	Biomedical measurement
	Optical fibers	RT:	Bioelectric phenomena
	Propagation		
	Waveguide discontinuities	Electron accelerators	
NT:	Circular waveguides	BT:	Particle accelerators
	Gap waveguide	RT:	Electron beams
	Hollow waveguides		Electron sources
	Loaded waveguides		Electrons
	Planar waveguides		
	Rectangular waveguides	Electron backscatter diffraction	
	Waveguide components	UF:	EBSD
	Waveguide lasers	BT:	Backscatter
	Waveguide theory		Diffraction
Electromagnetics		RT:	Crystal microstructure
BT:	Electromagnetic		Deformation
compatibility and interference			Grain boundaries
RT:	Cyberspace		Grain size
	Neuroradiology		Scanning electron
NT:	Electromagnetic analysis	microscopy	
	Electromagnetic coupling	Electron beam applications	
	Electromagnetic devices	BT:	Electron beams
	Electromagnetic induction	RT:	Flyback transformers
	Electromagnetic		Scanning electron
metamaterials		microscopy	
	Electromagnetic radiation	Electron beams	
	Electromagnetic shielding	BT:	Particle beams
	Electromagnetic transients	RT:	Electrodynamics
	Proximity effects		Electron accelerators
Electromagnets			Electron emission
BT:	Magnets		Electron sources
RT:	Coils		Electrons
	Magnetic confinement		Flyback transformers
	Magnetic levitation		Free electron lasers
	Magnetic levitation vehicles		Gyrotrons
NT:	Superconducting magnets		Relativistic effects
			Transmission electron
Electromechanical devices		microscopy	
BT:	Electromechanical systems	NT:	Electron beam applications
NT:	Armature		
	SAW filters	Electron devices	
Electromechanical sensors		RT:	Threshold current
BT:	Sensors	NT:	Cathode ray tubes



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	Electron guns		RT:	Plasma properties
	Electron multipliers			
	Electron tubes		Electron multipliers	
	Mechatronics		BT:	Electron devices
	Microelectromechanical		RT:	Electron emission
				Electron tubes
	Microfluidics			Photomultipliers
	Micromechanical devices		Electron optics	
	Photoelectricity		BT:	Optics
	Photovoltaic cells			Particle beam optics
	Quantum computing		RT:	Electrodynamics
	Quantum well devices			
	Semiconductivity		Electron paramagnetic resonance	
	Semiconductor devices		UF:	Biological EPR
	Single electron devices			Electron spin resonance
Electron emission	Thick film devices		BT:	Spectroscopy
	Thin film devices			
	Tunneling		Electron sources	
	Vacuum technology		BT:	Electrons
			RT:	Electron accelerators
				Electron beams
				Electron emission
	UF:	Field electron emission		
		Secondary electron		
	BT:	Nuclear and plasma	Electron traps	
	RT:	Cathodes	BT:	Charge carrier processes
		Electrodes	RT:	Leakage currents
		Electron beams		Reliability
		Electron guns	Electron tubes	
		Electron multipliers	UF:	Thermionic valves
emission		Electron sources		Tubes
		Electron tubes		Vacuum tubes
		Electrons	BT:	Electron devices
		Photoelectricity	RT:	Anodes
		Thermionic emission		Cathodes
		Vacuum arcs		Electrodes
		Vacuum breakdown		Electrodynamics
	NT:	Ballistic transport		Electron emission
				Electron multipliers
				Gettering
			NT:	Field emitter arrays
				Klystrons
				Magnetrons
				Thyratrons
				Traveling wave tubes
sciences	Electron guns			
	BT:	Electron devices		
	RT:	Electron emission		
	Electron microscopy		Electronic ballasts	
	BT:	Microscopy	UF:	Ballasts
	NT:	Photoelectron microscopy		Electric ballast
		Scanning electron		Electrical ballast
			BT:	Ballistic transport
		Transmission electron	Electronic circuits	
			BT:	Circuits
	Electron mobility			
	UF:	Drift velocity		
	BT:	Charge carrier processes		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Breadboard
Central Processing Unit
Multivibrators
Stripboard circuit

Electronic commerce

UF: E-commerce
Ecommerce
Home shopping
Online shopping
BT: Economics
RT: Consumer behavior
Customer satisfaction
Financial management
Internet
Marketing management
Neuromarketing
Online banking
Product delivery
Supply chain management
Virtual enterprises
Web sites

Electronic components

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
NT: Capacitors
Coils
Connectors
Diodes
Electrodes
Fuses
Inductors
Resistors
Structural plates
Switches
Transducers

Electronic countermeasures

UF: ECCM
ECM
Electronic counter-
countermeasures
BT: Electronic warfare
RT: Jamming
Military communication
Radar countermeasures
Radio communication
countermeasures
Spread spectrum
communication
Spread spectrum radar
Weapons

Electronic design automation and methodology

UF: EDA
RT: VHDL
NT: Design automation
Design methodology

Electronic equipment

BT: Electronics industry
RT: Electronic equipment
manufacture
Electronic equipment
testing
NT: Low-power electronics
Electronic voting systems
Microelectronics
Organic electronics
Smart devices
Soft electronics

Electronic equipment manufacture

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
RT: Electronic equipment
Electronics industry
Optical device fabrication
NT: Damascene integration
Micromachining
Radiation hardening
(electronics)
Semiconductor device
manufacture

Electronic equipment testing

BT: Testing
RT: Electronic equipment
TEM cells
NT: Immunity testing

Electronic government

UF: E-government
BT: Government

Electronic healthcare

UF: Digital health
Digital healthcare
E health
Ehealth
BT: Information processing
Medical services
RT: Smart healthcare
Wearable Health Monitoring
Systems

Electronic learning

UF: E learning



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: E-learning
 Elearning
 Online learning
 Virtual learning
 Educational technology
 Learning systems
 Computer aided instruction
 Computers and information

processing

Distance learning
 Internet
 Learning (artificial
 Learning management

systems

NT: Online services
 TV
 Training
 Wide area networks
 Mobile learning

Electronic mail

UF: E-mail
 Email
 Mail (electronic)
 BT: Message systems
 RT: Blogs
 Office automation
 Postal services
 Social networking (online)
 Voice mail
 NT: Unified messaging
 Unsolicited e-mail

Electronic medical prescriptions

BT: Medical treatment
 RT: Electronic medical records

Electronic medical records

UF: E-health records
 Electronic health records
 BT: Medical information
 RT: Electronic medical
 Patient monitoring

Electronic messaging

UF: Text messaging
 BT: Message systems
 RT: Emojis
 NT: Instant messaging
 Unified messaging

Electronic music

BT: Music
 NT: Synthesizers

Electronic noses

BT: Chemical analysis
 RT: Intelligent sensors

Electronic packaging thermal management

BT: Thermal management of
 electronics

Electronic publishing

UF: Digital publishing
 E-books
 E-publishing
 E-reader
 Electronic books
 Epublishing
 Kindle
 BT: Publishing
 RT: CD-ROMs
 Journalism
 Multimedia systems
 Open data
 NT: Content management
 Desktop publishing

Electronic switching systems

BT: Communication switching
 Switching systems

Electronic voting

UF: E-voting
 Online voting
 BT: Voting

Electronic voting systems

BT: Electronic equipment

Electronic warfare

BT: Aerospace and electronic
 systems
 RT: Communication system
 security
 Radio communication
 countermeasures
 Spread spectrum
 communication
 Spread spectrum radar
 NT: Electronic countermeasures
 Jamming
 Radar countermeasures

Electronic waste

UF: E-waste
 WEEE



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Waste electrical and
electronic equipment

BT: Waste materials

Electronics cooling

BT: Thermal management of
electronics

RT: Cooling

Electronics engineering education

BT: Electrical engineering
education

Electronics industry

UF: Integrated circuits industry
Semiconductor electronics

industry

BT: Semiconductor industry
Manufacturing industries

RT: Electrical equipment

industry

Electrical products industry
Electronic equipment

manufacture

NT: Toy manufacturing industry
Electronic equipment

Electronics packaging

UF: DIL
DIP
Dual inline packaging
PGA
Pin grid arrays
QFP
Quad flat packs

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology

RT: Constraint optimization
Cooling
Plastic packaging
Printed circuits

NT: Antenna-in-package
Ball grid arrays
Chip scale packaging

Electrons

BT: Elementary particles

RT: Beta rays
Cosmic rays
Electron accelerators
Electron beams
Electron emission

Elementary particle
exchange interactions

Impact ionization

Phonons

Schrodinger equation

NT: Electron sources

Quantum wells

Trions

Electrooculography

UF: EOG

Electro oculography

Electro-oculography

BT: Biomedical measurement

Gaze tracking

RT: Bioelectric phenomena

Electroencephalography

Eyes

Electrophoresis

BT: Separation processes

RT: DNA

Medical diagnosis

Electrophotography

UF: Xerography

BT: Electrostatic processes

Photoconducting devices

RT: Gas discharge devices

Photography

Electrophysiology

BT: Biomedical measurement

RT: Biomedical electrodes

Electrodes

Voltage

Electroporation

UF: Electropermeabilization

BT: Medical treatment

Microbiology

Electrostatic actuators

UF: Electrostatic actuation

BT: Actuators

RT: Electrostatic devices

Electrostatic analysis

BT: Electrostatic processes

RT: Electric fields

Electromagnetic analysis

Electrostatic measurements

Electrostatic devices

BT: Industry applications



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Electrostatic actuators	Electric fields
	Electrostatic processes	Electrostatic devices
Electrostatic discharge protection		Lightning
UF:	ESD protection	NT: Aerosols
BT:	Electrostatic discharges	Electrophotography
	Protection	Electrostatic analysis
RT:	Electric breakdown	Electrostatic induction
	Electric fields	Electrostatics
	Electric potential	Particle charging
	Electrical fault detection	Particle production
	Failure analysis	Space charge
	Integrated circuit reliability	Surface charging
	Integrated circuit	Triboelectricity
technology		
reliability	Semiconductor device	Electrostatic self-assembly
		UF: Electrostatic self assembly
	Triboelectricity	BT: Self-assembly
Electrostatic discharges		Electrostatics
UF:	Charged device model	UF: Electrostatic charges
	ESD	BT: Electrostatic processes
	Electrostatic charges	RT: Poisson equations
BT:	Dielectric breakdown	NT: Electrostatic levitation
RT:	Arc discharges	
	Electrostatic interference	Electrostriction
NT:	Electrostatic discharge	BT: Dielectrics
protection		RT: Mechanical factors
		Piezoelectricity
Electrostatic induction		Electrothermal actuators
UF:	Induction (electrostatic)	BT: Actuators
BT:	Electrostatic processes	Thermal sensors
		RT: Resistance heating
Electrostatic interference		Thermal expansion
BT:	Interference	
RT:	Electrostatic discharges	Electrothermal effects
NT:	Immunity testing	BT: Thermoelectricity
Electrostatic levitation		RT: Electrothermal launching
BT:	Electrostatics	NT: Proton effects
	Levitation	
Electrostatic measurements		Electrothermal launching
BT:	Electric variables	UF: Launching (electrothermal)
measurement		BT: Propulsion
RT:	Electrostatic analysis	RT: Electromagnetic launching
NT:	Charge measurement	Electrothermal effects
Electrostatic precipitators		Elemental semiconductors
BT:	Industry applications	BT: Semiconductor materials
RT:	Pollution control	RT: Silicon
Electrostatic processes		Elementary particle exchange interactions
BT:	Industry applications	BT: Elementary particles
RT:	Discharges (electric)	RT: Electrons
		Ions
		Proton effects



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Wave functions		Elliptic curves	BT: Geometry
Elementary particle vacuum		Elliptic design	UF: Elliptical design
UF: Instanton vacuum		BT: Geometry	
QCD vacuum		NT: Ellipsoids	
Quantum vacuum		Elongation	BT: Material properties
String vacuum		RT: Strain	
Superstring vacuum			
Vacuum energy			
BT: Elementary particles			
RT: Casimir effect			
Elementary particles		Embedded computing	BT: Embedded systems
UF: Particles (elementary)		Embedded multicore processing	BT: Multicore processing
BT: Nuclear and plasma		Embedded software	BT: Software
sciences		Embedded systems	UF: Embedded system
RT: Cosmic rays		BT: Operating systems	
High energy physics		RT: Cyber-physical systems	
instrumentation computing		Hardware-in-the-loop	
Microwave photonics		simulation	Microprocessors
Nuclear thermodynamics		NT: Embedded computing	
Proton effects		Embolization	BT: Medical treatment
NT: Charge carriers			Noninvasive treatment
Electrons		Embossing	BT: Manufacturing
Elementary particle			Production
exchange interactions		RT: Injection molding	
Elementary particle vacuum		Micromachining	
Ions		Sheet metal processing	
Mesons		Watermarking	
Neutrino sources		Embryo	BT: Embryonic structures
Neutrons		Embryonic structures	BT: Anatomy
Particle beams		NT: Embryo	
Particle collisions		Fetus	
Phonons		Emergency lighting	BT: Lighting
Positrons			RT: High intensity discharge
Protons		lamps	
Elevators			
BT: Building services			
RT: Buildings			
Stairs			
Ellipsoids			
BT: Elliptic design			
Ellipsometry			
BT: Optical variables			
measurement			
RT: Polarimetry			
Elliptic curve cryptography			
UF: ECC			
Elliptic curve cryptosystems			
BT: Public key cryptography			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Emergency power supplies

UF: Standby power supplies
BT: Power supplies
RT: Batteries
Standby generators
Uninterruptible power

systems

Emergency services

UF: Emergency management
Emergency response
BT: Safety
RT: Accidents
Fires
Food security
Internet of Medical Things
Medical services
Rescue robots
Stormwater

Emergent phenomena

BT: Cybernetics
RT: System of systems

Emissions trading

UF: Cap and trade
Cap-and-trade
Carbon trading
BT: Environmental economics
Pollution
RT: Carbon emissions
Climate change
Market opportunities
Power markets
Pricing

Emojis

BT: Computer graphics
Symbols
RT: Electronic messaging
Emotion recognition

Emotion recognition

UF: Emotion models
Emotion theory
Models of emotion
BT: User interfaces
RT: Affective computing
Anxiety disorders
Behavioral sciences
Emojis
Emotional responses
Image recognition
Psychology
Sentiment analysis

Social robots
Speech recognition

Emotional responses

BT: Psychology
RT: Emotion recognition

EMP radiation effects

UF: Electromagnetic pulse
BT: Electromagnetic transients
RT: Electromagnetic shielding

Emphysema

BT: Pulmonary diseases
RT: Asthma
Chronic obstructive

pulmonary disease

Pneumonia

Empirical mode decomposition

UF: Hilbert?Huang transforms
BT: Transforms
RT: Signal processing

Employee rights

BT: Employment

Employee welfare

UF: Conditions of employment
Counseling
Counselling
Maternity benefits
Sick pay
Working conditions
BT: Human resource

management

RT: Incentive schemes
Industrial psychology
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Occupational stress
Pensions
Psychology
Remuneration

Employment

UF: Work-place
Workplace
BT: Human resource
management
RT: Business
Employment law
Engineering profession
Jobs listings



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Personnel
Programming profession
Employee rights
Termination of employment

NT: Quantization (signal)
Semantic technology
Signal processing
Vector quantization
Audio coding
Channel coding
Code refractoring
Digital representation
Entropy coding
Precoding
Source coding
Speech coding
Transcoding

Employment law

BT: Law
RT: Contract law
Employment

EMTDC

DC UF: Electromagnetic transients
including DC
BT: Electromagnetic transients
Geophysics
Software packages
RT: Design automation
PSCAD

EMTP

program UF: Electromagnetic transient
BT: Electromagnetic transients
RT: Computer simulation

Emulation

BT: Modeling
RT: Application virtualization
Simulation

Encapsulation

BT: Packaging
RT: Integrated circuit packaging
Plastic packaging

Encephalography

BT: Biomedical imaging
RT: Brain

Encoding

UF: Coding
BT: Information theory
RT: Codecs
Codes
Cryptography
Data compression
Data handling
Hash functions
Modulation
Modulation coding

Encryption

BT: Cryptography
RT: Ciphers
NT: Homomorphic encryption

Encyclopedias

BT: Information services

End effectors

UF: End-effectors
BT: Manipulators
RT: Grippers

Endocrine system

BT: Anatomy

Endocrinology

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Diabetes
Thyroid

Endomicroscopy

BT: Endoscopes
Microscopy
RT: Biomedical equipment
Biomedical optical imaging
Digestive system
Medical robotics
Optical devices
Real-time systems

Endoscopes

UF: Endoscopy
BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Biomedical optical imaging
Image sensors
Laser applications
Surgery
NT: Endomicroscopy



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Endothelial cells

BT: Biological cells
RT: Blood vessels

Energy

energy
BT: Power engineering and
RT: Thermal energy
NT: Energy barrier
Energy capture
Energy consumption
Energy conversion
Energy dissipation
Energy exchange
Energy harvesting
Energy management
Energy resources
Energy states
Energy storage

Energy barrier

BT: Energy

Energy capture

BT: Energy

Energy conservation

BT: Energy management
RT: Ecodesign
Energy resources
Power demand
Waste heat
NT: Green computing
Potential energy
Renewable energy sources

Energy consumption

BT: Energy
RT: Load monitoring

Energy conversion

BT: Energy
NT: Atomic batteries
Batteries
Fuel cells
Motors
Photovoltaic cells
Potential well
Solar heating
Thermoelectricity
Waste heat
Wave energy conversion
Wind energy conversion

Energy dissipation

BT: Energy

Energy efficiency

UF: Energy efficient
BT: Energy management
RT: Energy informatics
NT: Energy efficient computing
Energy efficient ethernet

Energy efficient computing

UF: Energy-efficient computing
BT: Energy efficiency

Energy efficient ethernet

UF: EtherEEE
BT: Energy efficiency
Ethernet

Energy exchange

UF: Energy transfer
BT: Energy
NT: Inductive charging

Energy harvesting

UF: Energy scavenging
Power harvesting
BT: Energy
NT: Nanogenerators

Energy informatics

BT: Energy management
Informatics
RT: Energy efficiency
Global warming
Green design
Information and
communication technology
Machine learning
Smart cities
Smart grids

Energy Internet

UF: Internet of Energy
BT: Power systems
RT: Internet
Internet of Things
Power distribution
Power engineering

computing

Power generation
Power grids
Power system control
Power system

interconnection



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Power system management	BT:	Energy
	Power transmission	NT:	Band structures
	Smart grids		Effective mass
			Fermi level
			Orbital calculations
			Polaritons
			Quasi-Fermi level
			Surface states
Energy loss			
	BT: Energy measurement		
	NT: Core loss		
Energy management		Energy storage	
	BT: Energy	UF: Energy storage systems	
	NT: Demand side management		Stored energy
	Energy conservation	BT: Energy	
	Energy efficiency	RT: Aging	
	Energy informatics		Battery powered vehicles
	Energy management		Fuel cell vehicles
			Fuel storage
			Hybrid electric vehicles
	Load management		Load management
	Transactive energy		Material storage
Energy management systems			Pulsed power systems
	BT: Energy management		Solar powered vehicles
		NT: Batteries	
			Flywheels
			Fuel cells
			Hydrogen storage
			Supercapacitors
			Superconducting magnetic
Energy measurement		energy storage	
	BT: Electric variables		
	RT: Calorimetry		
	Enthalpy		
	Watt-hour meters		
	NT: Energy loss		
Energy resolution		Engine cylinders	
	BT: Nuclear imaging	BT: Machine components	
	RT: Nuclear medicine	RT: Engines	
	Solid scintillation detectors		Gaskets
			Pistons
			Structural rings
Energy resources		Engineering - general	
	BT: Energy	RT: STEM	
	RT: Civil engineering		Technology
	Energy conservation	NT: Acoustical engineering	
	Environmental economics		Agricultural engineering
	Natural gas		Bio-inspired engineering
	Power demand		Chemical engineering
	NT: Fuels		Civil engineering
	Geothermal energy		Concurrent engineering
	Nuclear fuels		Design engineering
	Solar energy		Electrical engineering
	Wave power		Engineering profession
	Wind energy		Environmental engineering
	Wind farms		Maintenance engineering
			Marine engineering
			Mechanical engineering
			Optical engineering
Energy states			
	UF: Energy levels		
	Levels, energy		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Precision engineering
Production engineering
Research and development
Reverse engineering
Sanitary engineering
Standardization
Thermal engineering

Engineering computing

BT: Computer applications

Engineering drawings

BT: Graphics

RT: Documentation

Technical drawing

NT: Flowcharts

Engineering education

BT: Education

RT: Continuing education

Educational robots

Laboratories

Logic design

NT: Biomedical engineering

education

Communication

engineering education

Computer science

education

Control engineering

education

Electrical engineering

education

Engineering students

Physics education

Power engineering

education

Student experiments

Systems engineering

education

Engineering in medicine and biology

NT: Biology
Biomedical communication
Biomedical computing
Biomedical engineering
Biomedical equipment
Biomedical imaging
Bionanotechnology
Bioterrorism
Computational biology
Genetic engineering
Medical services
Medical specialties
Nuclear medicine
Synthetic biology

Engineering management

NT: Business
Commercialization
Consortia
Economics
Innovation management
Legal factors
Market research
Planning
Product development
Project engineering
Research and development

management

Research initiatives
Software development

management

Engineering profession

UF: Careers
BT: Engineering - general
RT: Biographies
Electrical engineering
Employment
Ethics
Programming profession
Research and development
Research and development

management

NT: Professional aspects

Engineering students

UF: Student engineers
BT: Engineering education

Engines

BT: Industry applications
RT: Aircraft propulsion
Automobile manufacture
Cams
Camshafts
Engine cylinders
Exhaust systems
Fuel pumps
Gaskets
Machine components
Manifolds
Mechanical power

transmission

Oils
Pistons
Propellers
Propulsion
Rockets
Torque converters
Turbomachinery



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

engines
NT: Heat engines
Internal combustion
Jet engines

Enhanced magnetoresistance

BT: Magnetoresistance
RT: Nanocontacts

Enhanced mobile broadband

UF: eMBB
BT: 5G mobile communication
RT: 4G mobile communication

Ensemble learning

UF: Ensemble approach
Ensemble methods
BT: Machine learning
Statistics
RT: Predictive models
NT: Fish schools

Enterprise architecture management

BT: Information architecture
Information management
RT: Best practices
Enterprise resource

planning

Enterprise resource planning

BT: Management
RT: Business
Data handling
Data processing
Enterprise architecture

management

Software
System integration
Venture capital
NT: Business process

integration

Entertainment industry

BT: Industries
RT: Broadcasting
Films
Games
Motion pictures
TV
NT: Sports

Enthalpy

BT: Thermodynamics
RT: Energy measurement
Thermal management

Entomology

BT: Zoology
RT: Biochemistry
Biomechanics
Ecology
Insects
Morphology
Physiology
NT: Apicology

Entrepreneurship

UF: Entrepreneurial
BT: Business
RT: Disruptive innovation
Innovation management
Venture capital

Entropy

BT: Physics
RT: Heating systems
Nuclear thermodynamics

Entropy coding

BT: Encoding
RT: Data compression
NT: Huffman coding

Envelope detectors

BT: Detectors

Environmental economics

BT: Economics
Environmental factors
RT: Energy resources
Environmental

management

Pollution
NT: Carbon tax
Emissions trading

Environmental engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Environmental factors
Environmental

management

Resource management

Environmental factors

UF: Environmental problems
BT: Geoscience and remote

sensing

Social implications of

technology

RT: Acoustic noise
Air quality



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

interference	Carbon footprint	Pollution control
	Carbon sequestration	Pollution measurement
NT:	Civil engineering	Environmentally friendly manufacturing techniques
	Ecodesign	
NT:	Electromagnetic	
	Environmental engineering	
NT:	Epidemiology	Enzymes
	Food security	
NT:	Green buildings	
	Green computing	
NT:	Greenhouse effect	
	Health and safety	
NT:	International collaboration	Epidemics
	Meteorology	
NT:	Occupational health	
	Ozonation	
NT:	Safety	
	Biosphere	
NT:	Climate change	Epidemiology
	Ecology	
NT:	Ecosystems	
	Environmental economics	
NT:	Environmental monitoring	
	Global warming	
NT:	Green manufacturing	
	Green products	
NT:	Green transportation	
	Pollution	
Environmental management	BT: Industry applications	Epidermis
	RT: Dams	
NT:	Environmental economics	
	Environmental engineering	
NT:	Global warming	Epigenetics
	International collaboration	
NT:	Low-carbon economy	
	Public infrastructure	
NT:	Sanitary engineering	
	Biodegradation	
NT:	Land use planning	Epilepsy
	Pest control	
NT:	Pollution control	
	Recycling	
NT:	Renewable energy sources	Epitaxial growth
	Sustainable development	
NT:	Waste management	
	Water conservation	
Environmental monitoring	Water resources	
	BT: Environmental factors	
RT:	Monitoring	
	Decontamination	
growth	NT: Molecular beam epitaxial	growth



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Epitaxial layers

BT: Coatings
Films
RT: Chemical vapor deposition
Semiconductor growth
Thin films
NT: Superconducting epitaxial

layers

EPON

UF: Ethernet passive optical
BT: Ethernet
RT: Passive optical networks

networks

Epoxy resins

BT: Dielectric materials
Plastics
Resins

EPROM

UF: EAROM
EEPROM
Electrically alterable read
Electrically erasable
programmable read only memory
Erasable programmable
read only memory
BT: PROM

only memory

programmable read only memory

read only memory

Equal opportunities

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Industrial relations
Labor resources
Personnel
Recruitment
NT: Gender equity
Gender issues

Equalizers

UF: Equalisers
BT: Filters
RT: Channel estimation
Impedance matching
Intersymbol interference
NT: Adaptive equalizers
Blind equalizers
Decision feedback

equalizers

Equations

BT: Mathematics
NT: Boltzmann equation

Difference equations
Integrodifferential equations
Maxwell equations
Nonlinear equations
Polynomials
Riccati equations

Equipment failure

BT: Failure analysis

Equivalent circuits

BT: Circuits

Erbium

UF: Er
BT: Metals
RT: Erbium-doped fiber

amplifiers

Lasers and electrooptics
Optical amplifiers
Optics

Erbium-doped fiber amplifiers

UF: EDFA
Er-doped fiber amplifier
BT: Optical amplifiers
RT: Erbium

Erbium-doped fiber lasers

UF: Er-doped fiber lasers
Erbium-doped fiber laser
Erbiumdoped fiber laser
BT: Fiber lasers

Ergonomics

UF: Human engineering
Human factors engineering
BT: Systems, man, and

cybernetics

RT: Anthropometry
Behavioral sciences
Cybernetics
Design methodology
Human factors
Keyboards
Man-machine systems
Occupational health
Working environment noise
NT: Job design
Smart spaces
User experience

Error analysis

UF: Error estimation
Error rate
Error rates



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

codes	BT:	Error statistics	BT:	Transportation
	RT:	Testing	RT:	Buildings
	RT:	Cyclic redundancy check	RT:	Mechanical products
codes		Cyclic redundancy check		Stairs
		Error correction	Esophagus	
		Estimation	BT:	Digestive system
Error compensation		Mean square error methods	Estimation	
		Measurement errors	UF:	Signal estimation
		Numerical analysis	BT:	Mathematics
NT:		Roundoff errors	RT:	Control systems
		Bit error rate		Error analysis
		Finite wordlength effects		Filtering theory
Error compensation	BT:	Information theory		Kalman filters
	RT:	Error correction		Measurement uncertainty
				Prediction methods
Error correction				Prediction theory
	BT:	Signal processing		Reduced order systems
	RT:	Codes		Signal processing
codes		Convolutional codes		Spectral analysis
		Cyclic redundancy check	NT:	Estimation error
		Cyclic redundancy check		Estimation theory
codes		Error analysis		Functional point analysis
		Error compensation		Life estimation
		Error correction codes		Maximum likelihood
estimation		Linear codes		Pose estimation
		Power system faults		State estimation
		Product codes		Yield estimation
NT:		Turbo codes	Estimation error	
		Forward error correction	BT:	Estimation
			Estimation theory	
Error correction codes	UF:	ECC	BT:	Estimation
		Error correcting codes	RT:	Mean square error methods
		Error-correcting codes		Signal processing
BT:		Error-correction codes		Statistics
		Errorcorrection codes	NT:	Cramer-Rao bounds
		Codes		Maximum a posteriori
RT:		Convolutional codes	estimation	
		Error correction	Etching	
		Polar codes	UF:	Deep etching
NT:		Reed-Muller codes	BT:	Materials processing
		Reed-Solomon codes	RT:	Surface treatment
				Fabrication
Error probability	BT:	Probability		Micromachining
			NT:	Dry etching
				Wet etching
Error-free operations	UF:	Error free operation	Ethanol	
	BT:	Testing	UF:	Ethyl alcohol
Escalators				



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Grain alcohol
Chemical compounds
NT: Alcoholic beverages

NT: Hilbert space

Europe

BT: Continents

Ethernet

BT: Computer networks
IEEE 802.3 Standard
Local area networks
Virtual links
NT: EPON
Energy efficient ethernet

European Space Agency

UF: ESA
BT: Organizations
RT: NASA

Europium

BT: Chemical elements

Ethical aspects

BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Digital divide
Ethics
Genetic engineering
Legal factors
Management
Philosophical
considerations

Event detection

BT: Wireless sensor networks

Evidence theory

UF: Belief functions
Dempster?Shafer theory
BT: Uncertainty
RT: Belief propagation

Evolution (biology)

UF: Evolution
BT: Biology
NT: Memetics
Phylogeny

Ethics

UF: Morals
BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Digital intelligence
Engineering profession
Ethical aspects
General Data Protection
Regulation
NT: Neuromarketing
Cyberethics
Machine ethics

Evolutionary computation

UF: Evolutionary algorithm
BT: Computational intelligence
RT: Metaheuristics
NT: Evolutionary robotics
Particle swarm optimization

Evolutionary robotics

BT: Evolutionary computation
Robots

ETSI

UF: European
Telecommunications Standards Institute
BT: Standards organizations

Exascale computing

BT: High performance
computing
Supercomputers

ETSI Standards

BT: Standards publications
NT: HbbTV Standards
SONET
Synchronous digital

Excavation

UF: Dredging
BT: Geotechnical engineering
RT: Construction industry
Marine technology
Mining industry
Rivers
Roads
Soil

hierarchy

Euclidean distance

UF: Euclidean measurement
Euclidean metric
BT: Distance measurement
Mathematics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Exchange rates

BT: Economics
RT: Costs
Economic indicators
International trade

BT: Protection
Safety
RT: Accident prevention
Flammability
Hazards
Military equipment

Excitons

BT: Charge carrier processes
RT: Semiconductor materials

Explosions

BT: Hazards
RT: Accidents
Chemical hazards
Flammability
Hazardous areas
Safety
Seismic waves
NT: Explosives

Exhaust gases

BT: Gases
RT: Air pollution
Ash
Combustion
Exhaust systems
Flue gases
Internal combustion

Explosives

BT: Explosions

engines

Jet engines

Exponential distribution

BT: Probability distribution

Exhaust systems

UF: Catalytic converters
Catalytic convertors
Mufflers
BT: Machine components
Production systems
RT: Engines
Exhaust gases
Manifolds

Extended reality

UF: HumanXR
BT: Human computer
interaction
Man-machine systems
Virtual reality
RT: Augmented reality

Exoplanet

UF: Extrasolar planetary mass
BT: Extrasolar planets

Extensibility

BT: Design methodology
RT: Adaptive systems
Scalability

Exoskeletons

BT: User interfaces
RT: Assistive robots

External stimuli

UF: PhysiStimuli
BT: Interactive systems
Physiology

Expectation-maximization algorithms

UF: Expectation-maximisation
algorithms
BT: Iterative methods

Extinction coefficients

BT: Optics
NT: Extinction ratio

Expert systems

BT: Knowledge based systems
RT: Cause effect analysis
Decision making
Intelligent systems
Knowledge acquisition
Knowledge representation
NT: Diagnostic expert systems
Medical expert systems

Extinction ratio

BT: Extinction coefficients

Extracellular

BT: Cells (biology)
NT: Local field potentials

Extranets

BT: Virtual private networks
RT: Data communication
Information systems

Explosion protection



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Internet		Buttocks
	Web sites		Elbow
			Fingers
Extraordinary magnetoresistance			Foot
BT:	Magnetoresistance		Hip
			Knee
Extrapolation			Leg
BT:	Approximation methods		Shoulder
RT:	Statistics		Thigh
Extrasolar planets		Eye diseases	
UF:	Exo planets	BT:	Diseases
	Exo-planets	RT:	Vision defects
	Exoplanets		Visual impairment
	Extra solar planets	NT:	Glaucoma
	Extra-solar planets		Macular degeneration
	Super earths		Retinopathy
BT:	Astronomy		
RT:	Extraterrestrial	Eye protection	
measurements		UF:	Goggles
	Extraterrestrial phenomena	BT:	Safety devices
NT:	Exoplanet	RT:	Occupational health
			Occupational safety
			Protective clothing
			Safety
Extraterrestrial measurements			
UF:	Planetary composition	Eyebrows	
	Space measurements	BT:	Hair
BT:	Measurement		
RT:	Astronomy	Eyelashes	
	Extrasolar planets	BT:	Eyes
	Extraterrestrial phenomena		Hair
	Interstellar chemistry		
		Eyelids	
Extraterrestrial phenomena		BT:	Eyes
UF:	Space phenomena		
BT:	Geophysics	Eyes	
RT:	Extrasolar planets	BT:	Sense organs
	Extraterrestrial	RT:	Electrooculography
measurements			Gaze tracking
	Planets		Ophthalmology
	Space technology		Optical coherence
NT:	Cosmic rays	tomography	
	Solar radiation	NT:	Cataracts
			Cornea
Extreme learning machines			Eyelashes
BT:	Feedforward neural		Eyelids
networks			Iris
	Clustering methods		Pupils
			Retina
Extreme ultraviolet lithography		FAA	
UF:	EUV Lithography	UF:	Federal Aviation
BT:	Lithography	Administration	
		BT:	US Government agencies
Extremities			
BT:	Body regions		
NT:	Arms		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Fabrication

UF: Fabrication process
 BT: Manufacturing
 RT: Etching
 Materials processing
 NT: Bonding processes
 Microfabrication
 Optical device fabrication
 Soldering
 Welding

Fabrics

UF: Knitted fabric composites
 Woven fabric composites
 BT: Textiles
 RT: Clothing
 Weaving
 Wool

Fabry-Perot

BT: Interferometry
 NT: Fabry-Perot interferometers

Fabry-Perot interferometers

BT: Fabry-Perot

Face detection

BT: Computer vision
 RT: Facial animation
 NT: Facial features

Face recognition

UF: Facial recognition
 BT: Biometrics (access control)
 Identification of persons
 Pattern recognition
 RT: Gaze tracking
 Image recognition

Faces

BT: Head
 RT: Stomatognathic system
 NT: Facial muscles

Facial animation

BT: Animation
 RT: Face detection

Facial features

UF: Facial attributes
 BT: Face detection

Facial muscles

BT: Faces

Facilities management

BT: Building services
 Management
 Organizational aspects
 RT: Building information
 management

Facsimile

BT: Communication systems
 Image communication

Fading channels

BT: Signal processing
 RT: Diversity methods
 Diversity schemes
 Intercell interference
 Meteorological factors
 Multipath channels
 Radio propagation
 NT: Frequency-selective fading
 channels
 Rayleigh channels
 Weibull fading channels

Failure analysis

UF: Failure analytics
 Failure mechanisms
 BT: Testing
 RT: Cause effect analysis
 Diagnostic expert systems
 Electrostatic discharge
 protection
 Fatigue
 Fault diagnosis
 Fault trees
 Green's function methods
 Life estimation
 Quality control
 Reliability
 Remaining life assessment
 Root cause analysis
 Shear testing
 Weibull distribution
 NT: Equipment failure
 Semiconductor device

breakdown

Failure state

BT: Systems engineering and
 theory

Fake news

UF: Fake content
 Fake reviews
 False information



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Misinformation		Fastbus		
	BT:	Media			BT:	Data acquisition
	RT:	Information integrity				
	NT:	Deepfakes		Fasteners		
Fall detection					UF:	Bolts
	BT:	Biomechanics				Hinges
		Domestic safety				Nuts (fasteners)
	RT:	Accelerometers				Screws
		Alarm systems			BT:	Zip fasteners
		Assisted living			BT:	Control equipment
		Biomedical communication				Mechanical products
		Biomedical signal			RT:	Belts
processing						Couplings
		Body sensor networks				Joining processes
		Detectors				Welding
		Geriatrics		Fatigue		
		Home automation			BT:	Mechanical factors
		Human activity recognition			RT:	Failure analysis
		Image motion analysis				Life estimation
		Image recognition				
		Injuries		Fats		
		Patient monitoring			BT:	Chemical products
		Video signal processing				Food products
		Wearable computers			RT:	Biological materials
Fans						Lipidomics
	BT:	Machinery				Oils
		Ventilation				
	RT:	Air conditioning		Fault current limiters		
		Blades			BT:	Current limiters
		Jet engines				
Faraday effect				Fault currents		
	UF:	Faraday rotation			BT:	Current
	BT:	Magneto optic effects			RT:	Electric breakdown
	RT:	Gyromagnetism				Grounding
		Gyrotropism				Leakage currents
					NT:	Fault protection
Farming				Fault detection		
	BT:	Industries			BT:	System analysis and design
	RT:	Agricultural engineering				
		Agricultural products		Fault diagnosis		
		Agriculture			BT:	Reliability
		Food products			RT:	Cause effect analysis
Fascia						Diagnostic expert systems
	BT:	Musculoskeletal system				Failure analysis
Fast Fourier transforms						Maintenance engineering
	BT:	Fourier transforms				Testing
	RT:	Digital signal processing			NT:	Dissolved gas analysis
		Harmonic analysis				Fault location
Fast light				Fault location		
	BT:	Light sources			BT:	Fault diagnosis
					RT:	Cables
						Communication cables



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Fault trees		FDA	
	Insulation testing		UF:	Food and Drug
Fault protection			Administration	
BT:	Electrical safety		BT:	US Government agencies
	Fault currents		FDDI	
			UF:	Fiber distributed data
Fault tolerance			interface	
UF:	System resilience		BT:	Communication systems
BT:	Reliability		RT:	Optical fiber communication
NT:	Fault tolerant computer			Communication standards
networks				Local area networks
	Fault tolerant computing		Feathers	
	Fault tolerant control		BT:	Animal structures
	Redundancy			
Fault tolerant computer networks			Feature detection	
BT:	Computer network reliability		BT:	Computer vision
	Fault tolerance			Image processing
RT:	Fault tolerant computing		RT:	Feature extraction
	Fault tolerant control			Saliency detection
	Fault tolerant systems		Feature extraction	
Fault tolerant computing			BT:	Image processing
BT:	Fault tolerance		RT:	Blob detection
RT:	Fault tolerant computer			Conditional random fields
networks				Deep learning
	Fault tolerant control			Feature detection
	Fault tolerant systems			Graph neural networks
Fault tolerant control				Image annotation
BT:	Control systems			Image edge detection
	Fault tolerance			Image recognition
RT:	Fault tolerant computer			Independent component
networks			analysis	
	Fault tolerant computing			License plate recognition
Fault tolerant systems				Mixture models
BT:	System analysis and design			Motion capture
RT:	Fault tolerant computer			Pattern classification
networks			analysis	Pattern recognition
	Fault tolerant computing			Principal component
Fault trees				Saliency detection
BT:	Risk analysis			Signal processing
RT:	Boolean functions		Federated identity	Speech recognition
	Failure analysis		UF:	FIM
	Fault location		BT:	Identity management
FCC			systems	
UF:	Federal Communications		RT:	Authentication
Commission				Blockchains
BT:	US Government agencies			Token networks
				Tokenization
			Federated learning	
			UF:	Collaborative learning



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

solving		Collaborative networking	Feedback control	
		Collaborative problem	BT:	Feedback communications
			NT:	Windup
		Collaborative work		
		Cooperative work		
		Federated-learning	Feedback linearization	
	BT:	Machine learning	BT:	Control nonlinearities
	RT:	Collaborative software		Control systems
		Communication		
effectiveness		Multimedia computing	Feedback loop	
		Professional	BT:	Feedback communications
			NT:	Negative feedback loops
communication				
	NT:	Collaborative intelligence	Feedforward neural networks	
		Cooperative communication	UF:	Feed-forward neural
		Crowdsourcing	networks	
		Social computing		Feedforward neural nets
			BT:	Neural networks
Feedback			RT:	Artificial intelligence
	UF:	Saturation detection		Pattern recognition
	BT:	Circuits		Self-organizing feature
		Control systems	maps	
	RT:	Control design		Support vector machines
		Positive train control	NT:	Extreme learning machines
		SIMO communication		Multilayer perceptrons
		Scrum (Software		
development)			Feedforward systems	
		System dynamics	BT:	Intelligent control
		Time invariant systems	RT:	Forward error correction
	NT:	Feedback circuits		Open loop systems
		Negative feedback		
		Neurofeedback	Feeds	
			BT:	Antennas
			NT:	Antenna feeds
Feedback amplifiers			FeFETs	
	UF:	NFB	UF:	Ferroelectric FETs
		Negative feedback amplifier	BT:	Field effect transistors
	BT:	Operational amplifiers		
Feedback circuits			Femtocell networks	
	UF:	Circuit feedback	UF:	Access point base station
	BT:	Feedback	BT:	Cellular networks
	RT:	Control theory	RT:	Base stations
		Distributed feedback		
devices				
		Feedback communications	Femtocells	
	NT:	Output feedback	BT:	Base stations
Feedback communications			Fermi level	
	BT:	Telecommunications	UF:	Fermi energy
	RT:	Feedback circuits		Fermi-level
	NT:	Automatic repeat request	BT:	Energy states
		Feedback control		Thermodynamics
		Feedback loop	RT:	Quasi-Fermi level



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Ferrimagnetic films

BT: Ferrimagnetic materials
Films
Magnetic films
Magnetic materials

Ferrimagnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials
NT: Ferrimagnetic films
Ferrite films
Ferrites
Garnet films
Garnets

Ferrite devices

BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Ferrites
Flyback transformers
Gyrators
NT: Circulators

Ferrite films

BT: Ferrimagnetic materials
Ferrites
Films
Magnetic films
Magnetic materials

Ferrites

BT: Ferrimagnetic materials
Magnetic materials
RT: Ferrite devices
Gyromagnetism
NT: Ferrite films

Ferroelectric devices

BT: Dielectric devices
RT: Ferroelectric materials

Ferroelectric films

BT: Ferroelectric materials
RT: Magnetic field induced

strain

Ferroelectric materials

BT: Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,
and frequency control

RT: Dielectric materials
Ferroelectric devices
Magnetic field induced

strain

NT: Pyroelectricity
Ferroelectric films
Relaxor ferroelectrics

Ferrofluid

UF: LiquiFerrofluid
BT: Fluids
Magnetic materials

Ferromagnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials

Ferromagnetic resonance

BT: Magnetic resonance

Ferroresonance

BT: Power engineering
Resonance
RT: Magnetic resonance
Nonlinear magnetics

Fertilizers

UF: Fertilisers
BT: Agrochemicals
RT: Boron
Crops

FET circuits

BT: Solid state circuits
RT: Nuclear electronics
Operational amplifiers
NT: FET integrated circuits
JFET circuits
MESFET circuits
MODFET circuits
MOSFET circuits

FET integrated circuits

BT: FET circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Field effect transistors
NT: Field effect MMIC
MESFET integrated circuits

Fetal heart

BT: Heart

Fetal heart rate

BT: Heart rate

Fetus

BT: Embryonic structures

Fiber gratings

UF: Fibre gratings
BT: Bragg gratings



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Fiber lasers

UF: Fibre lasers
BT: Ring lasers
NT: Erbium-doped fiber lasers
High power fiber lasers

HEMTs
JFETs
MESFETs
MISFETs
MODFETs
MOSFET
MOSHFETs
OFETs
Schottky gate field effect

Fiber nonlinear optics

BT: Fiber optics
Nonlinear optics

transistors

Fiber optics

UF: Fibre optics
BT: Optics
NT: Fiber nonlinear optics
Optical fibers

TFETs
Thin film transistors

Field emitter arrays

BT: Electron tubes
RT: Vacuum technology

Fiber reinforced plastics

UF: Fibre reinforced plastics
BT: Plastics
RT: Plastic insulators

Field programmable analog arrays

UF: FPAAs
Field programmable

analogue arrays

BT: Analog integrated circuits
Programmable circuits
RT: Application specific

integrated circuits

Field programmable gate

arrays

Space technology

Fibrillation

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Defibrillation
NT: Atrial fibrillation

Fibroblasts

BT: Biological cells

Field programmable gate arrays

UF: FPGA
Field-programmable gate

arrays

BT: Integrated circuits
RT: AI accelerators
Field programmable analog

arrays

Reconfigurable devices
VHDL

Fiducial markers

UF: Imagimarkers
BT: Image processing
RT: Microfabrication
Semiconductor device

manufacture

Field buses

UF: Instrumentation buses
BT: Computer interfaces
RT: Industrial control
Local area networks

Field-flow fractionation

UF: EFFF
FFF
Field flow fractionation
BT: Fractionation

Field effect MMIC

BT: FET integrated circuits

Fifth Industrial Revolution

UF: 5IR
IR 5.0
Industrial Revolution 5.0
BT: Automation
Digital transformation
RT: Brain-computer interfaces
Fourth Industrial Revolution

Field effect transistors

UF: FETs
BT: Transistors
RT: FET integrated circuits
Graphene devices
Semiconductor devices
NT: CNTFETs
Double-gate FETs
FeFETs



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

interaction	Human computer	Dielectric films	
	Internet of Things	Epitaxial layers	
		Ferrimagnetic films	
		Ferrite films	
Filament lamps		Garnet films	
BT:	Lamps	Magnetic films	
RT:	Lighting	Optical films	
		Piezoelectric films	
File servers		Plastic films	
BT:	Computers and information	Polymer films	
processing		Semiconductor films	
RT:	Computer networks	Thick films	
	Data communication	Thin films	
	Local area networks		
		Filter banks	
		UF:	Filterbank
File systems		BT:	Band-pass filters
BT:	System software		
RT:	Audio databases		
	Data structures	Filtering	
	Database systems	BT:	Circuits and systems
	Information systems	RT:	Noise cancellation
		NT:	Filters
Fill factor (solar cell)			Information filtering
BT:	Photovoltaic systems		
		Filtering algorithms	
Filler metals		UF:	Loop-filtering algorithm
BT:	Joining materials		Post-filtering algorithm
RT:	Metals	BT:	Algorithms
Filling		Filtering theory	
BT:	Freight handling	UF:	Filter-theory
RT:	Containers	BT:	Filters
	Loading	RT:	Estimation
	Packaging		Line enhancers
			Matched filters
Film bulk acoustic resonators			Maximum likelihood
UF:	FBAR	detection	
	FBARs		Transversal filters
BT:	Acoustic devices	NT:	Collaborative filtering
	Thin film devices		Image filtering
RT:	Bulk acoustic wave devices		
	Cellular radio	Filters	
	Mobile communication	BT:	Filtering
	Radio communication		Signal processing
	Resonance	RT:	Passive filters
	Telecommunications		Signal to noise ratio
		NT:	Active filters
Films			Anisotropic
BT:	Materials		Bragg gratings
RT:	Chemical vapor deposition		Channel bank filters
	Coatings		Comb filters
	Entertainment industry		Digital filters
	Human image synthesis		Equalizers
	Sputtering		Filtering theory
NT:	Conductive films		Gabor filters



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Harmonic filters	Pricing
	IIR filters	Venture capital
	Kalman filters	
	Low-pass filters	Financial services
	Matched filters	BT: Financial industry
	Microstrip filters	NT: Automated teller machine
	Nonlinear filters	Micropayments
	Notch filters	
	Particle filters	FinFETs
	Power filters	BT: MOSFET
	Resonator filters	
	Spatial filters	Fingerprint recognition
	Superconducting filters	UF: Fingerprint identification
	Transversal filters	Fingerprint indexing
		Fingerprint matching
		Fingerprint modality
		Fingerprint sensing
		Fingerprint sensors
		Fingerprint verification
		Fingerprinting
		BT: Biometrics (access control)
		Identification of persons
		Pattern recognition
		RT: Image matching
		Fingers
		BT: Extremities
		NT: Thumb
		Finishing
		BT: Surface treatment
		RT: Machining
		Materials processing
		Planing
		NT: Surface finishing
		Finite difference methods
		UF: FDTD
		Finite difference time
		domain analysis
		Finite difference time
		domain methods
		Finite-difference methods
		Finite-difference time-
		domain methods
		BT: Mathematics
		Numerical analysis
		RT: Computational
		electromagnetics
		Perfectly matched layers
		Finite element analysis
		UF: Discrete element method
		FEM
		Finite element methods
Filtration		
UF:	Nanofiltration	
BT:	Materials science and	
technology		
RT:	Sieving	
NT:	Microfiltration	
Finance		
UF:	Taxes	
BT:	Financial management	
RT:	Banking	
	Bitcoin	
	Business	
	Cryptocurrency	
	Economics	
	Open banking	
NT:	Bankruptcy	
	Currencies	
Financial industry		
UF:	Finance sector	
BT:	Industries	
NT:	Banking	
	Financial services	
Financial management		
UF:	Financial planning	
	Money management	
BT:	Management	
RT:	Electronic commerce	
	Profitability	
	Public finance	
NT:	Costing	
	Credit cards	
	Finance	
	Insurance	
	Investment	
	Loans and mortgages	
	Management accounting	
	Mutual funds	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Finite element modeling		RT:	Computer networks
	Finite element modelling			Hardware
	Finite-element analysis			Software
	Finite-element methods			
	Finite-element modeling	Firewire		
	Finite-element modelling		UF:	FireWire
BT:	Mathematics		BT:	Computer interfaces
	Numerical analysis		RT:	Computer peripherals
RT:	Eddy current testing			Consumer electronics
	Perfectly matched layers			Data communication
				Home computing
				IEEE 1394 Standard
				Video signal processing
Finite impulse response filters		Fireworks algorithm		
UF:	FIR		BT:	Optimization methods
	FIR filters		RT:	Particle swarm optimization
BT:	Digital filters			
RT:	Discrete wavelet transforms			
	Frequency response			
Finite volume methods		Firing		
UF:	Finite-volume method		BT:	Materials preparation
BT:	Numerical analysis		RT:	Ceramics
RT:	Navier-Stokes equations			Heat treatment
				Kilns
Finite wordlength effects		Fish		
UF:	Overflow oscillations		BT:	Organisms
	Truncation errors			
BT:	Error analysis			
RT:	Quantization (signal)	Fish schools		
NT:	Roundoff errors		UF:	Fish schooling
			BT:	Collective intelligence
Finline				Ensemble learning
BT:	Planar transmission lines		RT:	Algorithm design and
		analysis		Artificial neural networks
Fire extinguishers				Behavioral sciences
BT:	Safety devices			Clustering methods
RT:	Fire safety			Computational modeling
				Computer simulation
Fire safety				Decision making
BT:	Safety			Neural networks
RT:	Fire extinguishers			Neuroscience
				Particle swarm optimization
Fires				Predictive models
UF:	Flames			Random forests
	Wild fires			Training data
	Wildfires			
BT:	Hazards	Fission reactors		
RT:	Accidents		UF:	Nuclear fission
	Emergency services			Nuclear reactors (fission)
	Flammability		BT:	Nuclear power generation
	Hazardous areas		RT:	Pressure vessels
	Safety			Radiation protection
	Smoke detectors			
Firewalls (computing)		Fitting		
BT:	Computer security		BT:	Assembly



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Assembly systems	TV	
Fixed-point arithmetic		Flexible AC transmission systems	
UF:	Fixed point arithmetic	UF:	FACTS
BT:	Arithmetic		Flexible ac transmission
Fixtures			systems
UF:	Fixturing	BT:	Power transmission
	Jigs	Flexible electronics	
BT:	Production equipment	BT:	Assembly systems
RT:	Machine tools	RT:	Graphene devices
			Soft electronics
Flame retardants		Flexible manufacturing systems	
UF:	Fire retardants	BT:	Manufacturing automation
	Fireproofing	RT:	Agile manufacturing
BT:	Retardants		Cellular manufacturing
RT:	Bromine compounds		Computer applications
	Flammability		
	Materials preparation	Flexible printed circuits	
Flammability		UF:	Flex
UF:	Inflammability	BT:	Printed circuits
BT:	Hazards	Flexible structures	
RT:	Explosion protection	UF:	Deployable structures
	Explosions	BT:	Buildings
	Fires		Structural shapes
	Flame retardants	RT:	Control systems
	Hazardous materials		Decentralized control
Flanges			Mechanical variables
BT:	Mechanical products	control	
RT:	Rails		Soft robotics
	Structural plates		Structural engineering
	Wheels	Flight recording	
Flash memories		UF:	Black box
UF:	NAND flash		Flight recorder
BT:	Memory	BT:	Recording
RT:	Automation	Flip chip solder joints	
	Computer peripherals	UF:	Castellations
	Solid state drives	BT:	Soldering
NT:	Flash memory cells	RT:	Flip-chip devices
Flash memory cells		Flip-chip devices	
BT:	Flash memories	UF:	Flip chip
NT:	Split gate flash memory		Flip-chip
cells		BT:	Semiconductor device
Flashover		manufacture	
BT:	Dielectric breakdown		Semiconductor devices
Flat panel displays		RT:	Flip chip solder joints
UF:	Plasma display panel		Microassembly
BT:	Displays		Microprocessor chips
RT:	Consumer electronics		Microprocessors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Flip-flops

BT: Pulse circuits
RT: Logic circuits

Effluents
Exhaust gases

Floating-point arithmetic

UF: Floating point arithmetic
BT: Arithmetic

Fluid dynamics

BT: Fluid flow
Fluids
RT: Hydrodynamics
Lattice Boltzmann methods
NT: Buoyancy
Computational fluid

Floods

BT: Hazards
Hydrology
RT: Land use planning
Rain
Rivers
Stormwater
Structural engineering

dynamics

Drag
Navier-Stokes equations
Rheology

Floors

BT: Building materials
RT: Construction industry
Tiles

Fluid flow

UF: Flow
Gas flow
Liquid flow
Smoothed particle

hydrodynamics

BT: Physics
RT: Electrohydraulics
Flowmeters
Fluid flow measurement
Fluidics
Hydraulic systems
Hydrodynamics
Magnetohydrodynamics
NT: Fluid dynamics
Hydraulic diameter
Hydrology
Pipelines
Supersonic flow
Valves

Floppy disks

BT: Magnetic memory

Flow graphs

UF: Data flow graphs
Signal flow graphs
BT: Programmable control
RT: Circuits

Flow production systems

UF: Sequential production
BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: System dynamics
NT: Continuous production

Fluid flow control

BT: Control systems
RT: Valves

Flowcharts

BT: Engineering drawings
RT: Programming
System analysis and design

Fluid flow measurement

UF: Anemometers
BT: Measurement
RT: Fluid flow
Hydrologic measurements
Pressure gauges

Flowmeters

UF: Flow meters
BT: Meters
RT: Automatic meter reading
Fluid flow
Velocity measurement

Fluidic microsystems

BT: Micromechanical devices
RT: Microfluidics

Fluctuations

BT: Reliability

Fluidics

BT: Control systems
RT: Fluid flow
Nanotechnology

Flue gases

BT: Gases
RT: Air pollution



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Pneumatic systems Microfluidics Nanofluidics		Flyback transformers	UF:	FBT LOPT Line output transformer
Fluidization	UF:	Fluidisation		BT:	Transformers	
	BT:	Chemical technology		RT:	Cathode ray tubes Electron beam applications Electron beams Ferrite devices	
	RT:	Fluids				
Fluids	BT:	Materials		Flywheels	BT:	Energy storage
	RT:	Buoyancy Fluidization Oils				
	NT:	Ferrofluid Fluid dynamics Gases Hydraulic fluids Liquids Viscosity		Focusing	BT:	Imaging
					RT:	Lenses
Fluids and secretions				Food industry	BT:	Manufacturing industries
	BT:	Anatomy			RT:	Beverage industry Consumer products Food preservation Food products Food technology Smart agriculture Sugar industry Sugar refining
	NT:	Amniotic fluid Cerebrospinal fluid			NT:	Food manufacturing
Fluorescence				Food manufacturing	BT:	Food industry Manufacturing systems
	BT:	Luminescence Optics			RT:	Consumer products Food preservation Food products Food technology Food waste
	RT:	Fluorescent lamps Judd-Ofelt theory			NT:	Food packaging
Fluorescent lamps				Food packaging	BT:	Food manufacturing Packaging
	BT:	Lamps			RT:	Food products Food technology Food waste
	RT:	Fluorescence Lighting				
Fluorine				Food preservation	UF:	Food preservatives
	BT:	Chemical elements			BT:	Food technology
	NT:	Fluorine compounds			RT:	Food industry Food manufacturing Food products
Fluorine compounds				Food products	BT:	Manufactured products
	BT:	Fluorine				
	NT:	Hydrogen fluoride				
Flux pinning						
	BT:	Magnetic flux Superconductivity				
	RT:	Type II superconductors				
Fly ash						
	UF:	Coal ash Flue ash Fly-ash				
	BT:	Ash				
	RT:	Slag				



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Food	RT:	Production	Footwear	UF:	Shoes						
		Agricultural products			BT:	Clothing					
		Consumer products			RT:	Clothing industry					
		Farming				Footwear industry					
		Food industry		Footwear industry	UF:	Shoe manufacture					
		Food manufacturing				BT:	Manufacturing industries				
		Food packaging				RT:	Clothing industry				
		Food preservation					Consumer products				
		Seeds (agriculture)				Footwear					
		Smart agriculture			Force	BT:	Mechanical factors				
		Sugar industry					RT:	Dynamics			
		Sugar refining						Force control			
		Vegetable oils						Magnetic forces			
		NT:				NT:	Gravity				
	Dairy products	Force control	BT:	control		Mechanical variables					
	Fats				RT:	Control systems					
	Food security					Force					
	Food waste					Robot control					
	Sugar										
Food security	BT:		Food products	Force feedback	BT:	Haptic interfaces					
		Security									
	RT:	Agricultural products	Force measurement				BT:	measurement	Mechanical variables		
		Economics								RT:	Gravity
		Emergency services									Pressure gauges
		Environmental factors								NT:	Dynamometers
Measurement		Gravity measurement									
Social factors											
Supply chain management											
Sustainable development											
Food technology	BT:	Industry applications	Force sensors	BT:	Sensors						
		RT:				Food industry					
	NT:	Food manufacturing				Forebrain	UF:	Prosencephalon			
		Food packaging							BT:	Brain	
		Smart agriculture							RT:	Hindbrain	
		Sugar refining								Midbrain	
Food preservation		Olfactory bulb									
Food waste	UF:	Food loss	Forecast uncertainty	BT:	Forecasting						
		BT:				Food products	Uncertainty				
	RT:	Waste materials				Forecasting		BT:	Probability		
		Agriculture									
		Biofuels									
		Consumer behavior									
		Food manufacturing									
		Food packaging									
		Government policies									
		Recycling									
		Foot								BT:	Extremities



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Prediction methods
NT: Demand forecasting
Economic forecasting
Forecast uncertainty
Technology forecasting

Forehead

BT: Head

Forensics

BT: Law
NT: Digital forensics
Image forensics

Forestry

BT: Geoscience
RT: Pulp and paper industry
Resource management
Vegetation
Vegetation mapping
Wood industry

Forgery

UF: Imposter signature
BT: Handwriting recognition

Forging

UF: Cogging
BT: Manufacturing systems

Formal concept analysis

BT: Mathematical analysis
RT: Classification tree analysis
Data analysis
Knowledge representation
Unsupervised learning

Formal languages

BT: Computer science
NT: Computer languages
Runtime library

Formal specifications

BT: Standardization
RT: Service-oriented systems
engineering

Formal verification

BT: Software engineering
RT: Circuits and systems
Model checking

Formation control

BT: Motion control
RT: Multi-agent systems
Robot control

Forward contracts

BT: Contracts

Forward error correction

BT: Error correction
RT: Feedforward systems

Fossil fuels

BT: Fuels
RT: Air pollution
NT: Natural gas

Foundries

BT: Production facilities
RT: Casting
Furnaces
Heat treatment
Materials processing

Four-wave mixing

UF: Four wave mixing
BT: Distortion
Optics
RT: Multiwave mixing

Fourier series

BT: Mathematics
RT: Data compression
Signal processing
Spectroscopy

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy

UF: Fourier transform infrared
spectra
BT: Fourier transforms
Spectroscopy

Fourier transforms

BT: Transforms
RT: Acoustics
Cepstrum
Diffraction
Harmonic analysis
Optics
Partial differential equations
Probability
Statistics
Time-frequency analysis
NT: Discrete Fourier transforms
Fast Fourier transforms



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

spectroscopy
Fourier transform infrared

Fourth Industrial Revolution

UF: Industrial Revolution 4.0
Industry 4.0
BT: Automation
Digital transformation
Manufacturing
RT: Fifth Industrial Revolution
Internet of Things
Machine-to-machine

communications

Smart devices
Smart manufacturing

Fracking

UF: Fracking
Hydraulic fracking
BT: Hydrological techniques
RT: Mining industry
Natural gas

Fractal antennas

BT: Antennas

Fractal art

BT: Art

Fractals

BT: Computational geometry
RT: Antennas
Chaos
Computer graphics
Econophysics

Fractional calculus

BT: Mathematical analysis

Fractionation

BT: Separation processes
Chemical analysis
Oils
Petroleum industry
NT: Field-flow fractionation

Frame relay

BT: Communication switching
Packet switching
RT: B-ISDN
Computer networks
ISDN
Protocols
Wide area networks

Franchising

UF: Franchises
BT: Business

Fraud

BT: Law

Free economic zones

UF: Free economic territories
Free zones
BT: Commerce and trade
Economics
RT: International trade
Tariffs
Trade agreements
NT: Freeports

Free electron lasers

UF: Cerenkov lasers
BT: Lasers
RT: Electron beams
Relativistic effects
Undulators

Free-space optical communication

BT: Optical fiber communication
RT: NOMA

Freeports

UF: Free ports
BT: Free economic zones
RT: Airports
Economics
International trade
Seaports
Trade agreements

Freeware

UF: WhatsApp
BT: Software

Freight containers

BT: Containers
RT: Freight handling
Transportation

Freight handling

UF: Cargo handling
BT: Materials handling
RT: Freight containers
Lifting equipment
Pulleys
Transmission line

discontinuities



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Filling Loading	BT:	Frequency multiplexing Multiplexing
		RT:	Layered division multiplexing
Frequency		Frequency estimation	
BT:	Electromagnetic radiation	BT:	Frequency measurement Parameter estimation
RT:	Band-pass filters Electric variables Transmission line theory	RT:	Spectral analysis Speech analysis
NT:	Bandwidth Frequency dependence Frequency diversity Frequency synchronization Resonant frequency	Frequency locked loops	
Frequency control		UF:	FLL
UF:	Frequency regulation	BT:	Linear feedback control systems
BT:	Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequency control	RT:	Signal processing Frequency control Frequency synthesizers Phase locked loops Synchronization
RT:	Electric variables control Frequency locked loops Mechanical variables	Frequency measurement	
control		BT:	Measurement
	Optical variables control Ring oscillators Tuners	RT:	Acoustic measurements Atomic clocks Doppler measurement Electric variables
NT:	Automatic frequency control Tunable circuits and	measurement	Electromagnetic
devices	Tuning	measurements	Frequency response Mechanical variables
Frequency conversion		measurement	Optical variables
UF:	Frequency division Frequency multiplication Harmonic generation	measurement	Phase frequency detectors Time-frequency analysis Wavelength measurement Frequency estimation Frequency-domain analysis
BT:	Converters	NT:	
RT:	Image converters Image intensifiers	Frequency modulation	
NT:	Mixers Optical frequency	UF:	FM
conversion		BT:	Modulation Radio broadcasting
Frequency dependence		RT:	Demodulation
UF:	Frequency dependent	NT:	Frequency shift keying
BT:	Frequency	Frequency response	
Frequency diversity		BT:	Testing
BT:	Frequency	RT:	Amplifiers Digital filters Finite impulse response
Frequency division multiaccess		filters	Frequency measurement
UF:	FDMA		
BT:	Multiaccess communication		
RT:	Broadband communication		
Frequency division multiplexing			
UF:	FDM		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Impulse testing		
Frequency selective surfaces		Fuel cells	
BT: Antenna theory		UF: Enzymatic fuel cells	
			Microbial eletrolysis cells
Frequency shift keying			Microbial fuel cells
UF: FSK			Solid oxide electrolyzer
	Frequency-shift modulation	cells	
	Frequency-shift signaling	BT: Electrochemical devices	
BT: Frequency modulation			Energy conversion
			Energy storage
		RT: Fuel cell vehicles	
			Fuel storage
Frequency synchronization			Power generation
BT: Frequency			
NT: Frequency synthesizers		Fuel economy	
		BT: Economics	
Frequency synthesizers			Fuels
BT: Frequency synchronization			
RT: Frequency locked loops		Fuel processing industries	
Tuners		UF: Coal tar	
		BT: Manufacturing industries	
Frequency-domain analysis		RT: Fuel storage	
UF: Frequency domain			Fuels
	Frequency domain analysis		Mining industry
BT: Frequency measurement			Oil drilling
RT: Circuit analysis			Oils
	Functional analysis		Petroleum
	Signal analysis		Petroleum industry
NT: Time-frequency analysis			
		Fuel pumps	
Frequency-selective fading channels		BT: Pumps	
BT: Fading channels		RT: Engines	
			Fuels
Fresnel reflection			
UF: Fresnel integral		Fuel storage	
	Fresnel lenses	UF: Fuel tanks	
	Fresnel zones		Oil tanks
BT: Reflection		BT: Material storage	
		RT: Containers	
Friction			Energy storage
BT: Mechanical factors			Fuel cells
RT: Drag			Fuel processing industries
	Dynamics		Fuels
	Lubrication		
NT: Mechanical bearings		Fuels	
		BT: Energy resources	
Frontal lobe			Manufactured products
UF: BrainLobe		RT: Coal gas	
BT: Brain			Fuel processing industries
			Fuel pumps
Fuel cell vehicles			Fuel storage
BT: Electric vehicles			Methanol
RT: Energy storage			Petrochemicals
	Fuel cells		Waste materials
	Traction motors	NT: Biofuels	
	Vehicle-to-grid		Coal



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Fossil fuels
Fuel economy
Nuclear fuels
Petroleum

Full stack

UF: Software stack
Solution stack
BT: Software engineering

Full-duplex system

UF: FDX
Full duplex system
BT: Duplex communication

systems

Fullerenes

UF: Buckeyballs
Buckminsterfullerene
Buckyballs
Buckytubes
CarboFullerene
Fullerites
BT: Carbon

Function approximation

BT: Approximation methods
RT: Computer science

Functional analysis

BT: Mathematics
RT: Eigenvalues and

eigenfunctions

Frequency-domain analysis
Inverse problems
Lyapunov methods
Wave functions

Functional magnetic resonance imaging

UF: fMRI
BT: Magnetic resonance

imaging

RT: Biomedical image

processing

Functional near-infrared spectroscopy

UF: fnirs
BT: Functional neuroimaging
Spectroscopy
RT: Infrared imaging
Infrared spectra
Neuroimaging

Functional neuroimaging

BT: Neuroimaging
NT: Functional near-infrared
spectroscopy

Functional point analysis

BT: Estimation
Size measurement
RT: Cost benefit analysis
Software engineering

Functional programming

BT: Programming
RT: Python

Fungi

BT: Microorganisms

Furnaces

BT: Machinery
RT: Building services
Foundries
Gas appliances
Heating systems
NT: Blast furnaces
Kilns

Fuses

BT: Electronic components
RT: Interrupters
Power system protection
Protection
Switchgear

Fusion power generation

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Nuclear power generation
Fusion reactors
Magnetic confinement

Fusion reactor design

BT: Fusion reactors

Fusion reactors

UF: Nuclear reactors (fusion)
Thermonuclear fusion
BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Fusion power generation
NT: Fusion reactor design
Tokamaks



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Fuzzing

UF: Fuzz testing
BT: Software testing

Fuzzy cognitive maps

BT: Directed graphs
Knowledge representation
RT: Cognitive systems
Decision making
Fuzzy logic
Fuzzy reasoning
Fuzzy set theory
Fuzzy systems
Inference mechanisms
Learning (artificial intelligence)
Neural networks

Fuzzy control

BT: Fuzzy systems
RT: Fuzzy logic
Fuzzy sets
Takagi-Sugeno model

Fuzzy logic

UF: Fuzzy inference
BT: Logic
RT: Fuzzy cognitive maps
Fuzzy control
Fuzzy reasoning
Fuzzy sets
Fuzzy systems
Possibility theory
NT: Takagi-Sugeno model

Fuzzy neural networks

UF: Fuzzy neural nets
Neuro fuzzy networks
Neuro-fuzzy networks
BT: Fuzzy systems

Fuzzy reasoning

BT: Inference mechanisms
RT: Fuzzy cognitive maps
Fuzzy logic

Fuzzy set theory

BT: Set theory
RT: Fuzzy cognitive maps
Fuzzy sets
Fuzzy systems
Power system faults
TOPSIS

Fuzzy sets

BT: Set theory
RT: Fuzzy control
Fuzzy logic
Fuzzy set theory
Fuzzy systems
Nonlinear dynamical systems
Uncertainty

Fuzzy systems

BT: Computational intelligence
RT: Fuzzy cognitive maps
Fuzzy logic
Fuzzy set theory
Fuzzy sets
Large-scale systems
Soft sensors
Takagi-Sugeno model
NT: Fuzzy control
Fuzzy neural networks
Hybrid intelligent systems

Gabor filters

BT: Filters
RT: Image processing

Gadolinium

BT: Chemical elements
NT: Gadolinium oxide

Gadolinium oxide

BT: Gadolinium

Gain

BT: Electric variables

Gain control

UF: Automatic gain control
BT: Electric variables control

Gain measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Electric variables
measurement
Refractive index

Gait recognition

BT: Biometrics (access control)
RT: Motion capture

Gallbladder

BT: Digestive system



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Gallium

UF: Ga
BT: Metals
Semiconductor materials
RT: Epitaxial growth
Gallium compounds
Molecular beam epitaxial

growth

NT: Semiconductor thin films
Gallium alloys

Gallium alloys

BT: Gallium
RT: Alloying
Wide band gap

semiconductors

Gallium arsenide

UF: GaAs
Gallium-arsenide
Gallium-arsenide (GaAs)
BT: Gallium compounds
Semiconductor materials

Gallium compounds

UF: Gallium devices
Gallium materials
BT: Compounds
RT: Alloying
Gallium
NT: Aluminum gallium nitride
Gallium arsenide
Gallium nitride
Indium gallium arsenide
Indium gallium nitride

Gallium nitride

BT: Gallium compounds

Galois fields

UF: Field multiplication
Finite fields
BT: Abstract algebra

Galvanizing

UF: Galvanising
BT: Surface treatment
RT: Corrosion
Corrosion inhibitors
Protection

Game theory

BT: Decision making
RT: Control systems
Games

Minimax techniques
Multi-armed bandit problem
Oligopoly
Optimal control
Predator prey systems
NT: Differential games
Nash equilibrium

Games

BT: Consumer products
RT: Entertainment industry
Game theory
Metaverse
Sports
NT: Cloud gaming
Serious games

Gamma distribution

BT: Statistics
RT: Probability

Gamma-ray bursts

UF: Cosmic gamma ray bursts
Gamma ray bursters
Gamma ray bursts
BT: Gamma-rays

Gamma-ray detection

UF: Gamma ray detection
BT: Gamma-rays

Gamma-ray detectors

UF: Gamma radiation detectors
Gamma ray detectors
BT: Radiation detectors
RT: Astronomy
Biomedical applications of

radiation

X-ray detectors
X-ray imaging

Gamma-ray effects

UF: Gamma ray effects
BT: Gamma-rays
Radiation effects

Gamma-ray telescopes

UF: Gamma ray telescopes
BT: Telescopes
RT: Aerospace electronics

Gamma-rays

UF: Gamma rays
BT: Electromagnetic radiation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

sciences		Nuclear and plasma	Gas industry	
	RT:	Collimators	BT:	Industries
		Nuclear medicine	RT:	Petroleum industry
	NT:	Gamma-ray bursts	Gas insulated transmission lines	
		Gamma-ray detection	UF:	GITL
		Gamma-ray effects		Gas-insulated lines
Ganglia				Gas-insulated transmission
	UF:	Ganglion	BT:	Power transmission lines
	BT:	Cells (biology)	RT:	Gas insulation
		Nervous system		
Gap waveguide			Gas insulation	
	BT:	Electromagnetic	UF:	Gas insulated switchgear
waveguides			BT:	Insulation
	RT:	Waveguide components	RT:	Gas insulated transmission
			lines	
Garnet films				Gases
	BT:	Ferrimagnetic materials	NT:	Sulfur hexafluoride
		Films		
		Garnets	Gas lasers	
		Magnetic films	UF:	Atomic lasers
		Magnetic materials		Metal vapor lasers
Garnets			BT:	Lasers
	BT:	Ferrimagnetic materials	RT:	Atom lasers
		Magnetic materials		Chemical lasers
	NT:	Garnet films		Gases
Gas appliances			Gases	
	BT:	Home appliances	BT:	Fluids
	RT:	Furnaces	RT:	Discharges (electric)
		Space heating		Gas discharge devices
				Gas insulation
				Gas lasers
				Materials science and
Gas chromatography			technology	
	BT:	Measurement		Natural gas
Gas detectors			NT:	Argon
	UF:	Gas sensors		Carbon emissions
	BT:	Chemical and biological		Coal gas
sensors				Exhaust gases
	RT:	Chemical transducers		Flue gases
	NT:	Amperometric sensors		Helium
				Hydrogen
Gas discharge devices				Nitrogen
	BT:	Nuclear and plasma		Oxygen
sciences				Syngas
	RT:	Discharges (electric)		Xenon
		Electrophotography		
		Gases	Gaskets	
		Lighting	BT:	Seals
		Plasma devices	RT:	Engine cylinders
		Thyratrons		Engines
	NT:	Glow discharge devices		Pistons



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Gastroenterology

UF: Gastroenterologists
BT: Medical specialties

Gastrointestinal tract

UF: Gastrointestinal
BT: Digestive system

Gate drivers

BT: Power electronics
RT: High power amplifiers
MOSFET

Gate leakage

BT: Leakage currents
Solid state circuits
Tunneling

Gaussian approximation

BT: Gaussian distribution

Gaussian channels

BT: Communication channels
RT: Intersymbol interference
NT: AWGN channels

Gaussian distribution

UF: Normal distribution
BT: Statistical distributions
NT: Gaussian approximation

Gaussian mixture model

BT: Gaussian processes
Statistics

Gaussian noise

BT: Noise
RT: Additive white noise
Image denoising
Signal processing
TV interference
NT: AWGN

Gaussian processes

BT: Stochastic processes
RT: Inference mechanisms
Learning (artificial

intelligence)

NT: Prediction methods
Gaussian mixture model

Gaze tracking

BT: Control systems
Human computer

interaction

RT: Assistive technologies

Computer vision

Eyes

Face recognition

Motion measurement

Position measurement

User interfaces

Video signal processing

NT: Electrooculography

Gears

UF: Bevel gears
Differential gears
Helical gears
Spur gears
Worm gears
BT: Machinery
Mechanical products
RT: Automotive components
Machine components
Machine tools
Mechanical power

transmission

Mechanical splines

Mechanical systems

Production equipment

Shafts

Torque converters

NT: Magnetic gears

Gender equity

BT: Equal opportunities
RT: Transgender issues

Gender issues

UF: Gender equality
Women's issues
BT: Equal opportunities
RT: Digital divide
NT: Transgender issues

Gene expression

BT: Gene therapy

Gene therapy

BT: Genetics
NT: Gene expression

General Data Protection Regulation

UF: GDPR
BT: Data protection
Government policies
Legislation
RT: Data handling
Ethics
Privacy



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Generative adversarial networks

UF: GAN
BT: Algorithm design and analysis

RT: Artificial intelligence
Convolutional neural

networks

Machine learning
Neural networks
Unsupervised learning

Generators

UF: Dynamo
BT: Electric machines
Rotating machines
RT: Coils
Islanding
Power generation
NT: AC generators
DC generators
Electric generators
Radioisotope thermoelectric

generators

Standby generators

Genetic algorithms

BT: Algorithms
Computational intelligence
RT: Job shop scheduling
Metaheuristics
Pareto optimization
Search methods

Genetic communication

BT: Genetics
Information theory
RT: Biological information

theory

Biomedical engineering
DNA

Genetic engineering

UF: Genetically modified crops
BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology

RT: Agriculture
Biomedical engineering
Biotechnology
Ethical aspects
Genetics
Molecular biophysics
Seeds (agriculture)
Tissue engineering

Genetic expression

BT: Genetics

Genetic mutations

BT: DNA

Genetic programming

BT: Genetics

Genetics

BT: Biology
RT: Amniocentesis
Genetic engineering
Memetics
Molecular biophysics
DNA
Epigenetics
Gene therapy
Genetic communication
Genetic expression
Genetic programming
Genomics
Optogenetics

Genomics

UF: Genomes
BT: Genetics
Molecular biomarkers

Geoacoustic inversion

BT: Sea measurements

Geochemistry

UF: Hydrochemistry
BT: Chemistry
Geoscience
RT: Geophysics
Salinity (geophysical)

Geodesy

BT: Geophysical measurements
RT: Position measurement
Theodolites
NT: Level measurement

Geodynamics

BT: Geophysics

Geoengineering

UF: Engineering geology
Geological engineering
BT: Geoscience
RT: Drilling
Geology
Geophysics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Hydrological techniques	Geometric modeling	BT: Computational geometry
	Mining industry		Mathematical models
Geographic information systems		Geometrical optics	
UF: GIS		BT: Optics	
Geographical information		RT: Reflectivity	
systems		NT: Ray tracing	
BT: Geoscience and remote			
sensing			
	Global communication		
	Intelligent transportation		
systems		Geometry	
RT: Image databases		BT: Mathematics	
NT: Geospatial analysis		RT: Layout	
Gunshot detection systems		Shape	
		NT: Computational geometry	
Geography		Elliptic curves	
BT: Geoscience		Elliptic design	
RT: Geospatial analysis		Information geometry	
NT: Rural areas		Projective geometry	
Urban areas		Surface topography	
Geologic measurements		Geophysical image processing	
BT: Measurement		BT: Geophysical measurement	
RT: Geology		techniques	
Geophysical measurements		Image processing	
Hyperspectral sensors			
Remote sensing			
Terrain mapping			
Theodolites			
		Geophysical measurement techniques	
Geology		BT: Geoscience and remote	
BT: Geoscience		sensing	
RT: Geoengineering		RT: Laser radar	
Geologic measurements		Magneto electrical	
Geophysics		resistivity imaging technique	
NT: Biogeochemistry		Remote sensing	
Landslides		Theodolites	
Minerals		Tomography	
Rocks		Vegetation mapping	
		NT: Geophysical image	
		processing	
Geomagnetic storms		Geophysical measurements	
UF: Geomagnetic disturbances		UF: Geophysical techniques	
BT: Geomagnetism		BT: Geoscience and remote	
Storms		sensing	
		Measurement	
Geomagnetism		RT: Atmospheric	
UF: Geomagnetic navigation		measurements	
Geomatics		Buried object detection	
BT: Magnetic fields		Geologic measurements	
RT: Electromagnetic induction		Geomagnetism	
Geophysical measurements		Geophysical signal	
Geophysics		processing	
Magnetosphere		Geophysics	
NT: Geomagnetic storms		Gravity measurement	
		Pressure gauges	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Remote sensing	Cyclones
	Soil measurements	Earth
	Terrain mapping	Earthquakes
NT:	Geodesy	Forestry
	Sea measurements	Geochemistry
	Seismic measurements	Geoengineering
		Geography
		Geology
		Geophysics
		Ice
		Lakes
		Land surface
		Levee
		Meteorological factors
		Natural resources
		Oceanography
		Oceans
		Rivers
		Sediments
		Soil
		Tornadoes
		Tsunami
		Volcanoes
		Wetlands
Geophysical signal processing		
BT:	Geoscience and remote	
sensing	Signal processing	
RT:	Geophysical measurements	
Geophysics		
BT:	Geoscience	
	Physics	
RT:	Earth	
	Geochemistry	
	Geoengineering	
	Geology	
	Geomagnetism	
	Geophysical measurements	
	Hydrologic measurements	
	Hydrological techniques	
	Oceans	
	Terrestrial atmosphere	
NT:	EMTDC	
	Extraterrestrial phenomena	
	Geodynamics	
	Geophysics computing	
	Meteorology	
	Moisture	
	Seismology	
	Surface waves	
	Well logging	
Geophysics computing		
BT:	Geophysics	
RT:	Computer aided analysis	
Geoscience		
UF:	Earth science	
BT:	Geoscience and remote	
sensing	Science - general	
RT:	Hydrological techniques	
NT:	Antarctica	
	Arctic	
	Atmosphere	
	Biosphere	
	Continents	
		Geoscience and remote sensing
		NT:
		Environmental factors
		Geographic information
	systems	Geophysical measurement
	techniques	Geophysical measurements
	processing	Geophysical signal
		Geoscience
		Land surface temperature
		Photometry
		Radiometry
		Remote sensing
		Terrain mapping
		Terrestrial atmosphere
		Vegetation mapping
		Geospatial analysis
	BT:	Geographic information
	systems	RT:
		Geography
		Software
		Geostationary satellites
	UF:	Geostationary
	communication satellites	Geosynchronous
	communication satellites	Geosynchronous satellites



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Satellites
RT: Orbits

Geriatrics
Older adults
NT: Gerontechnology

Geotechnical engineering

BT: Civil engineering
NT: Excavation

Gesture recognition

BT: Pattern recognition
NT: Sign language

Geotechnical structures

BT: Civil engineering
NT: Dams

Gettering

UF: Getters
BT: Vacuum systems
RT: Electron tubes
Integrated circuit

Geothermal energy

BT: Energy resources
RT: Geothermal power
generation

manufacture

manufacture

Semiconductor device

Vacuum technology

Geothermal power generation

BT: Power generation
RT: Geothermal energy

Giant magnetoresistance

BT: Magnetoresistance
RT: Hard disks
Magnetoresistive devices
Thin film devices

Geriatrics

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Assisted living
Assistive robots
Fall detection
Gerontology
Older adults

Glands

UF: Endocrine glands
Exocrine glands
BT: Biological tissues
NT: Mammary glands
Pituitary gland
Salivary glands
Sebaceous glands
Sweat glands
Thyroid

Germanium

BT: Metals
Semiconductor materials
RT: Epitaxial growth
Semiconductor thin films
Silicon germanium
NT: Germanium alloys

Glass

BT: Amorphous materials
Glass products
RT: Ceramics
Dielectric materials
Glass industry
Insulation
Optical materials

Germanium alloys

BT: Germanium
RT: Alloying
NT: Germanium silicon alloys

Germanium silicon alloys

UF: Ge Si
BT: Germanium alloys
Silicon alloys

Glass box

UF: Glass-box
White box
White-box
BT: Software
System analysis and design
RT: Software testing
System testing

Gerontechnology

BT: Biomedical equipment
Gerontology
RT: Assistive technologies

Gerontology

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Aging
Alzheimer's disease

Glass industry

BT: Manufacturing industries



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Glass	GPS
	Glass manufacturing	Global Navigational
	Glass products	Positioning System
Glass manufacturing		BT:
UF:	Glass furnaces	Satellite navigation systems
BT:	Manufacturing systems	RT:
RT:	Glass industry	Air transportation
		Global navigation satellite
Glass products		Indoor navigation
UF:	Glass bottles	Land transportation
BT:	Manufactured products	Marine transportation
RT:	Bottling	Military satellites
	Ceramic products	Road transportation
	Ceramics	Satellite broadcasting
	Chemical products	Satellite communication
	Glass industry	Telecommunications
	Windows	Terrain mapping
NT:	Glass	Global warming
Glaucoma		UF:
BT:	Eye diseases	BT:
Glazes		Environmental factors
BT:	Coatings	Temperature measurement
RT:	Ceramics	Terrestrial atmosphere
NT:	Ceramic glazes	RT:
Glial cells		Air pollution
UF:	Neuroglia	Atmospheric
BT:	Cells (biology)	Carbon emissions
	Nervous system	Carbon sequestration
		Energy informatics
Global communication		Environmental
UF:	Global groups	Greenhouse effect
	Global teams	Land surface temperature
BT:	Professional	Low-carbon economy
communication		Ocean temperature
NT:	Cross-cultural	Thermal pollution
communication		Globalization
	Geographic information	UF:
systems		Global markets
		Globalisation
Global Earth Observation System of Systems		BT:
UF:	GEOSS	Social implications of
BT:	Earth Observing System	Developing countries
Global navigation satellite system		International collaboration
UF:	GNSS	International relations
BT:	Satellite navigation systems	International trade
RT:	Global Positioning System	Trade agreements
Global Positioning System		Glow discharge devices
UF:	DGPS	BT:
	Differential GPS	Gas discharge devices
		Glow discharges
		BT:
		Dielectric breakdown



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Glucose

BT: Sugar

Glucose sensors

BT: Sensors

Glycomics

BT: Molecular biomarkers

Gold

UF: Au
BT: Metals
NT: Gold alloys

Gold alloys

BT: Gold
RT: Alloying

Goniometers

BT: Meters

Government

BT: Organizations
RT: Governmental factors
Leadership
Macroeconomics
Public finance
NT: Electronic government
Government policies
Legislation
Local government
US Government
Voting

Government policies

BT: Data governance
Government
RT: Censorship
Developing countries
Food waste
Open data
Public infrastructure
NT: General Data Protection

Regulation

Must-carry regulations
Public policy
Regulation

Governmental factors

BT: Management
RT: Government
Legal factors
Social factors
NT: Public finance

Gradient methods

BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis
Optimization methods
RT: Level set
Search methods

Grain boundaries

BT: Crystals
RT: Conductivity
Corrosion
Electron backscatter

diffraction

Grain size
Thermal conductivity

Grain size

BT: Crystals
RT: Electron backscatter

diffraction

Grain boundaries

Grammar

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Writing
Syntactics

Granular computing

BT: Programming
RT: Concurrent computing
Information processing
Quantization (signal)

Granular superconductors

BT: Superconducting materials
RT: High-temperature
superconductors

Graph drawing

BT: Data visualization
RT: Computational complexity
Graph theory
Knowledge representation
Mathematics computing
Social sciences

Graph neural networks

UF: GNN
Graph neural nets
BT: Graph theory
Neural networks
RT: Convolutional neural
networks
Data visualization



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Deep learning		Shape
	Feature extraction		Symbols
	Pattern classification		Virtual reality
	Recommender systems		Visualization
	Supervised learning		
Graph theory		Graphics processing units	
BT:	Combinatorial mathematics	UF:	GPU
	Mathematics		VPU
RT:	Ant colony optimization	BT:	Program processors
	Belief propagation	RT:	AI accelerators
	Circuit topology		Computer graphics
	Graph drawing		Hardware acceleration
	Topology	Graphite	
NT:	Bipartite graph	UF:	Plumbago
	Conditional random fields	BT:	Carbon
	Directed acyclic graph	RT:	Lead
	Directed graphs		
	Graph neural networks	Grasping	
	Optimal matching	BT:	Haptic interfaces
	Reachability analysis	Gratings	
	Shortest path problem	UF:	Optical gratings
	Tree graphs		Transient gratings
Graphene		BT:	Periodic structures
BT:	Carbon	RT:	Optical devices
NT:	Graphene devices		
Graphene devices		Gravitational waves	
BT:	Graphene	BT:	Astronomy
RT:	Field effect transistors		Gravity
	Flexible electronics	Gravity	
	Molecular electronics	UF:	Gravitational force
	Nanoelectronics	BT:	Force
		RT:	Force measurement
Graphical models		NT:	Gravitational waves
BT:	Modeling		
Graphical user interfaces		Gravity measurement	
UF:	GUI	UF:	Gravimeter
	Graphic user interfaces		Gravitometer
BT:	Product development	BT:	Force measurement
	User interfaces	RT:	Astrophysics
NT:	Avatars		Geophysical measurements
Graphics		Gray-scale	
BT:	Design methodology	UF:	Grayscale
RT:	Art	BT:	Image processing
	Displays	Greedy algorithms	
	Technical drawing	BT:	Computation theory
NT:	Animation	Green buildings	
	Character generation	BT:	Construction
	Computer graphics		Green products
	Engineering drawings	RT:	Environmental factors
	Layout		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Green design	Greenhouses	
Green cleaning		BT:	Agriculture
BT:	Green products	RT:	Production facilities
			Crops
Green computing		Grey matter	
BT:	Computer applications	UF:	Gray matter
	Energy conservation	BT:	Central nervous system
	Green design		
RT:	Environmental factors	Grid computing	
	Sustainable development	UF:	Grid maze
Green design		BT:	Metacomputing
UF:	Environmental design	RT:	Cloud computing
	Sustainable design		
BT:	Design methodology	Grinding machines	
RT:	Energy informatics	BT:	Machine tools
	Green buildings		
NT:	Ecodesign	Grippers	
	Green computing	UF:	Microgrippers
			Worms
Green manufacturing		BT:	Materials handling
BT:	Environmental factors	equipment	
	Manufacturing	RT:	End effectors
			Loading
Green products			Soft robotics
BT:	Environmental factors	Ground penetrating radar	
RT:	Biohazards	UF:	GPR
	Pollution		Ground-penetrating radar
NT:	Green buildings	BT:	Imaging
	Green cleaning		Radar
Green transportation		RT:	Buried object detection
BT:	Environmental factors		Radar detection
	Transportation		Radar imaging
			Synthetic aperture radar
Green's function methods			Ultra wideband radar
UF:	Green function	Ground support	
	Green's function	UF:	Aerospace ground
	Green's functions	equipment	
BT:	Modeling		Aerospace ground services
RT:	Failure analysis	BT:	Aerospace control
	Materials reliability	RT:	Aircraft
Greenhouse effect			Military equipment
UF:	Greenhouse gas		Missiles
BT:	Infrared heating		Navigation
RT:	Carbon emissions		Rockets
	Carbon footprint		Space vehicles
	Carbon sequestration	Grounding	
	Environmental factors	UF:	earthing
	Global warming	BT:	Electrical safety
	Low-carbon economy	RT:	Circuit stability
	Pollution control		Electric shock
			Fault currents



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Power system protection	Gyroscopes	
	Protection	UF:	Gyros
			Non-gyroscopes
			Nongyroscopes
Group technology		BT:	Level control
BT:	Production	RT:	Laser applications
RT:	Product design		Ring lasers
	Production control		
GSM		Gyrotrons	
UF:	Global System for Mobile	BT:	Masers
Communications		RT:	Electron beams
BT:	Cellular technology		
	Wireless communication	Gyrotropism	
RT:	Dual band	BT:	Magneto optic effects
	Roaming	RT:	Faraday effect
NT:	GSM-R		Gyromagnetism
GSM-R		H infinity control	
UF:	GSM-Railway	UF:	H-infinity control
BT:	GSM	BT:	Optimization methods
	Railway communication	RT:	Closed loop systems
			Control systems
Guidelines			Intelligent control
BT:	Standardization		Optimal control
RT:	IEEE publishing		
	Publishing	Hafnium	
Gunn devices		UF:	Hf
UF:	Transferred electron	BT:	Chemical elements
devices			Metals
BT:	Semiconductor devices	RT:	Nuclear physics
		NT:	Hafnium compounds
Guns		Hafnium compounds	
BT:	Weapons	BT:	Hafnium
		RT:	Alloying
Gunshot detection systems		NT:	Hafnium oxide
BT:	Geographic information	Hafnium oxide	
systems		BT:	Hafnium compounds
	Sensor systems		
Gynecology		Hair	
UF:	Gynaecology	BT:	Integumentary system
BT:	Medical specialties	NT:	Eyebrows
			Eyelashes
Gyrators			Hair follicle
BT:	Active circuits	Hair follicle	
RT:	Active inductors	BT:	Hair
	Ferrite devices		
Gyromagnetism		Half-duplex system	
BT:	Magnetics	UF:	HDX
RT:	Faraday effect		Half duplex system
	Ferrites		Semi-duplex systems
	Gyrotropism	BT:	Duplex communication
		systems	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Hall effect

UF: Hall mobility
BT: Magnetoelectric effects
RT: Hall effect devices

Hall effect devices

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Hall effect

Ham radios

BT: Radio communication equipment

Hamming distances

BT: Information theory

Hamming weight

BT: Information theory

Hand tools

BT: Tools
RT: Machine tools

Handover

BT: Communication switching
Data transfer
RT: Cellular networks
Communication system
signaling
Satellite communication

Handwriting recognition

UF: Signature detection
Signature verification
Written character
recognition
Written characters
Written-character
recognition
BT: Identification of persons
Pattern recognition
RT: Biometrics (access control)
NT: Forgery

Haptic interfaces

UF: Haptic systems
Haptics
BT: Computer interfaces
RT: Braille
Modeling
Touch sensitive screens
NT: Data gloves
Force feedback

Grasping
Tactile Internet

Hard disks

UF: Hard disc drives
Hard discs
Hard disk drives
Hard-disc drives
Hard-disk drives
BT: Magnetic memory
RT: Giant magnetoresistance

Hardware

UF: Computer hardware
BT: Computers and information processing
RT: Firewalls (computing)
Ports (computers)
NT: Hardware acceleration
Hardware security
Input devices
Open source hardware
Reconfigurable devices
Wireless access points

Hardware acceleration

UF: 3D accelerators
Accelerated computing
Cryptographic accelerators
Hardware accelerators
BT: Computer performance
Hardware
RT: Central Processing Unit
Graphics processing units

Hardware design languages

UF: HDL
HDVL
Hardware description languages
IEEE 1364
BT: Computer languages
RT: Design automation
NT: VHDL

Hardware security

UF: Security of hardware
BT: Hardware
Security
RT: Communication system
security
Computer crime
Computer security
Information security
Mobile security
Network security



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Physical layer security		Protection
	Power system security		Radioactive pollution
	Security management		Radioactive waste
			Safety
			Surveillance
Hardware-in-the-loop simulation			
UF:	HIL simulation		
BT:	Simulation	Hazardous materials	
RT:	Aerospace control	UF:	Hazmat
	Control engineering	BT:	Hazards
computing			Materials
	Control system synthesis	RT:	Chemical hazards
	Embedded systems		Flammability
	Real-time systems		Hazardous areas
	Testing		Radioactive waste
	Vehicle dynamics		Toxicology
Harmonic analysis		Hazards	
UF:	Harmonics	BT:	Safety
BT:	Mathematics	RT:	Contamination
	Signal analysis		Explosion protection
RT:	Fast Fourier transforms		Landslides
	Fourier transforms		Occupational stress
	Spectral analysis		Pest control
	Wavelet transforms		Rescue robots
Harmonic distortion		NT:	Working environment noise
BT:	Nonlinear distortion		Biohazards
RT:	Power conversion		Chemical hazards
harmonics			Explosions
	NT:		Fires
	Harmonics suppression		Flammability
	Total harmonic distortion		Floods
Harmonic filters			Hazardous areas
BT:	Filters		Hazardous materials
			Toxicology
Harmonics suppression		HbbTV Standards	
BT:	Harmonic distortion	BT:	ETSI Standards
		RT:	Digital TV
Hash functions			TV
BT:	Algorithms	HDTV	
RT:	Cryptography	UF:	ATV
	Encoding		Advanced TV
NT:	Cryptographic hash		EDTV
function			Extended definition TV
			High definition television
			High-definition TV
			IDTV
Hate speech			Improved definition TV
BT:	Speech	BT:	Digital TV
Hazardous areas		NT:	UHDTV
BT:	Hazards		
RT:	Accidents	Head	
	Explosions	BT:	Body regions
	Fires	RT:	Auditory system
	Hazardous materials		
	Industrial accidents		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Brain
	Visual systems
NT:	Cranium
	Ear
	Faces
	Forehead
	Lips
	Mouth
	Nose
	Scalp
	Skull
Head-mounted displays	
UF:	Head-worn displays
	Helmet mounted displays
BT:	Displays
	Human computer
interaction	
Head-up displays	
UF:	Heads up displays
BT:	Displays
	Human computer
interaction	
Headphones	
UF:	Earphones
	Head sets
	Headsets
BT:	Audio systems
Health and safety	
BT:	Safety
RT:	Environmental factors
NT:	Occupational health
	Occupational safety
	Personal protective
equipment	
Health information management	
BT:	Medical services
Hearing aids	
BT:	Sensory aids
RT:	Auditory system
	Speech enhancement
Heart	
BT:	Cardiovascular system
RT:	Cardiology
NT:	Cardiac function
	Fetal heart
	Heart rate
	Heart valves
	Heart ventricles

Heart beat	
UF:	Heartbeat
BT:	Heart rate
RT:	Arrhythmia
Heart rate	
UF:	HR
BT:	Heart
NT:	Fetal heart rate
	Heart beat
	Heart rate detection
	Heart rate interval
	Heart rate measurement
	Heart rate variability
Heart rate detection	
BT:	Heart rate
Heart rate interval	
BT:	Heart rate
Heart rate measurement	
BT:	Heart rate
RT:	Phonocardiography
Heart rate variability	
UF:	HRV
BT:	Heart rate
Heart valves	
UF:	Aortic semilunar valves
	Atrioventricular valves
	Bicuspid valves
	Mitral valves
	Pulmonary semilunar
valves	
	Semilunar valves
	Tricuspid valves
BT:	Heart
Heart ventricles	
BT:	Heart
Heat engines	
BT:	Engines
NT:	Steam engines
	Stirling engines
Heat maps	
BT:	Data visualization
Heat pipes	
BT:	Heating systems
RT:	Cooling
	Heat transfer



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Heat pumps

UF: Ground source heat pumps
BT: Pumps
RT: Refrigerants

Solar heating
Space heating
Thermal energy
Trigeneration
Water heating

Heat recovery

UF: Industrial heat recovery
BT: Heating systems
RT: Boilers
Thermal engineering

Heavily-tailed distribution

UF: Heavily tailed distribution
BT: Probability distribution

Heat sinks

UF: Heatsinks
BT: Cooling

Hebbian theory

UF: Hebb's methods
Hebb's rule
Hebbian learning
Hebbian principle
BT: Artificial neural networks

Heat transfer

BT: Thermal conductivity
RT: Heat pipes
NT: Convection

Helical antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
Telecommunications
Transmission lines
VHF circuits
Waveguide components

Heat treatment

BT: Materials processing
RT: Curing
Firing
Foundries
Kilns
Smelting
Thermal factors
Thermomechanical

Helicopters

BT: Aircraft
RT: Military systems
NT: Quadrotors

processes

NT: Annealing
Calcination

Helium

BT: Chemical elements
Gases

Heat-assisted magnetic recording

UF: HAMR
BT: Magnetic recording

Hemodynamics

UF: Hemorheology
BT: Blood flow

Heating systems

BT: Temperature control
RT: Entropy
Furnaces
HVAC
High-temperature

Hemorrhaging

UF: Bleeding
Haemorrhaging
BT: Medical conditions
RT: Blood flow

techniques

Laser applications
Rapid thermal processing
Thermal engineering
NT: Boilers
Cogeneration
District heating
Electromagnetic heating
Heat pipes
Heat recovery
Induction heating
Infrared heating
Resistance heating

HEMTs

UF: Heterostructure FETs
High electron mobility
transistors
High electron-mobility
transistors
High-electron mobility
transistors
High-electron-mobility
transistors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Field effect transistors
RT: MODFETs
NT: D-HEMTs
DH-HEMTs
PHEMTs
mHEMTs

Hepatectomy

BT: Medical treatment
Surgery

Hermetic seals

BT: Seals

Hetero-nanocrystal memory

BT: Single electron memory

Heterogeneous networks

BT: Computer networks

Heterojunction bipolar transistors

UF: HBT
BT: Transistors
RT: Heterojunctions
Integrated optoelectronics
Semiconductor devices
NT: Double heterojunction

bipolar transistors

Heterojunctions

BT: Junctions
RT: Heterojunction bipolar

transistors

Heuristic algorithms

UF: Dynamic algorithms
BT: Algorithms
RT: Metaheuristics

Hidden Markov models

BT: Modeling
RT: Markov processes
Pattern recognition

Hierarchical systems

BT: Systems engineering and
theory

NT: Multilevel systems

High definition video

UF: HD
HD video
BT: Video recording
NT: Ultra-high definition video

High dynamic range

UF: Expanded dynamic range
Extended dynamic range
Wide dynamic range
BT: Dynamic range
RT: Photography

High efficiency video coding

UF: HEVC
High-efficiency video

coding

BT: Video coding
RT: MPEG 4 Standard

High energy physics

UF: Particle physics
BT: Physics

High energy physics instrumentation computing

BT: Computer applications
Instrumentation and

measurement

Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Data acquisition
Elementary particles
Nuclear electronics
Particle measurements
Particle tracking
Position sensitive particle

detectors

Proton effects
Radiation effects
Real-time systems
Synchrotrons
NT: Linear particle accelerator

High frequency

BT: Radio frequency

High frequency radar

UF: HF radar
BT: Radar

High intensity discharge lamps

BT: Discharge lamps
RT: Arc discharges
Electrical ballasts
Emergency lighting
Light sources
Lighting
Lighting control



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

High level languages

BT: Computer languages
RT: Page description languages
NT: Java
Linux
Parallel languages

High level synthesis

BT: Circuit synthesis
RT: Programmable logic

devices

High performance computing

UF: HPC
High-performance

computing

BT: Computers and information

processing

NT: Exascale computing

High power amplifiers

BT: Power amplifiers
RT: Gate drivers

High power fiber lasers

UF: HPFL
High-power fiber lasers
BT: Fiber lasers

High power microwave generation

UF: HPM generation
High-power microwave

generation

BT: Microwave generation

High-frequency transformers

UF: High frequency

transformers

BT: Transformers

High-k dielectric materials

UF: High K
High-K
BT: Dielectric materials
RT: Semiconductor materials

High-k gate dielectrics

BT: Dielectric constant
Semiconductor device

manufacture

High-resolution imaging

UF: High resolution imaging
BT: Image resolution

High-resolution transmission electron microscopy

UF: HRTEM
BT: Transmission electron

microscopy

High-speed electronics

UF: High speed electronics
High speed techniques
High-speed techniques

BT: Communications

technology

NT: High-speed integrated

circuits

High-speed networks
Ultrafast electronics

High-speed integrated circuits

UF: High speed integrated

circuits

BT: High-speed electronics
RT: Integrated circuit

technology

Microcontrollers

High-speed networks

UF: High speed networking
High speed networks
High-speed networking

BT: High-speed electronics

RT: Long Term Evolution

High-speed optical techniques

UF: High speed optical methods
High speed optical

techniques

High-speed optical methods

BT: Optical design techniques

RT: Laser pulses

Light fidelity

High-speed rail transportation

UF: High speed rail

transportation

BT: Rail transportation

RT: Magnetic levitation vehicles

High-temperature superconductors

UF: HTS
High T_c superconductors
High T_c superconductors
High temperature

superconductors

High- T_c superconductors

High- T_c superconductors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

temperature)
 BT: Superconducting materials
 RT: Ceramics
 Granular superconductors
 Persistent currents
 Superconducting devices
 Superconducting films
 Superconducting transition

temperature

NT: Surface impedance
 Surface resistance
 Yttrium barium copper

oxide

High-temperature techniques

BT: Industry applications
 RT: Heating systems
 NT: Rapid thermal processing

High-voltage techniques

UF: High voltage
 BT: Power engineering
 RT: Power electronics
 Pulsed power systems

Higher order statistics

BT: Statistics
 RT: Differential equations

Hilbert space

BT: Euclidean distance

Hindbrain

UF: Rhombencephalon
 BT: Brain
 RT: Forebrain
 Midbrain

Hip

BT: Extremities

Hippocampus

BT: Temporal lobe
 RT: Alzheimer's disease

Histograms

BT: Statistics

Histopathology

UF: Histology
 BT: Pathology

History

BT: Humanities

Hobbing machines

BT: Machining

Holey fibers

UF: Holey fibres
 BT: Photonic crystal fibers

Hollow waveguides

BT: Electromagnetic
 waveguides
 NT: Liquid waveguides

Holmium

BT: Chemical elements

Holographic optical components

BT: Optical devices
 RT: Holography

Holography

BT: Imaging
 RT: Holographic optical
 components
 Image reconstruction
 Laser applications
 Photorefractive materials

Home appliances

UF: Appliances
 Domestic appliances
 Domestic induction
 appliances
 Household appliances
 BT: Consumer products
 NT: Gas appliances
 Microwave ovens
 Ovens
 Refrigerators
 Washing machines

Home automation

UF: Home networks
 BT: Consumer electronics
 RT: Automation
 Fall detection
 Service robots
 NT: Portable media players
 Refrigerators
 Smart homes
 Washing machines

Home computing

BT: Consumer electronics
 RT: Computers and information
 processing
 Firewire



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Microcomputers		Hot carrier injection
Homeostasis		UF:	Hot-carrier injection
BT:	Biology	BT:	Hot carriers
	Control systems	NT:	Channel hot electron
		injection	
Homomorphic encryption			Secondary generated hot
UF:	Privacy perserving	electron injection	
computation			Substrate hot electron
	Privacy-perserving	injection	
computation			
BT:	Encryption	Hot carriers	
RT:	Privacy	BT:	Charge carriers
	Public key cryptography	RT:	Semiconductor devices
		NT:	Hot carrier effects
Homopolar machines			Hot carrier injection
BT:	DC machines		
Honey pot (computing)		HTML	
BT:	Computer security	BT:	Markup languages
Honeycomb structures		Huffman coding	
BT:	Structural shapes	BT:	Data compression
RT:	Lightweight structures		Entropy coding
	Sandwich structures	RT:	Algorithms
	Structural panels		Communication systems
	Thin wall structures		Multimedia communication
			Multimedia databases
			Multimedia systems
			Symbols
Hopfield neural networks		Human activity recognition	
UF:	Hopfield networks	UF:	HAR
BT:	Recurrent neural networks		Human action recognition
			Human motion recognition
Horn antennas		BT:	Activity recognition
BT:	Antennas	RT:	Biomechanics
Horses			Body area networks
BT:	Animals		Body sensor networks
Horticulture			Fall detection
BT:	Industries		Image motion analysis
NT:	Hydroponics		Image recognition
			Learning (artificial
Hoses		intelligence)	
BT:	Mechanical products		Pattern recognition
RT:	Automotive components		
	Rubber products	Human anatomy	
		BT:	Anatomy
Hospitals		Human augmentation	
BT:	Medical services	UF:	Human enhancement
	Medical treatment	BT:	Augmented reality
RT:	Biomedical engineering		Human factors
Hot carrier effects		Human computer interaction	
BT:	Hot carriers	UF:	HCI



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

interaction		Human machine interaction Human-centered computing Human-computer			Human image synthesis Human intelligence Mental health Pedestrians Technology acceptance
		Human-computer interfaces Human-machine interaction User friendliness		model	
	BT:	User interfaces		Human image synthesis	
	RT:	Adaptive learning Cyber-physical systems Digital humans Fifth Industrial Revolution Human factors Human-vehicle systems Immersive audio Man-machine systems User experience		BT:	Human factors Image synthesis
				RT:	Films Photorealism
				Human immunodeficiency virus	
				UF:	HIV
				BT:	Diseases
				RT:	Acquired immune
	NT:	Affective computing Chatbots Extended reality Gaze tracking Head-mounted displays Head-up displays Human in the loop Immersive experience Telepresence Telexistence		deficiency syndrome	
				Human in the loop	
				UF:	HITL
					Human-in-the-loop
				BT:	Human computer
				interaction	
					Simulation
				RT:	Computer simulation Modeling
Human factors				Human intelligence	
	UF:	Human factors engineering Stress (psychological)		BT:	Cognitive science Human factors
	BT:	Systems, man, and		NT:	Digital intelligence Hyper-intelligence
cybernetics					
	RT:	Aerospace biophysics Affective computing Androids Anthropometry Behavioral sciences Chatbots Cognitive science Digital humans Digital intelligence Ergonomics Human computer		Human resource management	
				BT:	Management
				RT:	Industrial psychology
				NT:	Appraisal Continuing professional
				development	
					Employee welfare Employment Equal opportunities Incentive schemes Job specification Labor resources Leadership Multiskilling Personnel Recruitment Remuneration Retirement Termination of employment Unemployment
interaction		Man-machine systems Persuasive systems Problem-solving Productivity Social engineering			
(security)					
		Telerobotics User experience			
	NT:	Anthropomorphism Human augmentation			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Human voice

BT: Speech processing

RT: Humidity
Humidity effects

Human-robot interaction

UF: Human robot interaction
BT: User interfaces
RT: Admittance control
Tactile Internet
Wearable robots
NT: Social robots

Humidity effects

BT: Humidity
RT: Humidity control
Moisture control

Human-vehicle systems

UF: Human-vehicle interaction
BT: User interfaces
RT: Human computer

interaction

Humidity measurement

BT: Moisture measurement
RT: Humidity

Hurricanes

BT: Cyclones

HVAC

UF: Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning
BT: Thermal variables control
RT: Air conditioning
Cooling
Heating systems
Ventilation

Humanitarian activities

UF: Humanitarian aid
BT: IEEE Corporate activities

Humanities

UF: Dance
Drama
Humanities data processing
BT: Education
RT: Anthropology
Computer applications
Journalism
Museums
Philosophical

considerations

NT: Archeology
Art
History
Music
Natural languages
Social sciences

HVDC transmission

BT: Power transmission
RT: DC distribution systems
Voltage-source converters

Hybrid electric vehicles

UF: HEV
Hybrid automobiles
Hybrid cars
BT: Electric vehicles
RT: Battery powered vehicles
Charging stations
Energy storage
Internal combustion

engines

Traction motors
Vehicle-to-grid
Plug-in hybrid electric

Humanoid robots

UF: Humanoid robotics
Humanoids
BT: Robots
RT: Mobile robots
Social robots

vehicles

Hybrid fiber coaxial cables

UF: HFC
Hybrid fibre coaxial cables
BT: Coaxial cables

Humidity

BT: Meteorology
RT: Humidity control
Humidity measurement
Trees - insulation
NT: Humidity effects

Hybrid integrated circuits

BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Thick film circuits
Thin film circuits

Humidity control

BT: Moisture control



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Hybrid intelligent systems

BT: Fuzzy systems
RT: Intelligent systems

NT: Electrohydraulics
Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulic fluids

Hybrid junctions

BT: Junctions
RT: Directional couplers

Hydraulic turbines

BT: Turbines
RT: Hydroelectric power generation

Hybrid learning

UF: Blended learning
BT: Computer aided instruction
Learning systems
RT: Courseware
Distance learning
Education
Educational courses
Educational institutions
Internet
Mobile learning

Hydrocarbon reservoirs

BT: Hydrocarbons

Hydrocarbons

UF: Oil sands
Oil shale
BT: Organic chemicals
Petroleum
RT: Natural gas
NT: Hydrocarbon reservoirs

Hybrid power systems

BT: Power systems
RT: Distributed power generation
Photovoltaic systems

Hydrodynamics

UF: Smoothed particle hydrodynamics
BT: Dynamics
Mechanical factors
RT: Fluid dynamics
Fluid flow
Microfluidics
Water
NT: Electrohydrodynamics
Magnetohydrodynamics

Hydraulic actuators

BT: Actuators
RT: Hydraulic drives

Hydraulic diameter

BT: Fluid flow
NT: Microchannels

Hydroelectric power generation

UF: Hydroelectric power
Hydroelectricity
Hydropower
Hydroelectric
BT: Power generation
RT: Dams
Hydraulic turbines
Hydroelectric-thermal power generation
NT: Microhydro power
Picohydro power
Wave energy conversion

Hydraulic drives

BT: Drives
RT: Hydraulic actuators

Hydraulic equipment

BT: Hydraulic systems
RT: Water pumps
NT: Valves

Hydraulic fluids

UF: Hydraulic liquids
Hydraulic oils
BT: Fluids
Hydraulic systems
RT: Production materials

Hydroelectric-thermal power generation

BT: Hydroelectric power generation

Hydraulic systems

UF: Hydraulics
BT: Machinery
RT: Fluid flow
Irrigation

Hydrogels

BT: Polymers
RT: Drug delivery
Tissue engineering



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Hydrogen

BT: Chemical elements
Gases
RT: Water splitting
NT: Deuterium

Hydrogen fluoride

BT: Fluorine compounds

Hydrogen powered vehicles

BT: Vehicles

Hydrogen storage

BT: Energy storage

Hydrologic measurements

BT: Hydrology
RT: Fluid flow measurement
Geophysics
Hydrological techniques
Oceanographic techniques
Water

Hydrological techniques

BT: Hydrology
RT: Geoengineering
Geophysics
Geoscience
Hydrologic measurements
NT: Fracking

Hydrology

BT: Fluid flow
RT: Water
Wetlands
NT: Floods
Hydrologic measurements
Hydrological techniques
Ocean waves
Stormwater
Watersheds

Hydrolysis

BT: Chemical reactions
RT: Biochemistry
Biotechnology
Catalysis
Enzymes
Solvation

Hydrometers

BT: Density measurement

Hydroponics

BT: Horticulture

Hyper-intelligence

UF: Super intelligence
Superintelligence
BT: Human intelligence

Hyper-intelligent systems

UF: Hyper intelligent systems
Hyperintelligent systems
BT: Intelligent systems

Hypercubes

BT: Multiprocessor
interconnection
RT: Computer networks

Hypermedia

BT: Multimedia communication

Hyperparameter optimization

BT: Machine learning

Hypersonic vehicles

BT: Vehicles
RT: Aerospace control
Missiles
Space vehicles

Hyperspectral imaging

BT: Hyperspectral sensors

Hyperspectral sensors

BT: Remote sensing
RT: Geologic measurements
Military aircraft
Military communication
Military satellites
Mining industry
Submillimeter wave
measurements
NT: Wavelength measurement
Hyperspectral imaging

Hypertension

BT: Blood pressure
Medical conditions
RT: Hypotension

Hypertext systems

UF: Hyperlinks
BT: Computer interfaces
Information retrieval
RT: Database systems



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Hyperthermia

BT: Medical conditions
Medical treatment
RT: Electromagnetic heating

RT: Access control
Palmprint recognition
Security
NT: Biometrics (access control)
Face recognition
Fingerprint recognition
Handwriting recognition
Speaker recognition
Speech recognition

Hypodermic needles

UF: Hyperdermic needles
BT: Biomedical equipment

Hypotension

UF: Low blood pressure
BT: Blood pressure
RT: Hypertension

Identity management systems

BT: Computer security
Information systems
NT: Federated identity

Hypothalamus

BT: Brain
RT: Central nervous system

Identity-based encryption

UF: ID-based encryption
Identity-based cryptography
BT: Public key cryptography

Hysteresis

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Damping
Magnetic hysteresis
Magnetization processes
Spin valves

IEC

UF: International
electrotechnical commission
BT: Standards organizations
RT: Communication standards
IEC Standards
Standardization
Standards
NT: Moving Pictures Experts
Group

Hysteresis motors

BT: AC motors
Motors
Rotating machines
Synchronous machines
Synchronous motors

IEC Standards

UF: IEC publications
BT: Standards publications
RT: Common Information Model
(electricity)
IEC
NT: MPEG standards

Ice

BT: Geoscience
RT: Meteorology
Snow
NT: Ice shelf
Ice surface
Ice thickness
Sea ice

IEEE 1394 Standard

UF: P1394
BT: IEEE Standards
RT: Data buses
Data communication
Firewire
Machine vision
Video signal processing

Ice shelf

BT: Ice

Ice surface

BT: Ice

Ice thickness

BT: Ice

IEEE 802 LAN-MAN Standards

BT: IEEE Standards
NT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
IEEE 802.15 Standard
IEEE 802.16 Standard
IEEE 802.19 Standard
IEEE 802.22 Standard

Identification of persons

UF: Person identification
BT: Systems, man, and
cybernetics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

IEEE 802.3 Standard

IEEE 802.11 Standard

UF: 802.11
P802.11
WiGig
BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Bluetooth
Butler matrices
Computer networks
MIMO communication
Modulation
Protocols
Radio communication
Wireless LAN
Wireless access points
Wireless communication
Wireless fidelity
NT: IEEE 802.11ax Standard
IEEE 802.11e Standard
IEEE 802.11g Standard
IEEE 802.11n Standard
IEEE 802.11p Standard

IEEE 802.11ax Standard

UF: 802.11ax
Wi-Fi 6
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard

IEEE 802.11e Standard

UF: 802.11e
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Communication channels
Protocols
Quality assurance
Quality control
Quality of service
Streaming media
Wireless LAN

IEEE 802.11g Standard

UF: 802.11g
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Bluetooth
Computer networks
Modulation
Protocols
Radio communication
Wireless LAN

IEEE 802.11n Standard

UF: 802.11n
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Antennas

Bluetooth
Communication channels
Computer networks
MIMO communication
Modulation
Protocols
Radio communication
Wireless LAN

IEEE 802.11p Standard

BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Intelligent vehicles
Wireless Access in

Vehicular Environments

Wireless communication
Wireless networks

IEEE 802.15 Standard

UF: 802.15
BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Bluetooth
Light fidelity
Personal communication

networks

Radio communication
Wireless LAN
Zigbee

IEEE 802.16 Standard

UF: 802.16
BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Broadband communication
Computer networks
Cross layer design
Internet
MIMO communication
Metropolitan area networks
Multimedia communication
WiMAX

IEEE 802.19 Standard

BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

IEEE 802.22 Standard

BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Regional area networks
WRAN
Wireless communication
Wireless networks



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

IEEE 802.3 Standard

UF: 802.3
BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Communication switching
Computer networks
Ethernet
Local area networks
Packet switching
Switches
Wide area networks

IEEE activities

UF: Activities
IEEE Volunteer activities
BT: IEEE organization
RT: IEEE Boards
NT: IEEE Awards activities
IEEE Conference activities
IEEE Corporate activities
IEEE Educational activities
IEEE Intersociety activities
IEEE Local activities
IEEE Member and

Geographic activities

IEEE Professional activities
IEEE Standards activities
IEEE Technical activities
IEEE United States

activities

IEEE publishing

IEEE Associate Members

BT: IEEE members

IEEE Awards activities

BT: IEEE activities
RT: Awards
IEEE Educational activities
IEEE Fellows
IEEE Foundation
IEEE Professional activities
IEEE Technical activities
IEEE United States

activities

NT: IEEE Corporate awards
IEEE Society awards
IEEE Standards awards
National Society Agreement

awards

IEEE Boards

BT: IEEE entities
RT: IEEE activities

IEEE books

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE bylaws

BT: IEEE governance

IEEE catalogs

BT: IEEE products

IEEE Center for the History of Electrical Engineering

UF: IEEE History Center
BT: IEEE entities

IEEE Chapters

BT: IEEE entities

IEEE Collabratec

BT: IEEE products

IEEE Committees

BT: IEEE entities

IEEE Communities

BT: IEEE entities

IEEE Computer Society Press

BT: IEEE entities
RT: IEEE publishing

IEEE Conference activities

BT: IEEE activities

IEEE conference proceedings

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE Constitution

BT: IEEE governance

IEEE Corporate activities

BT: IEEE activities
RT: IEEE Corporate awards
IEEE Professional activities
IEEE staff
Legal factors
NT: Humanitarian activities

IEEE Corporate awards

BT: IEEE Awards activities
RT: IEEE Corporate activities
NT: IEEE Medals
IEEE Recognitions
IEEE Technical Field

awards



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

IEEE Corporate recognitions

BT: IEEE Recognitions

IEEE Councils

BT: IEEE entities

IEEE directories

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE Educational activities

BT: IEEE activities
RT: IEEE Awards activities
IEEE Foundation
IEEE Professional activities

IEEE educational products

BT: IEEE products

IEEE entities

BT: IEEE organization
NT: IEEE Boards
IEEE Center for the History

of Electrical Engineering

IEEE Chapters
IEEE Committees
IEEE Communities
IEEE Computer Society

Press

IEEE Councils
IEEE Foundation
IEEE Press
IEEE Regions
IEEE Sections
IEEE Societies

IEEE Fellows

BT: IEEE members
RT: IEEE Awards activities

IEEE Foundation

BT: IEEE entities
RT: IEEE Awards activities
IEEE Educational activities

IEEE governance

BT: IEEE organization
NT: IEEE Constitution
IEEE bylaws
IEEE policy and procedures
IEEE staff

IEEE indexing

BT: IEEE organization
NT: Awards
Book reviews

Interviews

Obituaries

Software reviews

Special issues and sections

Tutorials

Video reviews

IEEE Intersociety activities

BT: IEEE activities
RT: IEEE Professional activities

IEEE journals

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE Life Members

BT: IEEE members

IEEE Local activities

BT: IEEE activities

IEEE magazines

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE Medals

BT: IEEE Corporate awards
RT: Awards

IEEE Member and Geographic activities

BT: IEEE activities

IEEE members

BT: IEEE organization
NT: IEEE Associate Members
IEEE Fellows
IEEE Life Members
IEEE Senior Members

IEEE merchandise

BT: IEEE products

IEEE news

UF: Announcements
BT: IEEE organization
NT: IEEE Society news

IEEE newsletters

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE online publications

UF: Electronic publications
IEEE on-line publications
BT: IEEE publications



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

IEEE organization

NT: IEEE activities
IEEE entities
IEEE governance
IEEE indexing
IEEE members
IEEE news
IEEE products

IEEE policy and procedures

UF: IEEE procedures
BT: IEEE governance

IEEE Press

BT: IEEE entities
RT: IEEE publishing

IEEE Prize Paper awards

BT: IEEE Recognitions

IEEE products

BT: IEEE organization
NT: IEEE Collabratec
IEEE Xplore
IEEE catalogs
IEEE educational products
IEEE merchandise
IEEE publications

IEEE Professional activities

UF: Non-united-states activities
BT: IEEE activities
RT: IEEE Awards activities
IEEE Corporate activities
IEEE Educational activities
IEEE Intersociety activities
IEEE Technical activities
IEEE United States

activities

IEEE publications

BT: IEEE products
NT: IEEE books
IEEE conference

proceedings

IEEE directories
IEEE journals
IEEE magazines
IEEE newsletters
IEEE online publications
IEEE transactions
Notice of Violation

IEEE publishing

BT: IEEE activities

RT: Guidelines
IEEE Computer Society

Press

IEEE Press

IEEE Recognitions

BT: IEEE Corporate awards
NT: IEEE Corporate
recognitions
IEEE Prize Paper awards
IEEE Service awards
IEEE Staff recognitions

IEEE Regions

BT: IEEE entities

IEEE Sections

BT: IEEE entities

IEEE Senior Members

BT: IEEE members

IEEE Service awards

BT: IEEE Recognitions

IEEE Societies

BT: IEEE entities

IEEE Society awards

BT: IEEE Awards activities

IEEE Society news

BT: IEEE news

IEEE staff

UF: IEEE employees
BT: IEEE governance
RT: IEEE Corporate activities

IEEE Staff recognitions

BT: IEEE Recognitions

IEEE Standards

BT: Standards publications
RT: ANSI Standards
IEEE Standards activities
NT: AIEE Standards
IEEE 1394 Standard
IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

IRE Standards

IEEE Standards activities

UF: IEEE Standards
development



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: IEEE activities	Image analysis	UF: Scene analysis
RT: IEEE Standards	BT: Image processing	RT: Image recognition
IEEE Standards Association	RT: Machine vision	NT: Image classification
BT: Standards organizations	NT: Image motion analysis	Image quality
IEEE Standards awards	Image sequence analysis	Image texture analysis
BT: IEEE Awards activities	Object detection	Subtraction techniques
IEEE Technical activities		
BT: IEEE activities	Image annotation	UF: Image tagging
RT: IEEE Awards activities	UF: Linguistic indexing	Video annotation
IEEE Professional activities	BT: Image processing	RT: Feature extraction
IEEE Technical Field awards	RT: Image classification	Image retrieval
BT: IEEE Corporate awards	Learning (artificial intelligence)	Metadata
IEEE transactions	Video signal processing	
BT: IEEE publications	Image augmentation	BT: Image transformation
IEEE United States activities	RT: Convolutional neural networks	Data augmentation
UF: US activities		Image classification
BT: IEEE activities		Machine learning
RT: IEEE Awards activities		
IEEE Professional activities	Image capture	BT: Image processing
IEEE Xplore	BT: Cameras	RT: Computer vision
BT: IEEE products	Image sensors	Photography
RT: Information services		
NT: IEL	Image classification	BT: Image analysis
IEL	BT: Deep learning	RT: Image annotation
UF: IEEE/IEE Electronic Library	Image augmentation	NT: Scene classification
BT: IEEE Xplore		
Ignition		
BT: Chemical reactions	Image coding	UF: Image compression
Internal combustion engines	UF: Image processing	BT: Image communication
Nuclear physics	RT: Image databases	Image storage
Plasma materials		
processing		
II-VI semiconductor materials		
BT: Semiconductor materials		
III-V semiconductor materials		
BT: Semiconductor materials		
RT: Aluminum gallium nitride		
IIR filters		
UF: Infinite impulse response		
filters		
BT: Filters		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

MPEG standards
Rate distortion theory
Steganography
Transcoding
Vector quantization
Video codecs
Video coding

Image enhancement
Image filtering
Image reconstruction
Image resolution
Image restoration

Image color analysis

UF: Image colour analysis
BT: Image processing
RT: Color gamut
Image filtering

Image communication

UF: Image transmission
BT: Communications
technology
RT: B-ISDN
Cable TV
ISDN
Image coding
Motion compensation
TV
Teleconferencing
Videophone systems
Visual communication
NT: Facsimile
Picture archiving and
communication systems

Image converters

BT: Imaging
RT: Frequency conversion
Image sensors
NT: Image intensifiers

Image databases

BT: Database systems
Databases
RT: Geographic information
systems
Image coding
Image storage
Video sequences
NT: Image retrieval

Image decomposition

BT: Image processing

Image denoising

UF: Image de-noising
BT: Image processing
RT: Diffusion processes
Gaussian noise

Image edge detection

UF: Edge detection
Image edge analysis
BT: Image recognition
RT: Corner detection
Feature extraction
Image segmentation
License plate recognition
Thresholding (Imaging)

Image enhancement

BT: Image processing
RT: Image denoising
Image intensifiers
Image restoration

Image filtering

BT: Filtering theory
Image processing
RT: Image color analysis
Image denoising
Image segmentation

Image forensics

UF: Forensic photography
BT: Forensics
Photography
RT: Image processing
Law enforcement
Visualization

Image fusion

BT: Image processing

Image intensifiers

BT: Image converters
RT: Frequency conversion
Image enhancement
Image sensors

Image matching

UF: Appearance matching
Fingerprint images
BT: Pattern matching
RT: Fingerprint recognition
Image recognition
Object detection
Object recognition
Stereo vision



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Visual information retrieval		Image reconstruction
Image morphing			Image registration
BT:	Image transformation		Image representation
	Morphological operations		Image resolution
			Image restoration
			Image sampling
Image motion analysis			Image segmentation
BT:	Image analysis		Image sequences
RT:	Fall detection		Image stitching
	Human activity recognition		Image synthesis
	Motion capture		Image texture
	Motion detection		Image transformation
	Object tracking		Machine vision
	Robotics and automation		Morphological operations
NT:	Video tracking		Optical feedback
			Pansharpening
Image preprocessing			Saliency detection
BT:	Image processing		Smart pixels
			Spatial coherence
Image processing			Structure from motion
UF:	Picture processing		Table lookup
BT:	Computers and information		Text detection
processing			Thresholding (Imaging)
RT:	Authentication	Image quality	
	Diffusion processes	BT:	Image analysis
	Gabor filters	RT:	Pansharpening
	Image forensics		Spatial resolution
	Multidimensional signal		
processing		Image recognition	
	Optical projectors	BT:	Image processing
	Reconstruction algorithms	RT:	Emotion recognition
	Time-frequency analysis		Face recognition
	Video sequences		Fall detection
	Vision sensors		Feature extraction
NT:	Active shape model		Human activity recognition
	Blob detection		Image analysis
	Corner detection		Image matching
	Feature detection		License plate recognition
	Feature extraction		Machine vision
	Fiducial markers		Object recognition
	Geophysical image		Video signal processing
processing		NT:	Image edge detection
	Gray-scale	Image reconstruction	
	Image analysis	BT:	Image processing
	Image annotation	RT:	Holography
	Image capture		Image denoising
	Image coding		Inverse problems
	Image color analysis		Magnetic resonance
	Image decomposition	imaging	
	Image denoising		Pattern clustering
	Image enhancement		Tomography
	Image filtering		
	Image fusion		
	Image preprocessing		
	Image recognition		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Image registration

BT: Image processing

NT: Active pixel sensors
CCD image sensors
CMOS image sensors
Charge-coupled image

Image representation

BT: Image processing
NT: Digital representation

sensors
Infrared image sensors

Image resolution

BT: Image processing
RT: Image denoising
Visual communication
NT: High-resolution imaging
Spatial resolution
Superresolution

Image sequence analysis

BT: Image analysis

Image sequences

BT: Image processing

Image skeletonization

BT: Image transformation
RT: Image thinning

Image restoration

UF: Image deblurring
BT: Image processing
RT: Distortion
Image denoising
Image enhancement

Image stitching

BT: Image processing

Image storage

BT: Imaging
RT: Image coding
Image databases
Photography
Video recording

Image retrieval

BT: Image databases
RT: Image annotation

Image sampling

BT: Image processing

Image synthesis

UF: Image generation
BT: Image processing
RT: Rendering (computer
graphics)
NT: Human image synthesis

Image segmentation

BT: Image processing
RT: Conditional random fields
Deep learning
Image edge detection
Image filtering
Mixture models
Object tracking
Text detection
NT: Semantic segmentation

Image texture

BT: Image processing

Image texture analysis

BT: Image analysis

Image sensors

UF: Sensors (image)
BT: Imaging
RT: Cameras
Endoscopes
Image capture
Image converters
Image intensifiers
Motion capture
Motion detection
Night vision
Optical sensors
Photodetectors
Robot vision systems
Wearable sensors

Image thinning

BT: Image transformation
Morphological operations
RT: Image skeletonization

Image transformation

UF: Image transforming
BT: Image processing
RT: Morphological operations
NT: Image augmentation
Image morphing
Image skeletonization
Image thinning



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Imaging

RT: Color
Motion pictures
Radiometry
Remote sensing
Robot vision systems
NT: Biomedical imaging
Cameras
Focusing
Ground penetrating radar
Holography
Image converters
Image sensors
Image storage
Infrared imaging
Magnetic resonance

imaging

Magneto electrical
resistivity imaging technique
Microscopy
Microwave imaging
Multispectral imaging
Nuclear imaging
Optical imaging
Photography
Radiation imaging
Radiography
Stereo vision
Terahertz wave imaging
Tomography

Imaging phantoms

BT: Biomedical image
processing

Immersion cooling

BT: Cooling

Immersive audio

BT: Audio systems
Augmented reality
RT: Human computer
interaction
Virtual reality

Immersive experience

BT: Augmented reality
Human computer
interaction
Virtual reality

Immune system

BT: Anatomy
RT: Biological control systems
Biology

Immunology
Immunotherapy
Microorganisms
Sepsis
NT: Antibodies
Artificial immune systems

Immunity testing

BT: Electromagnetic
compatibility
Electronic equipment
testing
Electrostatic interference
RT: Anechoic chambers
Electromagnetic
interference
Open area test sites

Immunology

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Immune system
NT: Antigens

Immunotherapy

UF: Biological therapy
BT: Medical treatment
RT: Immune system
Monoclonal antibodies

Impact ionization

UF: Impact ionisation
BT: Ionization
RT: Charge carriers
Conductivity
Electrons
Insulators

Impedance

UF: Electric impedance
BT: Electric variables
RT: Admittance
Damping
Impedance matching
Impedance measurement

Impedance matching

BT: Electric variables
RT: Circuits
Equalizers
Impedance
NT: Baluns

Impedance measurement

UF: Impedance methods
Impedance performance



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Admittance measurement
Impedance
Transmission line

measurements

Impellers

BT: Machine components
RT: Blades
Propellers
Pumps

Impersonation attacks

BT: Communication system
security

Implants

UF: Implantable biomedical
devices
Implantable devices
Implantable electronics
BT: Biomedical equipment
NT: Auditory implants
Brainstem implants
Cochlear implants
Microelectronic implants
Neural implants

Impulse testing

BT: Testing
RT: Frequency response
Insulation testing

Impurities

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Contamination
NT: Semiconductor impurities

In vitro

BT: Medical services
NT: In vitro fertilization

In vitro fertilization

BT: In vitro

In vivo

BT: Medical services

In-memory computing

UF: IMC
In memory computing
In memory processing

BT: In-memory processing
Memory management
RT: Buffer storage
Cache memory

Incentive schemes

UF: Bonuses
Merit pay
Performance related pay
Profit sharing schemes
BT: Human resource

management

RT: Remuneration
Appraisal
Employee welfare
Productivity

Incineration

UF: Afterburners
Incinerators
Refuse incineration
Waste incineration
BT: Waste disposal
RT: Air pollution
Ash
Radioactive pollution
Radioactive waste
Radioactive waste disposal

Independent component analysis

BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Artificial intelligence
Blind source separation
Computer aided analysis
Feature extraction
Principal component
analysis
Signal processing

Indexes

BT: Database systems
RT: Information retrieval
Information systems
NT: Indexing
Machine assisted indexing
Spatial indexes

Indexing

UF: Online indexing
BT: Indexes
Information analysis
RT: Keyword search
Machine assisted indexing
Tagging



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Indirect liquid cooling

BT: Liquid cooling

Land mobile radio

Path planning

Radio navigation

Indium

BT: Metals

RT: Indium compounds

Indoor positioning systems

BT: Indoor environment

RT: Indoor communication

Indoor navigation

Indium compounds

BT: Compounds

RT: Alloying

Indium

NT: Indium gallium arsenide

Indium tin oxide

Indoor radio communication

UF: Indoor radio

Indoor radio

communications

BT: Radio communication

Inductance

BT: Electric variables

RT: Coils

Inductance measurement

Inductors

Transmission line theory

Indium gallium arsenide

UF: InGaAs

BT: Gallium compounds

Indium compounds

Semiconductor materials

Indium gallium nitride

BT: Gallium compounds

Inductance measurement

BT: Electric variables

measurement

RT: Inductance

Indium gallium zinc oxide

BT: Zinc oxide

Indium phosphide

UF: InP

BT: Semiconductor materials

RT: Phonons

Induction generators

BT: AC generators

Induction machines

NT: Doubly fed induction

generators

Indium tin oxide

BT: Indium compounds

RT: Optical materials

Induction heating

BT: Heating systems

RT: Electromagnetic heating

Indoor air quality

BT: Air quality

Induction machines

BT: AC machines

Rotating machines

NT: Induction generators

Induction motors

Indoor communication

BT: Communication systems

RT: Indoor positioning systems

Mobile communication

Optical fiber communication

Optical modulation

NT: Indoor environment

Induction motor drives

BT: Induction motors

Induction motors

BT: AC motors

Induction machines

Motors

Rotating machines

RT: Sensorless control

NT: Induction motor drives

Indoor environment

BT: Indoor communication

NT: Indoor positioning systems

Indoor navigation

BT: Navigation

RT: Computer vision

Global Positioning System

Indoor positioning systems

Inductive charging

UF: Wireless charging



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Energy exchange
Power supplies
RT: Wireless communication

Inductive coupling

BT: Circuit theory
Mutual coupling

Inductive power transmission

UF: Inductive energy transfer
BT: Electromagnetic induction
Power transmission

RT: Inductors
Sensorless control
Transformers

Inductive transducers

BT: Transducers

Inductors

UF: Chokes
Reactors
BT: Electronic components
RT: Coils
Electrical ballasts
Inductance
Inductive power

transmission

Magnetic cores
Tunable circuits and

devices

NT: Active inductors
Thick film inductors
Thin film inductors

Industrial accidents

BT: Accidents
RT: Hazardous areas
Occupational safety

Industrial communication

UF: Organizational
communication
BT: Communication networks
Industrial engineering
RT: Business
Organizational aspects

Industrial control

BT: Industrial electronics
RT: Assembly systems
Computer numerical control
Control system security

Field buses
Industrial engineering
Industrial plants
Manipulators
Manufacturing automation
Mobile robots
Motor drives
Programmable control
Robots
NT: Process control
Production control

Industrial economics

UF: Manufacturing economics
Production economics
BT: Microeconomics
RT: Economies of scale
Privatization

Industrial electronics

NT: Assembly systems
Computer aided
manufacturing
Cryogenic electronics
Industrial control
Integrated manufacturing
systems
Machine control
Manufacturing automation
Testing

Industrial engineering

BT: Industry applications
RT: Design methodology
Industrial control
Industrial plants
Industrial training
Precision engineering
Production engineering
Production management
Research and development
NT: Industrial communication

Industrial facilities

BT: Production facilities
RT: Industrial plants
Manufacturing systems
NT: Seaports

Industrial Internet of Things

UF: IIOT
Industrial IoT
BT: Internet of Things
RT: Machine-to-machine
communications



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Robotics and automation		Vocational training
Industrial plants		Industrial waste	
UF:	Plants (industrial)	BT:	Waste materials
BT:	Production facilities	RT:	Effluents
RT:	Industrial control		Industrial pollution
	Industrial engineering		Slurries
	Industrial facilities		Waste heat
	Industrial power systems		Wastewater
	Industries	NT:	Ash
	Manufacturing		Slag
	Paper mills		
	Production systems		
Industrial pollution		Industries	
BT:	Pollution	BT:	Industry applications
RT:	Air pollution	RT:	Business
	Industrial waste		Industrial plants
	Land pollution	NT:	Agriculture
	Radioactive pollution		Airline industry
	Thermal pollution		Architecture
	Water pollution		Beverage industry
Industrial power systems			Chemical industry
UF:	Commercial power systems		Coal industry
BT:	Power systems		Communication industry
RT:	Buildings		Computer industry
	Cogeneration		Construction
	Industrial plants		Construction industry
	Power distribution		Defense industry
Industrial psychology		industry	Electrical engineering
BT:	Psychology		Entertainment industry
RT:	Employee welfare		Farming
	Human resource		Financial industry
management			Gas industry
	Productivity		Horticulture
	Psychometric testing		Information industry
Industrial relations			Manufacturing industries
UF:	Collective bargaining		Metals industry
	Industrial democracy		Mining industry
	Trade unions		Natural gas industry
BT:	Business		Petroleum industry
RT:	Equal opportunities		Power industry
Industrial robots			Steel industry
BT:	Robots		Sugar industry
RT:	Manufacturing automation		Textile technology
Industrial training			Tourism industry
BT:	Training		Toy industry
RT:	Industrial engineering		Transportation industry
	Multiskilling		Wood industry
	On the job training	Industry applications	
		NT:	Accident prevention
			Chemical technology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Cryogenics		Optimization methods
	Electrochemical devices		
	Electrochemical processes	Influenza	
	Electromechanical systems	BT:	Diseases
	Electrostatic devices		Viruses (medical)
	Electrostatic precipitators	RT:	Epidemics
	Electrostatic processes		Pandemics
	Engines		
	Environmental	Informatics	
management		BT:	Information processing
	Food technology		Information systems
	High-temperature	RT:	Computational materials
techniques		science	
	Industrial engineering	NT:	Bioinformatics
	Industries		Cognitive informatics
	Inspection		Energy informatics
	Machinery		Neuroinformatics
	Manufacturing		
	Packaging	Information age	
	Paper technology	UF:	AOI
	Production		Age of information
	Safety		Digital age
	Security		New media age
	Wine industry	BT:	Information technology
Inertial confinement		Information analysis	
BT:	Plasma confinement	BT:	Professional
Inertial navigation		communication	
BT:	Navigation	RT:	Big Data applications
			Sentiment analysis
Inertial sensors		NT:	Decision analysis
BT:	Sensors		Indexing
Infectious diseases		Information and communication technology	
UF:	Communicable disease	UF:	ICT
	Transmissible disease	BT:	Communications
BT:	Diseases	technology	
			Information technology
Inference algorithms		RT:	Energy informatics
BT:	Algorithms	NT:	Ambient assisted living
Inference mechanisms		Information architecture	
UF:	Model-based reasoning	BT:	Information systems
BT:	Knowledge engineering	RT:	Database systems
RT:	Cognitive science	NT:	Enterprise architecture
	Fuzzy cognitive maps	management	
	Gaussian processes		
	Learning systems	Information entropy	
NT:	Belief propagation	BT:	Information theory
	Fuzzy reasoning	Information exchange	
Infinite horizon		BT:	Data processing
BT:	Optimal control		Information processing
RT:	Markov processes	RT:	Border Gateway Protocol



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

(computing)	Common Information Model	Information sharing
		Knowledge transfer
(electricity)	Common Information Model	
	Information management	Information processing
	Information sharing	BT: Information systems
	Ports (computers)	RT: Big Data
	Tactile Internet	Business Process
		Execution Language
Information filtering		Business data processing
BT: Filtering		Data collection
	Information retrieval	Granular computing
NT: Information filters		Information sharing
	Recommender systems	Software as a service
		Spectral efficiency
		NT: Electronic healthcare
Information filters		Informatics
UF: Web filters		Information exchange
BT: Information filtering		Smart agriculture
RT: Information retrieval		Sonification
NT: Accesslists		
	Blocklists	
		Information rates
Information geometry		UF: Throughput
BT: Geometry		(communication systems)
RT: Probability		BT: Information retrieval
Information industry		Information representation
BT: Industries		BT: Information technology
		RT: Visual analytics
		NT: Digital representation
Information integrity		
BT: Professional		Information resources
communication		BT: Professional
RT: Cyber threat intelligence		communication
	Deepfakes	RT: Information retrieval
	Fake news	Information systems
	Synthetic data	
		Information retrieval
Information management		UF: Information extraction
BT: Information systems		BT: Professional
	Management	communication
RT: Big Data		RT: Abstracts
	Data aggregation	Big Data
	Information exchange	Document handling
	Information services	Indexes
	Knowledge management	Information filters
NT: Common Information Model		Information resources
(computing)	Common Information Model	Knowledge discovery
		Persistent identifiers
(electricity)		Portals
	Competitive intelligence	Ranking (statistics)
	Digital preservation	Symbols
	Document handling	Triples (Data structure)
	Enterprise architecture	NT: Blogs
		Content-based retrieval
management		Dimensionality reduction
	Information security	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Hypertext systems
Information filtering
Information rates
Music information retrieval
Online services
Search engines
Search methods
Social networking (online)
Tagging
Taxonomy
Terminology
Visual information retrieval
Vocabulary
Web sites

RT: Collaboration
Cyber threat intelligence
Information exchange
Information processing
NT: Data dissemination

Information science

BT: Professional
communication
NT: Quantum information
science

Information security

BT: Information management
Security
RT: Cyber threat intelligence
Data protection
Differential privacy
Hardware security
Internet security
NT: Cyber espionage
Data breach
Intrusion detection
Phishing
Privacy breach
SQL injection
Social engineering
(security)
Trust management

Information services

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Abstracts
IEEE Xplore
Information management
Journalism
NT: Dictionaries
Document delivery
Encyclopedias
Libraries
Teletext
Videotex

Information sharing

BT: Information management

Information systems

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Big Data applications
CD-ROMs
Computers and information
processing
Database machines
Extranets
File systems
Indexes
Information resources
Information technology
Management information
base
Multimedia computing
Office automation
Strategic planning
Technology acceptance
model
NT: Data systems
Database systems
Distributed information
systems
Identity management
systems
Informatics
Information architecture
Information management
Information processing
Management information
systems
Medical information
systems

Information technology

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Automation
Biometrics (access control)
Computer applications
Information systems
NT: Bring your own device
Information age
Information and
communication technology
Information representation
Printing
Semantic technology



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Service computing	RT:	Bolometers
	Telematics		Infrared surveillance
	Universal Serial Bus		Motion detection
			Photodetectors
			Superconducting
Information theory		photodetectors	Wearable sensors
UF:	Coding theory		
	Information-theoretic		
	Informationtheoretic		
RT:	Bandwidth	Infrared heating	
	Code refractoring	BT:	Heating systems
	Communication systems	NT:	Greenhouse effect
	Cybernetics		
	Cyclic redundancy check	Infrared image sensors	
	Econophysics	BT:	Image sensors
	Modulation coding		
	Quantum communication	Infrared imaging	
	Statistics	BT:	Imaging
	Teleportation	RT:	Biomedical optical imaging
	Viterbi algorithm		Functional near-infrared
NT:	Audio coding	spectroscopy	
	Biological information		Infrared surveillance
theory			Optical imaging
	Channel coding		Remote sensing
	Codes	NT:	Night vision
	Communication channels		
	Decoding	Infrared sensors	
	Encoding	BT:	Sensors
	Error compensation		
	Genetic communication	Infrared spectra	
	Hamming distances	UF:	IR Spectra
	Hamming weight	BT:	Spectral analysis
	Information entropy	RT:	Functional near-infrared
	Mutual information	spectroscopy	
	Network coding		Spectroscopy
	Rate distortion theory		
	Rate-distortion	Infrared surveillance	
	Source coding	BT:	Surveillance
	Speech coding	RT:	Infrared detectors
	Technology acceptance		Infrared imaging
model			
Information-centric networking		Inhibitors	
UF:	Content-centric networking	BT:	Chemical products
	Information centric		Production materials
networking		RT:	Retardants
	Information centric	NT:	Corrosion inhibitors
networks			
	Information-centric	Injection molding	
networks		UF:	Injection moulding
	Network architecture		Power injection molding
BT:	Telecommunication		Power injection moulding
RT:		BT:	Production
computing		RT:	Compression molding
			Embossing
Infrared detectors			
BT:	Radiation detectors		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Injection-locked oscillators

UF: Injection locked oscillators
Injection locking
BT: Oscillators

Injuries

UF: Injury
BT: Medical conditions
RT: Fall detection
NT: Brain injuries
Pain
Wounds

Ink

BT: Production materials
RT: Paints
Printing
NT: Ink jet printing

Ink jet printing

UF: Ink-jet printers
Ink-jet printing
Inkjet printing
BT: Ink
Printing
RT: Three-dimensional printing

Innovation management

BT: Engineering management
Research and development
management
RT: Entrepreneurship
Technology management
NT: Creativity

Inorganic chemicals

BT: Chemistry

Inorganic compounds

BT: Compounds
RT: Metals
Organic inorganic hybrid
materials
NT: Transition metal
compounds

Inorganic light emitting diodes

UF: Inorganic LEDs
BT: Light emitting diodes

Inorganic materials

BT: Materials
RT: Soft electronics

Input devices

BT: Computer interfaces
Hardware

Input variables

UF: Variable selection
BT: Modeling

Input-output programs

UF: I/O programs
BT: Operating systems
RT: Program processors
NT: Device drivers

Inrush current

UF: Input surge current
Switch on surge
BT: Current
Surges
RT: Converters
Current measurement
Electric current control
Electric fields

Insects

BT: Animals
RT: Apicology
Entomology

Insertion loss

BT: Propagation
RT: Attenuation

Inspection

BT: Industry applications
RT: Coordinate measuring
machines
Maintenance engineering
Testing
NT: Automatic optical inspection

Instant messaging

UF: IM
BT: Electronic messaging
Internet

Instruction sets

UF: Instruction repertory
BT: Program processors
RT: Turing completeness
NT: Out of order
Prefetching
Reduced instruction set
computing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Instrument transformers

BT: Transformers
RT: Protective relaying
NT: Voltage transformers

Gas insulation
Insulators
Isolation technology
Oil insulation
Plastic insulation

Instrumentation and measurement

NT: Computerized
instrumentation
Electric variables
High energy physics
instrumentation computing
Instruments
Measurement
Monitoring
Pulse oximetry
Testing

Insulation life

BT: Insulation testing
RT: Aging
Insulation
Life estimation
Partial discharge

measurement

Trees - insulation

Insulation testing

BT: Insulator testing
RT: Fault location
Impulse testing
Insulation
Partial discharge

measurement

Pulsed electroacoustic

methods

NT: Insulation life

Insulator testing

BT: Testing
RT: Insulators
Surface discharges
NT: Insulation testing

Insulators

UF: Bushings
BT: Insulation
RT: Breakdown voltage
Ceramic products
Impact ionization
Insulator testing
Polymer foams
Temperature distribution
NT: Metal-insulator structures
Plastic insulators
Rubber
Topological insulators
Trees - insulation

Insulated gate bipolar transistors

BT: Bipolar transistors

Insulation

BT: Dielectrics and electrical
insulation
RT: Dielectric breakdown
Dielectric losses
Dielectric materials
Glass
Insulation life
Insulation testing
Oils
Polymer foams
Power transformer
insulation
NT: Spark gaps
Cable insulation
Ceramics

Insulin

BT: Drugs

Insulin pumps

BT: Pumps
RT: Biomedical equipment
Diabetes



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Insurance

BT: Financial management

Intake systems

BT: Machine components

Integer linear programming

BT: Programming
NT: Constraint theory
Mixed integer linear

programming

Integer programming

BT: Linear programming

Integral equations

UF: Antiderivatives
BT: Calculus
RT: Boundary-element methods
Deconvolution
Integrodifferential equations
Inverse problems
Method of moments
Numerical analysis
NT: Probability density function

Integrated circuit interconnections

BT: Integrated circuits

Integrated circuit layout

BT: Integrated circuit synthesis
RT: Layout
Physical design
Printed circuits

Integrated circuit manufacture

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
RT: Gettering
Integrated circuits
Microassembly
Micromachining
Silicon compiler
NT: Surface mount technology

Integrated circuit measurements

BT: Circuit testing
RT: Electric variables
measurement

Integrated circuit metallization

UF: Integrated circuit
metallisation

BT: Metallization

Integrated circuit modeling

UF: Integrated circuit modelling
BT: Integrated circuits
Modeling
NT: Cutoff frequency

Integrated circuit noise

BT: Integrated circuits
RT: Semiconductor device
noise
Threshold voltage
NT: Optical noise

Integrated circuit packaging

UF: IC packaging
BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
RT: Chip scale packaging
Encapsulation
Integrated circuits
Plastic packaging
Semiconductor device
packaging
NT: Multichip modules
Plastic integrated circuit
packaging

Integrated circuit reliability

BT: Reliability
RT: Electrostatic discharge
protection
Integrated circuit testing
Thermal stability

Integrated circuit synthesis

UF: Integrated circuit design
BT: Circuit synthesis
Integrated circuits
NT: Integrated circuit layout

Integrated circuit technology

BT: Circuits and systems
RT: Electrostatic discharge
protection
High-speed integrated
circuits
NT: Beyond CMOS
CMOS technology
Moore's Law

Integrated circuit testing

BT: Testing
RT: Integrated circuit reliability



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Integrated circuit yield			Radiofrequency integrated
		Logic testing		circuits	
					Submillimeter wave
Integrated circuit yield				integrated circuits	
	BT:	Integrated circuit testing			Superconducting integrated
				circuits	
Integrated circuits					Thick film circuits
	UF:	IC			Thin film circuits
		ICs			Three-dimensional
		Microchips		integrated circuits	
	BT:	Circuits			Through-silicon vias
	RT:	Active inductors			UHF integrated circuits
		Integrated circuit			Ultra large scale integration
manufacture					Very high speed integrated
		Integrated circuit packaging		circuits	
		Integrated optoelectronics			Very large scale integration
		Memory modules			Wafer scale integration
		Microelectronics			
		Neural network hardware		Integrated design	
		Planarization		BT:	Design methodology
		SPICE			Systems engineering and
		Semiconductor devices		theory	
		Semiconductor memory			
		Silicon-on-insulator		Integrated manufacturing systems	
		VHDL		BT:	Industrial electronics
	NT:	Analog integrated circuits			Manufacturing systems
		Analog-digital integrated		RT:	CADCAM
circuits					Computer aided
		Application specific		manufacturing	
integrated circuits					System integration
		CMOS integrated circuits			
		Coprocessors		Integrated memory circuits	
		Current-mode circuits		BT:	Digital integrated circuits
		Digital integrated circuits			Semiconductor memory
		FET integrated circuits		RT:	Solid state drives
		Field programmable gate			
arrays				Integrated optics	
		Hybrid integrated circuits		BT:	Optics
		Integrated circuit		RT:	Arrayed waveguide gratings
interconnections					Distributed Bragg reflectors
		Integrated circuit modeling			Electro-optic modulators
		Integrated circuit noise			Integrated optoelectronics
		Integrated circuit synthesis			Microoptics
		Large scale integration			Nanoantennas
		MESFET integrated circuits			Optical films
		Microprocessors			Optical waveguides
circuits		Microwave integrated			Synapses
					Thermooptical devices
circuits		Millimeter wave integrated			
				Integrated optoelectronics	
		Monolithic integrated		BT:	Optoelectronic devices
circuits				RT:	Heterojunction bipolar
		Photonic integrated circuits		transistors	
		Power integrated circuits			Integrated circuits
					Integrated optics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Liquid crystal on silicon
Microoptics
Microwave photonics
Nanoantennas
Smart pixels

Integrodifferential equations

BT: Equations
RT: Differential equations
Integral equations

Integumentary system

BT: Anatomy
NT: Hair
Nails
Skin

Intellectual property

UF: IP rights
IPR
BT: Copyright protection
RT: Cyberethics
Notice of Violation
Patents
Software protection
NT: Digital rights management

Intelligent actuators

UF: Smart actuators
BT: Actuators

Intelligent agents

BT: Software agents

Intelligent automation

UF: Robotic process automation
BT: Automation
Intelligent systems
RT: Intelligent robots

Intelligent control

BT: Cybernetics
RT: Context awareness
H infinity control
Mechatronics
NT: Feedforward systems
Neurocontrollers

Intelligent manufacturing systems

BT: Manufacturing systems
Production systems
RT: Smart manufacturing

Intelligent materials

BT: Materials
RT: Biomimetics
Composite materials
Intelligent structures
Polymer gels
Smart materials

Intelligent networks

BT: Telecommunication
network topology
RT: Software defined
networking

Intelligent robots

BT: Intelligent systems
Robots
RT: Autonomous robots
Intelligent automation
Robot vision systems

Intelligent sensors

UF: Smart sensors
BT: Sensors
RT: Electronic noses
Mechatronics
Soft sensors

Intelligent structures

UF: Smart structures
BT: Buildings
RT: Intelligent materials
Intelligent systems
Structural engineering
NT: Smart cities

Intelligent systems

BT: Artificial intelligence
Ambient intelligence
Automata
Collaborative intelligence
Context awareness
Expert systems
Hybrid intelligent systems
Intelligent structures
Knowledge based systems
Massive machine type

communications

Mobile agents
Software agents
NT: Autonomous systems
Collective intelligence
Hyper-intelligent systems
Intelligent automation
Intelligent robots



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Intelligent transportation systems

RT: Advanced driver assistance systems

NT: Automotive control
Smart transportation
Automated highways
Geographic information systems

Intelligent vehicles
Navigation
Transportation

Intelligent vehicles

BT: Intelligent transportation systems

RT: Vehicles
Advanced driver assistance systems

communication
Connected vehicles
Dedicated short range

IEEE 802.11p Standard
Smart transportation
Vehicle routing
Vehicular automation
Wireless Access in

Vehicular Environments

NT: Autonomous vehicles
Vehicle-to-everything

Intensity modulation

BT: Optical modulation
RT: Amplitude modulation
Electro-optic modulators

Interactive systems

BT: Man-machine systems
RT: Affordances
Authentication
NT: External stimuli

Inter-cell interference

UF: ICIC
Inter-cell interference
Inter-cell interference

coordination
BT: Network resource management

Radiofrequency

interference
RT: Cellular radio
Fading channels
Location awareness
Radio communication

Interchannel interference

UF: Adjacent channel interference

Co-channel interference
Cochannel interference
Intersystem interference
BT: Interference
RT: Crosstalk

Interconnected systems

UF: Composite systems
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Control systems
NT: Botnet

Interest point detection

BT: Computer vision

Interface management

BT: Management
Systems engineering and theory
RT: Computer interfaces
Network interfaces

Interface phenomena

BT: Computer interfaces
RT: Adsorption
NT: Network interfaces

Interface states

BT: Computer interfaces
MOSFET
RT: Silicon-on-insulator

Interference

UF: Interference (signal)
BT: Electromagnetic compatibility and interference

RT: Coherence
Distortion
Diversity schemes
Noise
NT: Clutter
Crosstalk
Diffraction
Echo interference
Electromagnetic

interference

interference
Electromagnetic radiative
Electrostatic interference
Interchannel interference
Interference cancellation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Interference channels
Interference constraints
Interference elimination
Interference suppression
Intersymbol interference
Rain fading
TV interference
Terrain factors

Interference cancellation

BT: Interference

Interference channels

BT: Interference

Interference constraints

BT: Interference

Interference elimination

BT: Interference

Interference suppression

BT: Interference

Interferometers

UF: Etalons
BT: Interferometry
NT: Mach-Zehnder

interferometers

Interferometric lithography

BT: Lithography

Interferometry

BT: Measurement
RT: Micrometers
Talbot effect
NT: Fabry-Perot
Interferometers
Optical interferometry
Phase shifting

interferometry

Radar interferometry
Radio interferometry
Sagnac interferometers

Interleaved codes

UF: Bit interleaved coded
Bit-interleaved coded
BT: Modulation coding

Intermetallic

BT: Alloying

Intermodulation distortion

BT: Nonlinear distortion

Internal combustion engines

UF: HCCI engines
BT: Engines
RT: Automotive components
Exhaust gases
Hybrid electric vehicles
NT: Diesel engines
Ignition

Internal stresses

BT: Stress
RT: Surface stress

International Atomic Time

UF: TAI
BT: Standards categories
RT: Atomic clocks

International collaboration

UF: Joint ventures
BT: Management
RT: Environmental factors
Environmental

management

Globalization
International relations
International trade
Research and development
Social factors
Standards
Trade agreements

International relations

BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Globalization
International collaboration
Social factors

International Space Station

BT: Space stations

International System of Units

BT: Measurement units

International trade

UF: Trade (international)
BT: Economics
RT: Business
Developing countries
Exchange rates
Free economic zones
Freeports



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Globalization		Middleboxes
	International collaboration		Semantic Web
	Macroeconomics		Social computing
	Trade agreements		Web 2.0
			Web services
Internet		Internet of Medical Things	
UF:	Google	BT:	Internet of Things
BT:	Communication systems		Medical services
	Computer networks	RT:	Biomedical monitoring
	Digital systems		Emergency services
	Distributed computing		Medical treatment
RT:	ARPANET		Remote monitoring
	Blogs		Smart healthcare
	Cyberspace		Wearable computers
	Diffserv networks		
	Electronic commerce	Internet of Things	
	Electronic learning	UF:	IOT
	Energy Internet		Internet of Everything
	Extranets	BT:	Internet
	Hybrid learning	RT:	Ambient intelligence
	IEEE 802.16 Standard		Bar codes
	IP networks		Cloud computing
	IPTV		Cyber-physical systems
	Internetworking		Digital transformation
	Intserv networks		Digital twins
	Multicast protocols		Edge computing
	Multiprotocol label		Energy Internet
switching			Fifth Industrial Revolution
	Next generation networking		Fourth Industrial Revolution
	Online services		Machine-to-machine
	Open data	communications	
	Point-to-multipoint		Middleware
communications			Object detection
	Routing protocols		Protocols
	Service level agreements		Radiofrequency
	Smart TV	identification	
	Social networking (online)		Simultaneous wireless
	Streaming media	information and power transfer	
	TCPIP		Tagging
	Virtual enterprises		Virtual environments
	Virtual private networks		Watermarking
	Web sites		Wireless sensor networks
	World Wide Web	NT:	Industrial Internet of Things
NT:	Bot (Internet)		Internet of Medical Things
	Botnet		Internet of Vehicles
	Cloud computing		Social Internet of Things
	Crowdsourcing		Tactile Internet
	Dark Web	Internet of Vehicles	
	Instant messaging	UF:	IOV
	Internet of Things		Internet-of-Vehicles
	Internet privacy	BT:	Internet of Things
	Internet security		Vehicles
	Internet telephony	RT:	Vehicular ad hoc networks
	Internet topology		
	Linked data		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Internet privacy

BT: Internet
Privacy
RT: Internet security

Internet security

BT: Computer security
Internet
RT: Information security
Internet privacy

Internet telephony

UF: IP telephony
VOIP
Voice over IP
Voice over Internet protocol
Voice-over-Internet protocol
WhatsApp
BT: Internet
RT: Call admission control
Point-to-multipoint

communications

Internet topology

BT: Internet

Internetworking

BT: Telecommunication
computing
RT: Computer networks
Internet
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Open systems
Wide area networks
NT: Interoperability
LAN interconnection

Interoperability

UF: Service composability
BT: Internetworking
RT: Collaboration
Common Information Model
(electricity)
Open systems

Interplanetary exploration

UF: Emirates Mars Mission
Mars Express
Mars Odyssey
Tianwen-1
BT: Space exploration
RT: Space missions

InterPlanetary File System

UF: IPFS
Inter Planetary File System
BT: Peer-to-peer computing
Protocols
RT: World Wide Web

Interpolation

UF: Interpolating
BT: Approximation methods
RT: Curve fitting
Digital-analog conversion
Radial basis function

networks

Statistics
Surface fitting

Interrupters

UF: Interruption
BT: Switchgear
RT: Circuit breakers
Fuses

Interstellar chemistry

BT: Chemistry
RT: Extraterrestrial

measurements

Intersymbol interference

BT: Interference
RT: AWGN channels
Equalizers
Gaussian channels

Interviews

BT: IEEE indexing

Intestines

BT: Digestive system

Intracranial pressure sensors

BT: Biomedical equipment
Sensors
RT: Brain
Neural engineering

Intracranial system

BT: Cranial pressure

Intrusion detection

BT: Information security
RT: Network function
virtualization
NT: Network intrusion detection



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Intserv networks

UF: Integrated services
networks
BT: Computer networks
RT: Internet
Multimedia communication

Intubation

UF: Tracheal intubation
BT: Medical treatment
RT: Respiratory system
Ventilators

Inventory control

BT: Operations research
RT: Control systems
Production control
Production management

Inventory management

BT: Production management
RT: Bar codes
Production engineering
NT: Bills of materials

Inverse problems

UF: Inverse method
Inverse methods
Inverse modeling
Inverse problem
Inverse scattering
BT: Modeling
RT: Functional analysis
Image reconstruction
Integral equations
Numerical analysis
Signal reconstruction
NT: Deconvolution

Inverse synthetic aperture radar

BT: Synthetic aperture radar

Inverters

BT: Power electronics
RT: Maximum power point
trackers
Zero current switching
Zero voltage switching
NT: Multilevel inverters
Pulse inverters
Resonant inverters
Voltage source inverters

Investment

BT: Financial management
RT: Developing countries
Open banking

Iodine

BT: Chemical elements
NT: Iodine compounds

Iodine compounds

UF: Iodides
Iodine monofluoride
BT: Iodine

Ion accelerators

BT: Particle accelerators
RT: Ion beam effects
Ion beams
Ion sources
Ions
Proton accelerators

Ion beam applications

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Ion beams
NT: Ion implantation

Ion beam effects

BT: Ion beams
RT: Aerospace safety
Ion accelerators
Ion emission

Ion beams

BT: Particle beams
RT: Electrodynamics
Ion accelerators
Ion beam applications
Ion emission
Ion sources
Ions
NT: Ion beam effects

Ion emission

UF: Field ion emission
Secondary ion emission
BT: Nuclear imaging
RT: Ion beam effects
Ion beams
Ion sources
Ions
Thermionic emission

Ion implantation

BT: Ion beam applications



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Materials preparation
Plasma sources
Semiconductor device
manufacture
NT: Plasma immersion ion
implantation

Ion radiation effects

BT: Radiation effects
RT: Ionizing radiation
Proton radiation effects

Ion sources

BT: Ions
Nuclear physics
RT: Ion accelerators
Ion beams
Ion emission
Plasma sources

Ionization

UF: Ionisation
Photoionisation
Photoionization
BT: Ions
RT: Discharges (electric)
Plasmas
Space radiation
NT: Impact ionization
Ionization chambers
Ionizing radiation
Single event transients
Single event upsets

Ionization chambers

UF: Ionisation chambers
BT: Ionization
RT: Ionizing radiation
Smoke detectors

Ionizing radiation

UF: Ionising radiation
BT: Ionization
RT: Ion radiation effects
Ionization chambers
Radiation hardening

(electronics)

Silicon radiation detectors

Ionizing radiation sensors

BT: Sensors
NT: Position sensitive particle

detectors

Radiation detectors

X-ray detectors

Ionosphere

BT: Terrestrial atmosphere
RT: Meteorology
Plasmas

Ions

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Alpha particles
Elementary particle

exchange interactions

Ion accelerators
Ion beams
Ion emission
Protons
Storage rings
NT: Ion sources
Ionization
Trapped ions

IP networks

UF: IP
IP-networks
Internet Protocol networks
BT: Communication systems
Computer networks
Telecommunications
RT: IPTV
Internet
Machine-to-machine

communications

Next generation networking
Quality of service
Transport protocols
TCPIP
NT:

IPTV

UF: Internet protocol television
BT: Digital TV
RT: Broadband communication
Computer networks
IP networks
Internet
Local area networks
Protocols
Streaming media

IRE Standards

BT: IEEE Standards

Iridium

BT: Chemical elements



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Iris	BT:	Eyes		ISO Standards
	RT:	Ophthalmology		Measurement standards
				Software standards
				Standardization
Iris recognition				Standards
	BT:	Biometrics (access control)		Moving Pictures Experts
			Group	
Iron				
	UF:	Fe	ISO Standards	
	BT:	Metals	BT:	Standards publications
	NT:	Cast iron	RT:	ANSI Standards
		Iron alloys		Communication standards
				ISO
Iron alloys				Quality management
	BT:	Iron		Software standards
	RT:	Alloying		Standardization
		Metallurgy		X3D
	NT:	Austenite	NT:	MPEG standards
Irrigation			Isobaric processes	
	BT:	Agriculture	BT:	Thermodynamics
	RT:	Agricultural products		
		Crops	Isolation technology	
		Hydraulic systems	BT:	Insulation
		Water pumps	RT:	Vibration control
Ischemic pain			Isolators	
	BT:	Pain	BT:	Circuits
ISDN			Isosurfaces	
	UF:	Integrated services digital	BT:	Data visualization
networks			RT:	Biomedical imaging
	BT:	Communication systems		Computational fluid
		Digital communication	dynamics	
		Digital systems		
	RT:	Asynchronous transfer	Isothermal processes	
mode			BT:	Thermodynamics
		Data communication		
		Frame relay	Isotopes	
		Image communication	BT:	Chemical elements
		Multimedia communication		Nuclear physics
	NT:	B-ISDN	RT:	Radioactive materials
Islanding			Itemsets	
	BT:	Power supplies	BT:	Data analysis
	RT:	Electrical safety		Transaction databases
		Generators		
			Iterative algorithms	
ISO			BT:	Iterative methods
	UF:	International organization	NT:	Iterative closest point
for standardization			algorithm	
		International standards		Sum product algorithm
organization				
	BT:	Standards organizations	Iterative closest point algorithm	
	RT:	Communication standards	UF:	ICP



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Iterative algorithms	JFET circuits	BT:	FET circuits
Iterative decoding		NT:	JFET integrated circuits	
BT:	Parity check codes	JFET integrated circuits		
Iterative learning control		UF:	JFET integrated circuit	
BT:	Control theory	technology		
	Iterative methods	BT:	JFET circuits	
RT:	Adaptive control	RT:	JFETs	
	Learning systems	JFETs		
	Tracking	UF:	Junction FETs	
Iterative methods		BT:	Field effect transistors	
BT:	Mathematics	RT:	JFET integrated circuits	
	Numerical analysis	Jitter		
RT:	Belief propagation	BT:	Distortion	
NT:	Expectation-maximization	RT:	Circuit stability	
algorithms			Ring oscillators	
	Iterative algorithms	NT:	Timing jitter	
	Iterative learning control			
ITU		Job design		
UF:	International	BT:	Ergonomics	
Telecommunications Union		Job production systems		
BT:	Standards organizations	UF:	Bespoke production	
ITU Standards		BT:	Manufacturing systems	
BT:	Standards publications	Job shop scheduling		
RT:	UHDTV	BT:	Scheduling	
Jacobian matrices		RT:	Genetic algorithms	
UF:	Jacobian matrix	Job specification		
BT:	Matrices	BT:	Human resource	
Jamming		management		
BT:	Electronic warfare	RT:	Multiskilling	
RT:	Electronic countermeasures		Recruitment	
	Radar clutter	Jobs listings		
	Radar countermeasures	BT:	Career development	
countermeasures	Radio communication	RT:	Employment	
Java		Joining materials		
UF:	J2EE	BT:	Production materials	
	Jakarta EE	RT:	Joining processes	
BT:	High level languages		Soldering equipment	
Jet engines		NT:	Filler metals	
BT:	Engines		Sealing materials	
RT:	Aircraft propulsion	Joining processes		
	Exhaust gases	UF:	Connecting	
	Fans		Coupling (process)	
			Fastening	
			Linking	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Joints	BT:	Manufacturing systems		P-n junctions	
		Materials processing		Waveguide junctions	
	RT:	Couplings			
		Fasteners	Jupiter		
		Joining materials	BT:	Planets	
		Plasma welding			
		Soldering equipment	K-band		
	NT:	Bonding processes	BT:	Microwave bands	
		Crimping			
		Soldering	Kalman filters		
		Splicing	UF:	Kalman filtering	
		Welding	BT:	Filters	
Josephson effect			RT:	Estimation	
				Nonlinear dynamical	
	BT:	Skeleton	systems		
Josephson junctions				Prediction methods	
	BT:	Tunneling		Sensor fusion	
	RT:	Josephson junctions		Soft sensors	
Josephson junctions devices			Karhunen-Loeve transforms		
			BT:	Transforms	
Josephson junctions devices	UF:	Josephson logic	Kelvin		
		Superconducting junction	BT:	Temperature measurement	
Josephson junctions devices	BT:	Superconducting devices	Kernel		
	RT:	Josephson effect	BT:	Mathematics	
				Operating systems	
Journalism			NT:	Null space	
				System kernels	
	BT:	Publishing	Kerr effect		
Journalism	RT:	Broadcasting	BT:	Electro-optic effects	
		Electronic publishing	RT:	Cross-phase modulation	
		Humanities		Magnetooptic effects	
		Information services			
		Multimedia communication	Key performance indicator		
		Radio broadcasting	UF:	KPI	
		Social networking (online)	BT:	Measurement	
				Performance evaluation	
	Judd-Ofelt theory	BT:	Spectral analysis	Keyboards	
		RT:	Fluorescence	BT:	Computer peripherals
		Photoluminescence	RT:	Ergonomics	
Junctionless nanowire transistors			Keystroke dynamics		
	BT:	MOSFET	BT:	Biometrics (access control)	
		Nanoelectronics			
Junctionless nanowire transistors	RT:	Nanowires	Keywords		
		Silicon-on-insulator	BT:	Plugs	
Junctions			Keyword search		
	BT:	Semiconductor devices	UF:	Keyword searches	
	NT:	Heterojunctions		Keyword searching	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	BT:	Search methods		Kirchhoff's Law	
	RT:	Indexing		UF:	Kirchhoff approximation Kirchhoff current law Kirchhoff law Kirchhoff scattering
Kidney				BT:	Spectroscopy
	BT:	Urogenital system			
	RT:	Nephrology			
	NT:	Chronic kidney disease Kidney stones			
Kidney stones				Kirk field collapse effect	
	UF:	Nephrolithiasis Renal calculi Urinary calculosis		UF:	Kirk effect
	BT:	Kidney		BT:	Bipolar transistors
	RT:	Medical conditions Lithotripsy Nephrology			
				Klystrons	
				UF:	Gyroklystrons
				BT:	Electron tubes
				RT:	Amplifiers Cavity resonators Colliding beam accelerators Oscillators Relativistic effects Ring oscillators
				Knee	
				BT:	Extremities
Kilns				Knee replacement	
	BT:	Furnaces		UF:	Knee arthroplasty
	RT:	Calcination Curing Firing Heat treatment		BT:	Prosthetics
Kinematics				Knowledge acquisition	
	UF:	Kinematic analysis Kinematic faults Kinematic model Kinematic noise		BT:	Knowledge engineering
	BT:	Mechanical factors		RT:	Context awareness Econophysics Expert systems Knowledge based systems Self-organizing feature
	RT:	Medical robotics			
	NT:	Motion capture Motor coordination			
				maps	
Kinetic energy				Knowledge based systems	
	BT:	Kinetic theory		UF:	Knowledge systems Knowledge-based systems Rule based systems
	RT:	Mechanical energy Potential energy Thermal energy		BT:	Artificial intelligence
				RT:	Decision support systems Deductive databases Intelligent systems Knowledge acquisition Knowledge representation Linked data Software agents
Kinetic theory				NT:	Expert systems Mobile agents
	UF:	Collision theory Kinetic molecular theory Kinetic-molecular theory Kinetics			
	BT:	Motion control Physics		Knowledge discovery	
	NT:	Kinetic energy		BT:	Knowledge engineering
				RT:	Data mining Data science



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Information retrieval	L-band	
	Knowledge management	BT:	Microwave bands
Knowledge engineering		Lab-on-a-chip	
BT:	Artificial intelligence	UF:	Lab-on-chip
RT:	Knowledge management	BT:	System-on-chip
NT:	Inference mechanisms		
	Knowledge acquisition	Labeling	
	Knowledge discovery	UF:	Labelling
	Knowledge representation	BT:	Packaging
		RT:	Applicators
			Packaging machines
Knowledge graphs		Labor resources	
BT:	Knowledge representation	UF:	Labor supply
			Labour resources
Knowledge management			Labour supply
UF:	Intellectual capital		Manpower planning
BT:	Computer applications	BT:	Human resource
	Management		
RT:	Competitive intelligence		
	Information management		
	Knowledge discovery		
	Knowledge engineering		
	Management information		
systems			
	Semantic Web		
NT:	Knowledge transfer		
Knowledge representation		Laboratories	
BT:	Knowledge engineering	BT:	Test facilities
RT:	Expert systems	RT:	Engineering education
	Formal concept analysis		Research and development
	Graph drawing		Student experiments
	Knowledge based systems		Remote laboratories
	Linked data		
	OWL		
NT:	Description logic		
	Fuzzy cognitive maps		
	Knowledge graphs		
	Ontologies		
	Thesauri		
Knowledge transfer		Lacquers	
BT:	Information management	BT:	Chemical products
	Knowledge management		Coatings
		RT:	Materials
			Paints
Krypton		Lagrangian functions	
BT:	Chemical elements	UF:	Lagrange duality
			Lagrange functions
			Lagrange relaxation
		BT:	Optimization methods
		RT:	Quantum mechanics
Kuiper belt		Lakes	
UF:	KBO	BT:	Geoscience
	Kuiper belt objects	RT:	Reservoirs
	Kuiper belts		Rivers
BT:	Solar system		Sediments
			Water
			Water pollution
			Water resources
			Water storage
			Wetlands



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Laminates

BT: Materials
RT: Lamination

Lamination

BT: Materials processing
RT: Laminates

Lamps

BT: Lighting
RT: Light sources
Lighting control
Ultraviolet sources
NT: Discharge lamps
Electrodeless lamps
Filament lamps
Fluorescent lamps
LED lamps

LAN emulation

UF: Local area network
emulation
BT: Optical fiber networks

LAN interconnection

BT: Internetworking
RT: Computer networks
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Wide area networks
Wireless LAN

Land mobile radio

UF: Land mobile radio service
Land-mobile radio
Mobile radio
BT: Mobile communication
Radio communication
RT: 5G mobile communication
Ad hoc networks
Bluetooth
Channel estimation
Indoor navigation
Land mobile radio

equipment

Location awareness
Mobile antennas
Mobile handsets
Multiuser detection
Personal area networks
Radio access networks
Routing protocols
Software radio
NT: Cellular radio

Land mobile radio equipment

UF: Land-mobile radio
equipment
BT: Radio communication
equipment
Vehicular and wireless
technologies
RT: Land mobile radio
Telephone equipment
Transceivers
NT: Mobile antennas

Land mobile radio networks

BT: Cellular technology

Land pollution

BT: Pollution
RT: Industrial pollution
Land use planning
Oil pollution
Pesticides
Radioactive pollution
NT: Soil pollution

Land surface

BT: Geoscience
RT: Land surface temperature
NT: Watersheds

Land surface temperature

UF: Ground temperature
Land temperature
BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
RT: Global warming
Land surface
Ocean temperature
Remote sensing

Land transportation

UF: Ground transportation
Planetary landers
BT: Transportation
RT: Global Positioning System
Land vehicles
NT: Rail transportation
Road transportation

Land use planning

BT: Environmental
management
RT: Floods
Land pollution
Reservoirs
Water storage



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Land vehicles

UF: Flexible fuel vehicles
Ground vehicles
BT: Vehicles
RT: Land transportation
Rail transportation
NT: Bicycles
Electric vehicles
Road vehicles

Landline

UF: Home phone
Landline telephone
Main line
POTS
BT: Telephone equipment

Landmine detection

UF: Land mine detection
Land mines
Landmines
BT: Buried object detection
RT: Military equipment
Radar imaging
Remote sensing

Landslides

BT: Geology
RT: Hazards

Lane departure warning systems

BT: Road safety
Vehicle safety
RT: Collision avoidance
Lane detection

Lane detection

BT: Vehicle safety
RT: Collision avoidance
Lane departure warning

systems

Road safety

Lanthanum

BT: Metals
NT: Lanthanum compounds

Lanthanum compounds

BT: Lanthanum

Laparoscopes

BT: Surgical instruments
RT: Minimally invasive surgery

Laplace equations

UF: Inverse transforms
Laplace operator
Laplace transform
Laplacian
BT: Mathematics

Lapping

BT: Machining
RT: Surface finishing

Large Hadron Collider

UF: LHC
BT: Test facilities
RT: Particle accelerators

Large scale integration

UF: LSI
Large-scale integration
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
NT: Ultra large scale integration
Very large scale integration
Wafer scale integration

Large screen displays

UF: Large-screen displays
BT: TV equipment

Large-scale systems

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Complex systems
Fuzzy systems

Larynx

UF: Voice tract
BT: Respiratory system

Laser ablation

BT: Laser applications

Laser applications

BT: Lasers
RT: CD recording
Endoscopes
Gyroscopes
Heating systems
Holography
Measurement by laser

beam

Optical recording
Photoacoustic effects
Stereolithography
NT: Dark states
Distributed feedback

devices



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Laser ablation		Laser feedback	
	Laser beam cutting		BT:	Laser noise
	Laser beam machining			
	Laser fusion		Laser fusion	
	Laser theory		BT:	Laser applications
	Magneto optic recording			
Laser beam cutting			Laser materials processing	
BT:	Laser applications		BT:	Materials processing
RT:	Laser beam machining			
Laser beam machining			Laser mode locking	
BT:	Laser applications		BT:	Laser modes
	Machining			
RT:	Laser beam cutting		Laser modes	
			BT:	Lasers
			NT:	Laser mode locking
Laser beams			Laser noise	
UF:	Laser guide stars		BT:	Noise
BT:	Beams			Optical signal processing
RT:	Bragg gratings		RT:	Lasers and electrooptics
	Electro-absorption		NT:	Laser feedback
modulators				
	Electro-optic modulators		Laser printers	
	Laser theory		BT:	Printers
	Lasers		Laser pulses	
	Optical beams		UF:	Laser pulsing
	Optical vortices			Pulsed lasers
	Refractive index		BT:	Laser beams
	Supercontinuum generation		RT:	High-speed optical
	Thermal lensing		techniques	
NT:	Laser cooling			Lasers
	Laser pulses		Laser radar	
Laser cavity resonators			UF:	Lidar
BT:	Cavity resonators			Optical radar
RT:	Optical resonators		BT:	Radar
	Surface emitting lasers		RT:	Geophysical measurement
			techniques	
Laser cladding				Optical scattering
BT:	Claddings		Laser sintering	
RT:	Pulsed laser deposition		UF:	Selective laser sintering
			BT:	Materials preparation
Laser cooling			RT:	Design automation
BT:	Cooling			Prototypes
	Laser beams			Stereolithography
RT:	Trapped ions			
	Ultracold atoms		Laser stability	
Laser excitation			BT:	Lasers
UF:	Electron beam pumping		RT:	Stability analysis
	Excitation of lasers			
	Pumping of lasers		Laser surgery	
BT:	Lasers		BT:	Surgery
NT:	Optical pumping			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Laser theory

UF: Laser physics
Laser science
BT: Laser applications
RT: Laser beams
Lasers
Optical beams
Optical design
Optics
Particle beams
Quantum mechanics

Semiconductor lasers
Solid lasers
Surface emitting lasers
X-ray lasers

Laser transitions

BT: Lasers

Laser tuning

BT: Semiconductor lasers
Tuning
RT: Optical tuning

Laser velocimetry

BT: Measurement by laser
beam

Lasers

UF: Infrared lasers
BT: Lasers and electrooptics
RT: Laser beams
Laser pulses
Laser theory
Light sources
Nanobiophotonics
Optical distortion
Oscillators
Stereolithography
Stimulated emission
Superluminescent diodes
Threshold current
Ultraviolet sources
Waveguide lasers
NT: Atom lasers
Chemical lasers
Diode lasers
Free electron lasers
Gas lasers
Laser applications
Laser excitation
Laser modes
Laser stability
Laser transitions
Power lasers
Pump lasers
Quantum well lasers
Ring lasers

Lasers and electrooptics

RT: Erbium
Laser noise
NT: Electro-optic effects
Electro-optic devices
Lasers
Optics
Optoelectronic devices
Photonics

Latches

BT: Bistable circuits

Lattice Boltzmann methods

UF: Lattice Boltzmann
BT: Boltzmann distribution
Lattices
RT: Fluid dynamics

Lattices

UF: Optical lattices
BT: Mathematics
NT: Lattice Boltzmann methods

Law

UF: Legal aspects
BT: Legal factors
NT: Censorship
Commercial law
Consumer protection
Contract law
Criminal law
Employment law
Forensics
Fraud
Law enforcement
Patent law
Trademarks

Law enforcement

UF: Police
BT: Law
RT: Censorship
Digital forensics
Image forensics
Legal factors
Threat assessment



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Layered division multiplexing

UF: LDM
Layered-division-
multiplexing
BT: Multiplexing
RT: Frequency division
multiplexing

Layered manufacturing

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Computational geometry
Stereolithography

Layout

BT: Graphics
RT: Art
Geometry
Integrated circuit layout
Wiring

Leaching

BT: Chemical processes

Lead

UF: Pb
BT: Metals
RT: Graphite
Lead compounds
NT: Lead isotopes

Lead acid batteries

UF: Lead-acid batteries
BT: Batteries

Lead compounds

BT: Compounds
RT: Lead

Lead isotopes

BT: Lead

Lead time reduction

BT: Production management
RT: Production planning
Project management

Leadership

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Business
Government
Organizations

Leak detection

BT: Sensor systems and
applications
RT: Packaging
Testing
Vacuum systems

Leakage currents

UF: Gate leakage current
BT: Current
RT: Electron traps
Fault currents
NT: Gate leakage

Leaky wave antennas

UF: Leaky-wave antennas
BT: Antennas

Lean production

BT: Manufacturing systems
Production systems
RT: Production management

Learning (artificial intelligence)

BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: AI accelerators
Conditional random fields
Data augmentation
Electronic learning
Fuzzy cognitive maps
Gaussian processes
Human activity recognition
Image annotation
Logistic regression
Manifold learning
Soft sensors
NT: Distance learning
Naive Bayes methods
Nearest neighbor methods

Learning automata

UF: Learning automaton
BT: Learning systems

Learning management systems

BT: Computer aided instruction
Learning systems
RT: Computer applications
Electronic learning
Management
Training

Learning systems

UF: Learning mechanisms
Learning methods



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Learning-based method
 BT: Artificial intelligence
 RT: Adaptive systems
 Context awareness
 Cybernetics
 Deep learning
 Dyslexia
 Inference mechanisms
 Iterative learning control
 Mobile agents
 Pattern recognition
 Software agents
 White matter
 NT: Backpropagation
 Cognitive systems
 Electronic learning
 Hybrid learning
 Learning automata
 Learning management
 systems
 Self-supervised learning
 Semisupervised learning
 Supervised learning
 Unsupervised learning

Least mean squares methods

BT: Least squares
 approximations
 Mean square error methods

Least squares approximations

UF: Least-squares
 approximations
 BT: Numerical analysis
 RT: Approximation methods
 Curve fitting
 Mean square error methods
 Optimization
 Recursive estimation
 NT: Least mean squares
 methods

LED lamps

UF: AC light emitting diode
 lamps
 AC-LED lamps
 Light emitting diode lamps
 BT: Lamps
 Light emitting diodes
 RT: Light sources

Leg

BT: Extremities

Legal factors

BT: Engineering management
 RT: Censorship
 Ethical aspects
 Governmental factors
 IEEE Corporate activities
 Law enforcement
 NT: Copyright protection
 Law
 Patents
 Product liability
 Software protection
 Trademarks

Legged locomotion

UF: Biped locomotion
 Gait assessment
 Gait control
 Gait disorders
 Walking
 BT: Mobile robots
 RT: Biological control systems
 Control systems
 Motion control
 Pedestrians
 Stairs

Legislation

BT: Government
 NT: General Data Protection
 Regulation

Length measurement

BT: Measurement
 RT: Micrometers
 Size measurement

Lenses

UF: Lens
 BT: Optical devices
 RT: Focusing
 Optical materials

Lesions

BT: Tumors
 NT: Tissue damage

Levee

UF: Dike
 Levee system
 BT: Geoscience



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Level control

UF: Liquid level control
BT: Mechanical variables

control

NT: Gyroscopes

Level measurement

UF: Liquid level measurement
BT: Geodesy

Level set

BT: Calculus
RT: Gradient methods

Levitation

BT: Physics
NT: Electrostatic levitation
Magnetic levitation

Libraries

BT: Information services
NT: Software libraries

License plate recognition

UF: ANPR
Automatic number plate

recognition

Automatic-number plate

recognition

Car plate recognition

LPD

LPR

License plate detection

Number plate recognition

VLPR

Vehicle license plate

recognition

Vehicle plate detection

BT: Optical character

recognition

Vehicle detection

RT: Character recognition

Feature extraction

Image edge detection

Image recognition

Licenses

UF: Licensing
BT: Contracts
RT: Must-carry regulations

Life estimation

UF: Accelerated testing
BT: Estimation
RT: Aging

Failure analysis

Fatigue

Insulation life

Life sciences

UF: Computational life sciences
BT: Science - general
RT: Animals
Biology
Plants (biology)

Life testing

BT: Testing
RT: Reliability

Lifetime estimation

UF: Lifetime management
Lifetime measurement
Lifetime tests
BT: Measurement

Lifting equipment

UF: Hoists
Jacks
BT: Materials handling

equipment

RT: Freight handling
Materials handling
Pulleys
Winches

NT: Cranes

Ligaments

BT: Musculoskeletal system

Light deflectors

BT: Optical devices

Light emitting diodes

UF: LED
LEDs
Light emitters
Light-emitting diodes
BT: Diodes
Optoelectronic devices
RT: Microcavities
Molecular beam

applications

P-n junctions

Visible light communication

NT: Inorganic light emitting

diodes

LED lamps

Organic light emitting

diodes



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Superluminescent diodes	BT:	Photovoltaic cells
		RT:	Reflectivity
Light fidelity			
UF:	li-fi	Lighting	
	lifi	UF:	Arc lamps
BT:	Wireless LAN		Illumination
RT:	High-speed optical	BT:	Optical devices
techniques		RT:	Building services
	IEEE 802.15 Standard		Buildings
	Optical fiber networks		Filament lamps
	Radio frequency		Fluorescent lamps
	Visible light communication		Gas discharge devices
	Wireless communication		High intensity discharge
	Wireless fidelity	lamps	
Light fields			Light sources
BT:	Optics		Lighting control
			Photometry
Light rail systems			Quantum radar
UF:	Light railways		Visible light communication
	Streetcars	NT:	Artificial light
BT:	Rail transportation		Daylighting
RT:	Public transportation		Electrical ballasts
			Emergency lighting
Light scattering			Lamps
BT:	Scattering		Lumen
RT:	Optical scattering		Smart lighting
	Resonance light scattering		Solid state lighting
Light sources		Lighting control	
BT:	Optics	UF:	Illumination control
RT:	Arc discharges	BT:	Optical control
	Color gamut	RT:	High intensity discharge
	High intensity discharge	lamps	
lamps			Lamps
	LED lamps		Light sources
	Lamps		Lighting
	Lasers	Lightly-tailed distribution	
	Lighting	UF:	Light tailed distribution
	Lighting control		Light-tailed distribution
	Photometry		Lightly tailed distribution
	Supercontinuum generation	BT:	Probability distribution
	Synchrotron radiation	Lightning	
NT:	Electroluminescent devices	BT:	Meteorology
	Fast light	RT:	Dielectric breakdown
	Luminescent devices		Electrostatic processes
	Phosphors		Storms
	Slow light	NT:	Lightning protection
	Stray light	Lightning protection	
	Superluminescent diodes	BT:	Lightning
	Ultraviolet sources		Protection
Light trapping			
UF:	Plasmonic solar cells		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Lightweight structures

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Aerospace engineering
Aerospace industry
Aerospace materials
Honeycomb structures
Metal foam
Sandwich structures
Thin wall structures

Limbic system

BT: Brain

Limit-cycles

UF: Limit cycle
Limit-cycle
BT: Mathematics

Limiting

BT: Signal processing
RT: Nonlinear distortion
Voltage control

Line enhancers

BT: Adaptive systems
RT: Digital filters
Filtering theory

Line-of-sight propagation

BT: Electromagnetic radiation

Linear accelerators

UF: LINACS
BT: Particle accelerators
RT: Collimators

Linear algebra

UF: Linear systems (algebraic)
BT: Algebra
RT: Eigenvalues and
eigenfunctions
NT: Linear programming
Matrices
Vectors

Linear antenna arrays

BT: Antenna arrays

Linear approximation

BT: Approximation methods
RT: Nonlinear equations
Nonlinear systems

Linear circuits

BT: Circuits

RT: Ohmic contacts

Linear codes

BT: Block codes
RT: Error correction
NT: Polar codes

Linear discriminant analysis

UF: Linear discriminant
classification
BT: Statistics
RT: Machine learning

Linear feedback control systems

BT: Control systems
Cybernetics
RT: Linear systems
NT: Frequency locked loops
Phase locked loops
State feedback
Tracking loops

Linear feedback shift registers

BT: Shift registers

Linear matrix inequalities

BT: Mathematics
RT: Linear systems
Uncertain systems

Linear particle accelerator

UF: Linac
Particle accelerator
BT: High energy physics
instrumentation computing

Linear predictive coding

BT: Prediction methods

Linear programming

UF: Linear-programming
BT: Linear algebra
RT: Algorithms
Microeconomics
Operations research
Optimization methods
NT: Data envelopment analysis
Integer programming

Linear regression

BT: Regression analysis
NT: Maximum likelihood linear
regression



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Linear systems

UF: Linear parameter varying
systems
BT: Mathematics
RT: Control systems
Linear feedback control

systems

Linear matrix inequalities
Principal component

analysis

Time invariant systems
Transfer functions

Linearity

BT: Electromagnetic
measurements

Linearization techniques

UF: Linearisation techniques
BT: Mathematics
RT: Control system synthesis
Control systems
MOSFET circuits
Modulation
Operational amplifiers
Transmitters

Linguistics

BT: Natural languages
RT: Anthropology
Semiotics
NT: Phonetics
Pragmatics

Link aggregation

BT: Telecommunication
network topology

Linked data

BT: Internet
RT: Big Data
Database systems
Knowledge based systems
Knowledge representation
Metadata
NoSQL databases
Ontologies
Open data
Query processing
Semantic Web

Linux

BT: High level languages

Lipidomics

UF: Lipid bilayers
Lipids
BT: Molecular biomarkers
RT: Fats

Lips

BT: Head
RT: Stomatognathic system

Liquefied natural gas

UF: LNG
BT: Natural gas

Liquid cooling

BT: Cooling
NT: Indirect liquid cooling

Liquid crystal devices

UF: Liquid-crystal devices
BT: Displays
RT: Electro-optic devices
Liquid crystals
Microdisplays
Thin film transistors
NT: Liquid crystal displays
Liquid crystal on silicon

Liquid crystal displays

UF: LCD
LCDs
Liquid-crystal displays
BT: Liquid crystal devices
NT: Active matrix liquid crystal

displays

Liquid crystal on silicon

UF: Lcos
BT: Liquid crystal devices
RT: Integrated optoelectronics
Microdisplays

Liquid crystal polymers

UF: Liquid-crystal polymers
BT: Polymers

Liquid crystals

BT: Crystals
RT: Liquid crystal devices

Liquid nitrogen

BT: Cryogenics
Refrigerants



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Liquid waveguides

BT: Hollow waveguides

Liquids

BT: Fluids
RT: Aerosols
Electrohydraulics
Materials science and

technology

Spraying
NT: Water

Lithium

UF: Li
BT: Metals
RT: Alloying
Batteries
NT: Lithium compounds

Lithium batteries

BT: Batteries
Lithium compounds

Lithium compounds

BT: Lithium
RT: Alloying
Batteries
NT: Lithium batteries
Lithium niobate

Lithium niobate

BT: Lithium compounds

Lithium-ion batteries

UF: Li-ion batteries
Lithium ion batteries
BT: Batteries

Lithium-sulfur batteries

UF: Li-S batteries
BT: Batteries

Lithography

UF: Photolithography
BT: Manufacturing
RT: Nanotechnology
Printing
Proximity effects
NT: Colloidal lithography
Extreme ultraviolet

lithography

Interferometric lithography
Nanolithography
Soft lithography
Stereolithography

X-ray lithography

Lithotripsy

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Kidney stones
Lithotriptors

Lithotriptors

BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Lithotripsy

Liver

BT: Digestive system
NT: Liver diseases

Liver cancer

BT: Cancer

Liver diseases

BT: Liver

Liver neoplasms

BT: Neoplasms

Load flow

UF: Power flow
BT: Power system management
NT: Load flow analysis

Load flow analysis

UF: Power flow analysis
BT: Load flow
RT: Power system security
Power transmission

Load flow control

UF: Power flow control
BT: Power system control
NT: Power factor correction

Load forecasting

BT: Power demand
RT: Load management
Load monitoring

Load management

UF: Load balancing
Load compensation
Load composition
Load variations
BT: Energy management
RT: Energy storage
Load forecasting
Pallets
Power demand



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Vehicle-to-grid		Internet networking
NT:	Load monitoring		LAN interconnection
	Load shedding		Media Access Protocol
Load modeling		interconnection	Multiprocessor
BT:	Modeling		Office automation
	Power system modeling		Open systems
RT:	Power demand		Protocols
Load monitoring			Regional area networks
BT:	Load management		Storage area networks
	Monitoring		Token networks
RT:	Energy consumption	NT:	Virtual private networks
	Load forecasting		Virtual LAN
	Power system control		Wireless LAN
	Power system		
measurements	SCADA systems	Local field potentials	
		BT:	Extracellular
			Signal processing
		RT:	Synapses
Load shedding		Local government	
BT:	Load management	UF:	Local authorities
RT:	Power distribution	BT:	Government
Loaded antennas		Local oscillators	
BT:	Antennas	BT:	Oscillators
Loaded waveguides		Location awareness	
BT:	Electromagnetic	UF:	Geo tagging
waveguides			Localization
RT:	Dielectric materials		Location based services
	Waveguide discontinuities		Location metadata
			Mobile location
Loading		management	
BT:	Freight handling		Mobile radio mobility
RT:	Containers	management	
	Filling	BT:	Mobile communication
	Grippers	RT:	Cellular radio
	Pulleys		Intercell interference
			Land mobile radio
Loans and mortgages			Mobile computing
UF:	Mortgages		Navigation
BT:	Financial management		Odometry
			Personal communication
Local area networks		networks	
UF:	LAN		Position measurement
BT:	Communication systems		Wireless communication
	Digital systems	NT:	Network location
RT:	Distributed computing	awareness	
	Ethernet		
	FDDI	Log periodic antennas	
	Field buses	BT:	Antenna arrays
	File servers		
	IEEE 802.3 Standard	Log-normal distribution	
	IPTV	UF:	Log normal distribution



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	BT:	Probability distribution		Engineering education
				Logic circuits
				Timing
Log-periodic dipole antennas				Reconfigurable logic
	UF:	LDPA	NT:	
	BT:	Antennas		
Logic			Logic devices	
	UF:	Formal logic	BT:	Circuits and systems
	BT:	Computational and artificial	RT:	Logic circuits
intelligence			NT:	Logic gates
	RT:	Boolean algebra		Programmable logic
		Cognitive science		
		Computer science		
		Logic circuits		
		Logic functions		
	NT:	Fuzzy logic		
		Multivalued logic		
		Probabilistic logic		
		Sufficient conditions		
Logic arrays			Logic functions	
	BT:	Circuits	BT:	Boolean functions
		Logic circuits	RT:	Logic
	NT:	Programmable logic arrays		Logic circuits
				Multivalued logic
Logic circuits			Logic gates	
	BT:	Circuits	BT:	Logic devices
		Switching circuits	RT:	Boolean algebra
	RT:	Adders		Ring oscillators
		Computers and information		
processing			Logic programming	
		Counting circuits	BT:	Programming
		Digital circuits	NT:	Constraint handling
		Digital integrated circuits		
		Flip-flops		
		Logic		
		Logic design		
		Logic devices		
		Logic functions		
		Multiplying circuits		
		Pulse inverters		
		Shift registers		
	NT:	Combinational circuits		
		Logic arrays		
		Programmable logic arrays		
		Superconducting logic		
circuits			Logic testing	
			UF:	Logic circuit testing
				Logic test
			BT:	Integrated circuit testing
			RT:	Design for testability
			Logistic regression	
			UF:	Logit models
				Ordered logit models
			BT:	Regression analysis
			RT:	Learning (artificial
			intelligence)	
				Pattern classification
				Support vector machines
			Logistics	
			UF:	Physical distribution
			management	
			BT:	Production management
			RT:	Procurement
			NT:	Reverse logistics
				Supply chains
Logic design			Long short term memory	
	UF:	Circuit design (logic)	UF:	LSTM
		Logic CAD		Long short-term memory
	BT:	Design automation	BT:	Artificial neural networks
	RT:	Circuit synthesis	RT:	Machine learning
		Design for testability		
		Design methodology		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Long Term Evolution

UF:	LTE		Decarbonized economy
	LTE advanced	BT:	Low fossile fuel economy
BT:	3GPP Standards	RT:	Power system economics
	Communication standards		Carbon
RT:	4G mobile communication		Ecosystems
	High-speed networks		Environmental
	Mobile communication	management	Global warming
	Mobile handsets		Greenhouse effect
	Wireless communication		Renewable energy sources

Loop antennas

BT:	Antennas
-----	----------

Lorentz covariance

UF:	Lorentz force
	Lorentz invariance
BT:	Physics

Loss measurement

BT:	Measurement
RT:	Attenuation measurement
	Magnetic losses
	Optical losses
NT:	Packet loss

Lot sizing

BT:	Production control
RT:	Materials requirements

planning

Loudspeakers

BT:	Audio systems
RT:	Acoustic distortion

Low earth orbit satellites

UF:	LEO
	Low-earth-orbit
BT:	Artificial satellites

Low latency communication

UF:	Low-latency communication
BT:	Communication systems
NT:	Ultra reliable low latency

communication

Low voltage

UF:	Low-voltage
BT:	Voltage measurement

Low-carbon economy

UF:	Decarbonisation
	Decarbonised economy
	Decarbonization

Low-frequency noise

UF:	LF noise
	Low frequency noise
BT:	Noise

Low-noise amplifiers

UF:	Low noise amplifiers
BT:	Amplifiers

Low-pass filters

UF:	Low pass filters
BT:	Filters

Low-power electronics

UF:	Low power electronics
	Ultra low power*
	Ultra-low power*
BT:	Consumer electronics
RT:	Electronic equipment
	Nanogenerators
	Simultaneous wireless

information and power transfer

Low-power wide area networks

UF:	LPWAN
BT:	Wide area networks

Low-temperature plasmas

UF:	Low temperature plasmas
BT:	Plasmas
RT:	Plasma applications

Lubricants

UF:	Cutting fluids
BT:	Production materials
RT:	Lubrication

Lubricating oils

UF:	Oil filters
	Oiling (lubrication)
BT:	Oils

Lubrication

BT:	Mechanical factors
-----	--------------------



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Friction Lubricants Mechanical bearings	Lymphatic system	BT:	Anatomy
				NT:	Lymph nodes
Lumen	BT:	Lighting Measurement	Mach-Zehnder interferometers	UF:	Mach-Zehnder modulation
				BT:	Interferometers
Luminescence	BT:	Optics	Machine assisted indexing	UF:	Automated indexing
	RT:	Luminescent devices Muon colliders Scintillators			Automatic indexing MAI Machine added indexing Machine aided indexing Machine indexing Machine-added indexing Machine-aided indexing Machine-assisted indexing
	NT:	Bioluminescence Electroluminescence Fluorescence Phosphorescence Photoluminescence Thermoluminescence		BT:	Indexes
				RT:	Indexing
Luminescent devices	BT:	Light sources Optical devices	Machine components	BT:	Machinery Mechanical products
	RT:	Luminescence Muon colliders		RT:	Couplings Engines Gears Turbomachinery Wheels
	NT:	Electroluminescent devices		NT:	Air cleaners Belts Cams Engine cylinders Exhaust systems Impellers Intake systems Manifolds Mechanical splines Pistons Rotors Shafts Valves
Lung	BT:	Respiratory system			
	RT:	Pulmonary diseases Pulmonology Spirometry			
Lung cancer	BT:	Cancer			
Lung neoplasms	BT:	Neoplasms			
Lutetium	UF:	Lutecium			
	BT:	Chemical elements			
Lyapunov methods	UF:	Lyapunov function Lyapunov stability	Machine control	BT:	Industrial electronics
	BT:	System analysis and design		NT:	Machine vector control
	RT:	Control design Functional analysis Stability	Machine ethics	UF:	Computational ethics Computational morality Machine morality
Lymph nodes	BT:	Lymphatic system		BT:	Ethics Technology
				RT:	Artificial intelligence



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

considerations	Philosophical	industries	Machinery production
			Machining
Machine intelligence		Machine tool spindles	
BT: intelligence	Computational and artificial	UF: Spindle bearings	
RT: communications	Machine-to-machine	BT: Machine tools	
NT: Pattern analysis		RT: Mechanical splines	
			Shafts
Machine learning		Machine tools	
UF: Dictionary learning		BT: Production equipment	
BT: Machine-learning		RT: Clamps	
RT: Artificial intelligence			Coordinate measuring
RT: Bio-inspired computing		machines	
	Cognitive systems		Cutting tools
	Convolutional neural		Fixtures
networks			Gears
	Data augmentation		Hand tools
	Deep architecture		Machine shops
	Energy informatics		Machining
	Generative adversarial		Manufacturing
networks			Mechanical guides
	Image augmentation		Turning
	Linear discriminant analysis	NT: Dies	
	Long short term memory		Drilling machines
	Naive Bayes methods		Grinding machines
	Predictive analytics		Machine tool spindles
	Radiomics		Metalworking machines
	Text detection		Milling machines
NT: learning	Adversarial machine		Presses
			Sawing machines
	Boosting		
	Deep learning		
	Dimensionality reduction	Machine translation	
	Ensemble learning	BT: Computational linguistics	
	Federated learning		Natural language
	Hyperparameter	processing	
optimization		Machine vector control	
	Multi-armed bandit problem	BT: Machine control	
	Random forests	RT: AC-DC power converters	
	Reinforcement learning		DC-DC power converters
	Relevance vector machines		
	Representation learning		
	Robot learning	Machine vision	
	Statistical learning	UF: Vision systems	
	Transfer learning	(nonbiological)	
Machine learning algorithms		BT: Image processing	
BT: Algorithms		RT: Automatic optical inspection	
Machine shops			IEEE 1394 Standard
BT: Production facilities			Image analysis
RT: Machine tools			Image recognition
			Manufacturing automation
			Observers
			Pattern recognition



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Stereo vision
Visual systems
Object recognition
Object segmentation

Machine windings

BT: Windings

Machine-to-machine communications

UF: M2M
BT: Communication systems
RT: Fourth Industrial Revolution
IP networks
Industrial Internet of Things
Internet of Things
Machine intelligence
Remote monitoring
Tactile Internet
Wireless communication
Wireless sensor networks
NT: Massive machine type

communications

Machinery

BT: Industry applications
RT: Machinery production

industries

Machining
Materials handling

equipment

NT: Production equipment
Agricultural machinery
Ball bearings
Belts
Drives
Electric machines
Fans
Furnaces
Gears
Hydraulic systems
Machine components
Motors
Printing machinery
Pumps
Textile machinery

Machinery production industries

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Machine shops
Machinery

Machining

BT: Materials processing
RT: Burnishing
Clamps

Deburring
Finishing
Machine shops
Machine tools
Machinery
Manufacturing
NT: Boring
Drilling
Electrochemical machining
Hobbing machines
Lapping
Laser beam machining
Milling
Planing
Sawing
Turning
Virtual machining

Macrocell networks

UF: Macrocells
BT: Cellular networks
RT: Rural areas

Macroeconomics

BT: Economics
RT: Government
International trade
Public finance
NT: Privatization

Macular degeneration

BT: Eye diseases
Visual impairment

Magnesium

UF: Mg
BT: Metals
NT: Magnesium compounds

Magnesium compounds

BT: Magnesium
NT: Magnesium oxide

Magnesium oxide

UF: Irtran 5
MgO
BT: Magnesium compounds
RT: Ceramics
Optical materials

Magnetic analysis

BT: Magnetism
RT: Electromagnetic analysis
Magnetic fields
NT: Magnetization



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Magnetic anisotropy

BT: Magnetics
NT: Magnetic domain walls
Magnetic domains
Magnetic moments
Perpendicular magnetic

Magnetoresistive devices
Magnetostriuctive devices
Solenoids
Transformer cores
Undulators

anisotropy

Magnetic anomaly detection

BT: Magnetic variables
measurement
RT: Magnetic fields
Object detection

Magnetic anomaly detectors

BT: Magnetometers
RT: Magnetic fields
Military equipment
Object detection

Magnetic circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Coils
Magnetic devices
Windings

Magnetic communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Electromagnetic induction
Near field communication

Magnetic confinement

BT: Plasma confinement
RT: Electromagnets
Fusion power generation
Tokamak devices
Tokamaks

Magnetic cores

BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Inductors
NT: Transformer cores

Magnetic devices

BT: Magnetics
RT: Magnetic circuits
Magnetic materials
NT: Accelerator magnets
Ferrite devices
Magnetic cores
Magnetic gears
Magnetic heads
Magnetic memory
Magnetic modulators
Magnetooptic devices

Magnetic domain walls

BT: Magnetic anisotropy

Magnetic domains

BT: Magnetic anisotropy

Magnetic field induced strain

BT: Magnetomechanical effects
RT: Ferroelectric films
Ferroelectric materials
MISFETs
Semiconductor diodes
Semiconductor films
Semiconductor-metal

interfaces

Magnetic field measurement

BT: Magnetic variables
measurement
RT: Magnetic fields

Magnetic fields

BT: Magnetics
RT: Biomagnetics
Compass
Electromagnetic fields
Magnetic analysis
Magnetic anomaly

detection

detectors

measurement

Magnetic anomaly

Magnetic field

Magnetic levitation vehicles
Maxwell equations
Remanence
SQUID magnetometers
Saturation magnetization
Synchrotrons
NT: Geomagnetism
Magnetic reconnection
Magnetic separation
Magnetostatics
Toroidal magnetic fields

Magnetic films

UF: Magnetic thin films
BT: Films
Magnetic materials



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Thin films
NT: Ferrimagnetic films
Ferrite films
Garnet films

Magnetic flux

BT: Magnetics
RT: Remanence
NT: Flux pinning
Magnetic flux density
Magnetic flux leakage

Magnetic flux density

BT: Magnetic flux

Magnetic flux leakage

BT: Magnetic flux
Nondestructive testing
RT: Corrosion
Pipelines

Magnetic force microscopy

BT: Magnetics
RT: Atomic force microscopy
Magnetic forces

Magnetic forces

BT: Magnetics
RT: Electromagnetic forces
Force
Magnetic force microscopy
Magnetic levitation
NT: Coercive force

Magnetic gears

BT: Gears
Magnetic devices
RT: Electromagnetic devices
Magnetic levitation
Permanent magnets
Power transmission
Variable speed drives

Magnetic heads

BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Magnetic recording
Magnetoresistive devices

Magnetic hysteresis

BT: Magnetics
RT: Hysteresis
Remanence

Magnetic levitation

UF: Maglev
Magnetic bearings

BT: Levitation
Magnetics
RT: Electromagnets
Magnetic forces
Magnetic gears
Rail transportation
NT: Magnetic levitation vehicles

Magnetic levitation vehicles

UF: Maglev trains
Maglev transportation
Maglev vehicles
BT: Magnetic levitation
Rail transportation
RT: Electromagnets
High-speed rail

transportation

Magnetic fields
Permanent magnets
Superconducting magnets

Magnetic liquids

UF: Magnetic fluids
BT: Magnetic materials

Magnetic losses

UF: Magnetic core losses
BT: Magnetics
RT: Eddy currents
Loss measurement

Magnetic materials

BT: Magnetics
Materials
RT: Biomagnetics
Boron alloys
Magnetic devices
Magnetoelasticity
Magnetostriction
Permeability
NT: Amorphous magnetic

materials

Antiferromagnetic materials
Diamagnetic materials
Ferrimagnetic films
Ferrimagnetic materials
Ferrite films
Ferrites
Ferrofluid
Ferromagnetic materials
Garnet films
Garnets
Magnetic films
Magnetic liquids
Magnetic semiconductors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Magnetic superlattices		Magneto optic recording
	Paramagnetic materials		Microwave-assisted
	Soft magnetic materials	magnetic recording	
Magnetic memory			Perpendicular magnetic
UF:	Magnetic storage	recording	
BT:	Magnetic devices		Shingled magnetic
	Memory	recording	
RT:	Magnetic recording		
NT:	Floppy disks	Magnetic resonance	
	Hard disks	BT:	Resonance
			Resonant frequency
Magnetic modulators		RT:	Ferroresonance
BT:	Magnetic devices		Magnetic resonance
	Modulation	imaging	
Magnetic moments		NT:	Antiferromagnetic
BT:	Magnetic anisotropy	resonance	
			Ferromagnetic resonance
Magnetic multilayers			Nuclear magnetic
BT:	Magnetics	resonance	
RT:	Coatings		Paramagnetic resonance
Magnetic nanoparticles		Magnetic resonance elastography	
BT:	Nanoparticles	BT:	Magnetic resonance
Magnetic noise		imaging	
BT:	Magnetic recording	Magnetic resonance fingerprinting	
		BT:	Magnetic resonance
Magnetic particle imaging		imaging	
BT:	Tomography	Magnetic resonance imaging	
RT:	Medical diagnostic imaging	UF:	Biomedical MRI
Magnetic particles			MRI
BT:	Magnetics		NMR imaging
RT:	Biomagnetics		Nuclear magnetic
	Microelectromechanical	resonance imaging	
devices		BT:	Imaging
	Nanomagnetics	RT:	Diagnostic radiography
Magnetic properties			Image reconstruction
BT:	Magnetics		Magnetic resonance
		NT:	Diffusion tensor imaging
Magnetic reconnection			Functional magnetic
BT:	Magnetic fields	resonance imaging	
			Magnetic resonance
Magnetic recording		elastography	
UF:	Perpendicular recording		Magnetic resonance
BT:	Recording	fingerprinting	
RT:	Magnetic heads	Magnetic semiconductors	
	Magnetic memory	BT:	Magnetic materials
NT:	Digital magnetic recording		Semiconductor materials
	Heat-assisted magnetic	Magnetic sensors	
recording		BT:	Magnetics
	Magnetic noise		Sensors
		RT:	Wearable sensors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Spin valves	Magnetic force microscopy
Magnetic separation		Magnetic forces
	UF:	Magnetic filters
	BT:	Magnetic fields
	RT:	Particle separators
Magnetic shielding		Magnetic hysteresis
		Magnetic levitation
		Magnetic losses
		Magnetic materials
Magnetic stimulation		Magnetic multilayers
		Magnetic particles
		Magnetic properties
		Magnetic sensors
Magnetic superlattices		Magnetic susceptibility
	BT:	Medical treatment
		Magnetic switching
		Magnetization processes
Magnetic susceptibility		Magnetoacoustic effects
		Magnetoelectric effects
		Magnetomechanical effects
		Magneto optic effects
Magnetic switching		Magnets
	BT:	Magnetics
		Microwave magnetics
		Nanomagnetics
Magnetic tunneling		Nonlinear magnetics
		Remanence
		Spin systems
	UF:	Magnetic tunnel junctions
		Magnetic tunnelling
		Spin-dependent tunneling
		Spin-dependent tunnelling
	BT:	Magnetoelectric effects
		Tunneling
	RT:	Magnetoelectronics
		Spin polarized transport
Magnetic variables control		
	BT:	Control systems
Magnetic variables measurement		
	UF:	Magnetic measurements
	BT:	Measurement
	NT:	Magnetic anomaly
detection	Magnetic field	
measurement		
		Magnetometers
		Permeability measurement
Magnetics		
	NT:	Biomagnetics
		Demagnetization
		Gyromagnetism
		Magnetic analysis
		Magnetic anisotropy
		Magnetic devices
		Magnetic fields
		Magnetic flux
		</



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Magnetic materials
NT: Magnetostriction

Magnetoelectric effects

BT: Magnetism
NT: Hall effect
Magnetic tunneling
Magnetoelectronics
Magnetoresistance
Spintronics

Magnetoelectronics

UF: Magneto-electronics
Magnetoelectronic devices
BT: Magnetoelectric effects
RT: Magnetic tunneling
Magnetoresistive devices
NT: Spin polarized transport

Magnetoencephalography

BT: Biomagnetics
RT: Biomedical image

processing

Brain

Magnetohydrodynamic power generation

BT: Power generation
RT: Magnetohydrodynamics

Magnetohydrodynamics

UF: Hydromagnetics
MHD
Magnetofluid dynamics
Magnetofluidynamics
BT: Dynamics
Hydrodynamics
Mechanical factors
RT: Electrohydraulics
Fluid flow
Magnetohydrodynamic

power generation

Magnetomechanical effects

UF: Piezomagnetic effects
BT: Magnetism
RT: Magnetoacoustic effects
Mechanical factors
Stress
NT: Magnetic field induced

strain

Magnetoelasticity
Magnetostriction

Magnetometers

UF: Magnetometry

BT: Magnetic variables
measurement

NT: Magnetic anomaly
detectors

SQUID magnetometers

Magneto optic devices

UF: Photomagnetic devices
BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Magneto optic effects

Magneto optic effects

UF: Magneto-optical effects
Photomagnetic effects
BT: Magnetism
RT: Kerr effect
Magneto optic devices
Magneto optic recording
Optics
Ultracold atoms
NT: Faraday effect
Gyrotropism

Magneto optic recording

BT: Laser applications
Magnetic recording
RT: Magneto optic effects

Magnetoresistance

UF: Magnetoresistivity
BT: Magnetoelectric effects
RT: Magnetoresistive devices
Nanocontacts
Spin polarized transport
NT: Anisotropic

magnetoresistance

Colossal

magnetoresistance

Enhanced

magnetoresistance

Extraordinary

magnetoresistance

Giant magnetoresistance

Ordinary

magnetoresistance

Tunneling

magnetoresistance

Magnetoresistive devices

UF: Magnetoresistors
BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Giant magnetoresistance
Magnetic heads
Magnetoelectronics
Magnetoresistance



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

magnetoresistance	Tunneling	Maintenance	BT: Reliability
Magnetosphere	UF: Magnetotail BT: Terrestrial atmosphere RT: Geomagnetism	Maintenance engineering	UF: Repair BT: Engineering - general RT: Automatic testing Availability Configuration management Fault diagnosis Inspection Monitoring Remaining life assessment Testing NT: Maintenance management Predictive maintenance Preventive maintenance Systems support
Magnetostatic waves	BT: Waves RT: Electromagnetic		
propagation	Magnetostatics		
Magnetostatics	BT: Magnetic fields RT: Magnetostatic waves		
Magnetostriction	BT: Magnetoelasticity Magnetomechanical effects RT: Magnetic materials Magnetostrictive devices	Maintenance management	BT: Maintenance engineering Technical management
Magnetostrictive devices	BT: Magnetic devices RT: Magnetostriction Sensors	Maldistribution	BT: Reliability
Magnetrons	BT: Electron tubes RT: Relativistic effects Sputtering	Malignant tumors	BT: Tumors
Magnets	BT: Magnetism RT: Cobalt Saturation magnetization NT: Electromagnets Micromagnetics Permanent magnets	Malware	UF: Malicious software BT: Software RT: Anti-virus software Cyber espionage Phishing Privacy Security NT: Computer viruses Computer worms Ransomware Rootkit Trojan horses
Magnonics	BT: Magnetism	Mammary glands	BT: Glands
Main-secondary	UF: main secondary BT: Protocols	Mammography	BT: Biomedical imaging RT: Medical tests
Mainframes	UF: Main frames BT: Digital computers RT: Microcomputers Time sharing computer	Man-machine systems	UF: Cyborgs Human machine interface Human machine systems Man machine systems
systems			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

cybernetics	BT:	Systems, man, and			Information management
	RT:	Androids			Interface management
		Cybernetics			International collaboration
		Ergonomics			Knowledge management
		Human computer			Marketing management
interaction					Organizational aspects
		Human factors			Outsourcing
		Persuasive systems			Process planning
		Tactile Internet			Production management
	NT:	Digital intelligence			Program management
		Extended reality			Project management
		Interactive systems			Public relations
					Quality management
Management					Requirements management
	UF:	Reliability management	management		Research and development
	BT:	Business			Resource management
	RT:	Analytic hierarchy process			Risk analysis
		Ethical aspects			Safety management
		Learning management			Security management
systems					Storage management
		Management information			Supply chain management
systems					Technical management
		Management training			Technology management
		Operations research			
		Personnel		Management accounting	
		Productivity		BT:	Financial management
	NT:	Asset management		NT:	Cost accounting
		Best practices			
		Building management		Management information base	
systems				UF:	MIB
		Business continuity		BT:	Computer network
		Business process	management		
management				RT:	Information systems
		Business process re-			Telecommunication
engineering			network management		
		Communication system			Virtual environments
operations and management					
		Conference management		Management information systems	
		Content management		BT:	Information systems
		Contingency management		RT:	Customer relationship
		Contract management	management		
		Contracts			Knowledge management
		Customer relationship			Management
management					Supply chain management
		Decision making		NT:	Portals
		Dependability management			
		Distributed management		Management training	
		Enterprise resource		BT:	Training
planning				RT:	Continuing education
		Facilities management			Management
		Financial management			
		Governmental factors		Manganese	
		Human resource		UF:	Mn
management				BT:	Metals



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Manganese alloys		Product design
Manganese alloys		NT:	Product development
BT:	Manganese		Ceramic products
Manifold learning			Chemical products
BT:	Dimensionality reduction		Consumer products
RT:	Learning (artificial intelligence)		Electrical products
Manifolds			Food products
UF:	Exhaust manifolds		Fuels
BT:	Machine components		Glass products
RT:	Engines		Mechanical products
	Exhaust systems		Metal products
	Valves		Paper products
Manipulator dynamics			Paper pulp
BT:	Manipulators		Plastic products
Manipulators			Rubber products
BT:	Robots		Sports equipment
RT:	Assembly		Textile products
	Assembly systems		Tools
	Control equipment		Windows
	Control systems	Manufacturing	
	Industrial control	BT:	Industry applications
	Manufacturing automation	RT:	Bonding
	Materials handling		Business
	Mechanical variables		Discrete-event systems
control			Industrial plants
	Medical robotics		Machine tools
	Motion control		Machining
	Nonlinear systems		Materials handling
	Position control		Materials processing
	Service robots		Production control
	Servomechanisms		Production engineering
	Servosystems		Production facilities
	Telerobotics		Production systems
NT:	End effectors		Productivity
	Manipulator dynamics		Soldering
	Micromanipulators		Stereolithography
Manuals			Welding
UF:	Technical manuals		Wheels
BT:	Professional		Wire drawing
communication		NT:	Assembly
RT:	Documentation		Assembly systems
	Training		Embossing
	Writing		Fabrication
Manufactured products			Fourth Industrial Revolution
UF:	Counterfeit goods		Green manufacturing
BT:	Manufacturing		Lithography
RT:	Product customization		Manufactured products
			Manufacturing systems
			Mass customization
			Smart manufacturing
			Tolerance analysis
		Manufacturing automation	
		UF:	Factory automation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Automation		Industrial facilities
	Industrial electronics		Production engineering
RT:	Assembly	NT:	Agile manufacturing
	Assembly systems		Automobile manufacture
	Automatic optical inspection		Batch production systems
	Industrial control		Blanking
	Industrial robots		Cellular manufacturing
	Machine vision		Flow production systems
	Manipulators		Food manufacturing
	Mobile robots		Forging
	Process control		Glass manufacturing
	Programmable control		Integrated manufacturing
	Robots	systems	
NT:	Computer aided	systems	Intelligent manufacturing
manufacturing			
	Computer integrated		Job production systems
manufacturing			Joining processes
	Computer numerical control		Layered manufacturing
	Flexible manufacturing		Lean production
systems			Manufacturing processes
			Mass production
Manufacturing industries			Melt processing
BT:	Industries		Pulp manufacturing
NT:	Aerospace industry		Sheet metal processing
	Cement industry		Thermoforming
	Ceramics industry		Three-dimensional printing
	Clothing industry		
	Electrical products industry	Manycore processors	
	Electronics industry	UF:	Manycore computing
	Food industry	BT:	Multicore processing
	Footwear industry	RT:	Program processors
	Fuel processing industries	Marine accidents	
	Glass industry	BT:	Accidents
	Machinery production	RT:	Marine pollution
industries			Marine safety
	Metal product industries		Marine vehicles
	Plastics industry		
	Pulp and paper industry	Marine animals	
	Rubber industry	UF:	Ocean animals
	Shipbuilding industry		Sea animals
	Textile industry	BT:	Animals
	Toy manufacturing industry	RT:	Aquaculture
		NT:	Dolphins
			Whales
Manufacturing processes			
UF:	Compliant mechanisms	Marine engineering	
	Froth flotation	BT:	Engineering - general
	Manufacturing process		
BT:	Manufacturing systems	Marine equipment	
RT:	Rapid prototyping	BT:	Marine technology
NT:	Sintering	RT:	Marine robots
Manufacturing systems			
BT:	Manufacturing	Marine navigation	
	Production systems	BT:	Navigation
RT:	Bleaching		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

marine technology
RT: Oceanic engineering and
Marine robots
Sea state

Marine pollution

BT: Water pollution
RT: Marine accidents
Oil pollution
Oils
Thermal pollution

Marine robots

BT: Marine vehicles
Robots
Underwater technology
RT: Autonomous underwater

vehicles

Boats
Marine equipment
Marine navigation
Military vehicles
Mobile robots
Oceanography
Rescue robots
Underwater vehicles

Marine safety

BT: Safety
RT: Marine accidents
Marine technology
Marine vehicles

Marine technology

UF: Ocean technology
BT: Oceanic engineering and
marine technology
RT: Excavation

Marine safety
Military systems
Oceans
Underwater vehicles
NT: Marine equipment
Marine transportation
Underwater cables
Underwater communication
Underwater equipment
Underwater structures
Underwater technology

Marine transportation

BT: Marine technology
RT: Global Positioning System
Seaports
NT: Marine vehicles

Marine vegetation

UF: Ocean vegetation
Sea vegetation
BT: Vegetation

Marine vehicles

UF: Ships
BT: Marine transportation
RT: Marine accidents
Marine safety
Propellers
Seaports
NT: Boats
Marine robots
Underwater vehicles

Maritime communications

BT: Communication networks

Market opportunities

BT: Marketing management
RT: Consumer behavior
Customer profiles
Disruptive innovation
Disruptive technologies
Emissions trading
Neuromarketing

Market research

BT: Customer relationship
management
Engineering management
RT: Brand management
Competitive intelligence
Consumer products
Customer satisfaction
Neuromarketing

Marketing management

BT: Management
RT: Electronic commerce
Public relations
NT: Advertising
Brand management
Distribution strategy
Market opportunities
Mass customization
Promotion - marketing

Markov processes

UF: Markov decision processes
BT: Stochastic processes
RT: Belief propagation
Dynamic programming
Hidden Markov models



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Infinite horizon	BT:	Spectroscopy
	Multi-armed bandit problem		
	Q-learning		
NT:	Markov random fields	Massive machine type communications	
		UF:	MMTC
			mmtc
Markov random fields		BT:	Machine-to-machine
UF:	Markov network	communications	
BT:	Markov processes	RT:	Intelligent systems
Markup languages		Massive MIMO	
BT:	Computer languages	BT:	MIMO communication
RT:	Cascading style sheets		
	Semantic Web	Masticatory muscles	
NT:	HTML	BT:	Stomatognathic system
	OWL		
	Page description languages	Matched filters	
	SGML	BT:	Filters
	XML	RT:	Filtering theory
Mars		Matching pursuit algorithms	
BT:	Planets	BT:	Algorithms
Martensite		Material properties	
BT:	Crystalline materials	BT:	Materials
	Steel	NT:	Creep
RT:	Smart materials		Elasticity
			Elongation
Masers			Resilience
UF:	Microwave lasers		Rigidity
BT:	Microwave devices	Material storage	
	Microwave technology	BT:	Materials, elements, and
RT:	Atomic clocks	compounds	
	Relativistic effects	RT:	Canning
	Ring oscillators		Energy storage
	Stimulated emission	NT:	Bulk storage
NT:	Gyrotrons		Containers
			Fuel storage
Mashups			Secure storage
UF:	Mashing		Stacking
BT:	Web services		Storage automation
	World Wide Web		Warehousing
			Water storage
Masking threshold		Materials	
BT:	Psychoacoustic models	BT:	Materials, elements, and
Mass customization		compounds	
BT:	Manufacturing	RT:	Materials handling
	Marketing management		Oxidation
Mass production		NT:	Acoustic materials
BT:	Manufacturing systems		Additives
RT:	Production management		Aggregates
			Amorphous materials
Mass spectroscopy			Auxetic materials
UF:	Mass spectrometry		Bio-inspired materials



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Biological materials		Wire
Biomedical materials		
Building materials		
Catalysts	Materials handling	
Ceramics	UF:	Materials handling systems
Composite materials		Scrubbers
Conducting materials	BT:	Materials science and
Corrosion inhibitors	technology	
Crystalline materials	RT:	Canning
Crystals		Compaction
Dielectric materials		Die casting
Films		Dispatching
Fluids		Lifting equipment
Hazardous materials		Manipulators
Inorganic materials		Manufacturing
Intelligent materials		Materials
Lacquers		Mobile robots
Laminates		Pipelines
Magnetic materials		Radioactive waste
Material properties		Radioactive waste disposal
Media		Robots
Mesoporous materials	NT:	Stacking
Metal foam		Cleaning
Metallic materials		Decontamination
Metamaterials		Freight handling
Nanostructured materials	equipment	Materials handling
Oils		Pallets
Optical materials		Remote handling
Organic inorganic hybrid		Sieving
materials		
Organic materials		
Paints	Materials handling equipment	
Paper pulp	BT:	Materials handling
Petrochemicals	RT:	Machinery
Phase change materials		Production equipment
Photoconducting materials		Waste handling equipment
Plastics	NT:	Containers
Polymer foams		Grippers
Polymer gels		Lifting equipment
Polymers		Pulleys
Production materials		Remote handling
Radioactive materials	equipment	
Raw materials		Winches
Resins		
Resists	Materials preparation	
Semiconductor materials	UF:	Atmospheric sintering
Sheet materials	BT:	Materials science and
Smart materials	technology	
Solids	RT:	Corrosion inhibitors
Superconducting materials		Flame retardants
Surfactants	NT:	Doping
Terahertz materials		Firing
Textiles		Ion implantation
Thermoelectric materials		Laser sintering
Waste materials		Sputtering



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Materials processing

UF: Mineral processing
BT: Production
RT: Bonding
Canning
Corrosion inhibitors
Electrochemical deposition
Fabrication
Finishing
Foundries
Manufacturing
Materials science and

technology

Metalworking machines
Plasma welding
Soldering
Welding
NT: Annealing
Bleaching
Casting
Coatings
Curing
Etching
Heat treatment
Joining processes
Lamination
Laser materials processing
Machining
Melt processing
Plasma materials

processing

Plating
Pressing
Punching
Refining
Shearing
Smelting
Softening
Swaging
Vapor deposition

Materials reliability

BT: Materials science and
technology

RT: Reliability
Green's function methods

Materials requirements planning

UF: MRP
BT: Production planning
RT: Lot sizing
Scheduling
Supply chain management
Supply chains
NT: Bills of materials

Materials science and technology

UF: Materials science
BT: Materials, elements, and
compounds

RT: Austenite
Crystals
Gases
Liquids
Materials processing
Solid-state physics
Solids
NT: Absorption
Aging
Chemical analysis
Computational materials

science

Contamination
Degradation
Filtration
Hysteresis
Impurities
Materials handling
Materials preparation
Materials reliability
Materials testing
Metallurgy
Microstructure
Periodic structures
Pigmentation
Separation processes
Surface engineering
Surfaces

Materials testing

BT: Materials science and
technology

NT: Testing
Accelerated aging
Acoustic testing
Adhesive strength
Bonding forces
Delamination
Elastic recovery
Nondestructive testing

Materials, elements, and compounds

NT: Atoms
Chemical elements
Compounds
Material storage
Materials
Materials science and
technology
Metals



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Mathematical analysis

BT: Mathematical models
NT: Formal concept analysis
Fractional calculus
Modal analysis

Mathematical models

BT: Mathematics
Modeling
RT: Artificial neural networks
NT: Geometric modeling
Mathematical analysis

Mathematical programming

BT: Mathematics
Optimization methods

Mathematics

RT: Bio-inspired computing
Econometrics
Maximum likelihood

detection

Metaheuristics
STEM
Viterbi algorithm
Waveguide theory

NT: Accuracy
Algebra
Algorithms
Arithmetic
Azimuth
Boundary value problems
Calculus
Chemical reaction network

theory

Closed-form solutions
Combinatorial mathematics
Computational efficiency
Conformal mapping
Convergence
Convex functions
Cyclic redundancy check
Dynamical systems
Eigenvalues and

eigenfunctions

Equations
Estimation
Euclidean distance
Finite difference methods
Finite element analysis
Fourier series
Functional analysis
Geometry
Gradient methods
Graph theory

Harmonic analysis
Iterative methods
Kernel
Laplace equations
Lattices
Limit-cycles
Linear matrix inequalities
Linear systems
Linearization techniques
Mathematical models
Mathematical programming
Method of moments
Minimization
Mode matching methods
Network theory (graphs)
Nonlinear equations
Nonlinear systems
Numerical analysis
Optimization
Piecewise linear techniques
Predator prey systems
Probability
Quaternions
Random processes
Root mean square
Sequences
Set theory
Simulated annealing
Smoothing methods
Spirals
Statistics
Stochastic processes
Superposition calculus
Taylor series
Tensors
Topology
Transforms
Transmission line matrix
Uncertain systems
Utility theory

methods

Mathematics computing

BT: Computer applications
RT: Graph drawing
NT: Matlab

Matlab

UF: Matrix laboratory
BT: Mathematics computing
RT: Computer aided instruction
Numerical analysis
Simulation
Software libraries



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Matrices

UF: Matrix algebra
BT: Linear algebra
RT: Method of moments
Mode matching methods
NT: Jacobian matrices
Matrix decomposition
Singular value

decomposition

Matrix converters

UF: Matrix convertors
BT: Power conversion
RT: Power electronics

Matrix decomposition

BT: Matrices
RT: Signal processing
Statistics

Matter waves

UF: De Broglie methods
De broglie hypothesis
BT: Waves

Maximum a posteriori estimation

UF: Maximum a posteriori
estimator
Maximum a posteriori
framework
Maximum a posteriori
method
Maximum a posteriori
probability
Maximum a-posteriori
Maximum aposteriori
BT: Estimation theory

Maximum likelihood decoding

BT: Decoding
RT: Algorithms

Maximum likelihood detection

UF: Additive metric
Complexity constrained
detection
Linear filtering
BT: Algorithms
RT: Filtering theory
Mathematics
Probability
Statistics

Maximum likelihood estimation

UF: MLE

BT: Estimation
Statistics
RT: Set theory
Tracking

Maximum likelihood linear regression

BT: Linear regression

Maximum power point trackers

UF: MPPT
Maximum power point
tracking
BT: Solar power generation
RT: Inverters
Power conversion
Solar energy

Maxwell equations

BT: Equations
RT: Electric fields
Magnetic fields
Perfectly matched layers

Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution

UF: Maxwell-Boltzmann
statistics
BT: Probability distribution

Mean field theory

UF: MFT
Self-consistent field theory
BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Probability
Random processes
Stochastic processes
Stochastic systems

Mean square error methods

BT: Approximation methods
RT: Error analysis
Estimation theory
Least squares
approximations
NT: Least mean squares
methods

Measurement

UF: Metrics
Performance measurement
Performance metrics
BT: Instrumentation and
measurement
RT: Containers
Data acquisition
Food security



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Instruments		Noise measurement
	Measurement standards		Nuclear measurements
	Phase frequency detectors		Optical variables
	Telemetry	measurement	
	Testing		Particle beam
	Transducers	measurements	
NT:	Accelerometers		Particle measurements
	Acoustic measurements		Performance evaluation
	Antenna measurements		Phase measurement
	Anthropometry		Plasma measurements
	Area measurement		Pollution measurement
measurements	Atmospheric		Pressure measurement
	Atomic measurements		Pulse measurements
	Bathymetry		Reflectometry
	Biomedical measurement		Replicability
	Calorimetry		Reproducibility of results
machines	Coordinate measuring		Scintillation counters
	Density measurement	measurement	Sea state
	Distance measurement		Semiconductor device
	Distortion measurement		Sensitivity
	Doppler measurement		Shape measurement
	Dosimetry		Size measurement
	Dynamic range		Software measurement
measurement	Electric variables		Soil measurements
	Electromagnetic		Spectral efficiency
measurements		measurement	Spectroscopy
	Extraterrestrial		Thermal variables
measurements			Time measurement
	Fluid flow measurement		UHF measurements
	Frequency measurement	measurement	Ultrasonic variables
	Gain measurement		Viscosity
	Gas chromatography		Wavelength measurement
	Geologic measurements		Wide area measurements
	Geophysical measurements		pH measurement
	Interferometry		
	Key performance indicator	Measurement by laser beam	
	Length measurement	BT: Measurement	
	Lifetime estimation	RT: Laser applications	
	Loss measurement	NT: Laser velocimetry	
	Lumen		
	Magnetic variables	Measurement errors	
measurement		BT: Measurement	
	Measurement by laser	RT: Error analysis	
beam		Statistical analysis	
	Measurement errors		
	Measurement techniques	Measurement standards	
	Measurement uncertainty	BT: Standards categories	
	Measurement units	RT: ISO	
	Mechanical variables	Measurement	
measurement		Measurement units	
	Micrometers		
	Moisture measurement		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Measurement techniques

BT: Measurement
RT: Measurement uncertainty
NT: Calibration
Dynamic equilibrium

Measurement uncertainty

BT: Measurement
RT: Estimation
Measurement techniques

Measurement units

UF: Units (measurement)
BT: Measurement
RT: Measurement standards
NT: International System of

Units

Nanometers

Mechanical bearings

BT: Friction
RT: Ball bearings
Lubrication
Mechanical factors
NT: Rolling bearings

Mechanical cables

UF: Cables (mechanical)
BT: Cables

Mechanical energy

BT: Mechanical systems
RT: Kinetic energy
Potential energy

Mechanical engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Mechanical products
Precision engineering
Pressure vessels
NT: Mechanical power

transmission

Mechanical systems

Mechanical factors

UF: Mechanical properties
BT: Physics
RT: Acoustic noise
Electrostriction
Magnetomechanical effects
Mechanical bearings
Mechanical variables

control

Oils
Structural engineering
Aerodynamics
Bending
Biomechanics
Damping
Deformation
Dynamics
Fatigue
Force
Friction
Hydrodynamics
Kinematics
Lubrication
Magnetohydrodynamics
Photoelasticity
Pressure effects
Shock (mechanics)
Strain
Stress
Surface cracks
Surface stress
Torque
Vibrations
Volume relaxation
Workability

Mechanical guides

UF: Guideways (mechanical)
Slideways (mechanical)
BT: Mechanical products
RT: Machine tools
Position control

Mechanical power transmission

UF: Continuously variable
transmission
Powertrain
BT: Mechanical engineering
RT: Cams
Drives
Engines
Gears
Oils
Power systems
Shafts
NT: Torque converters

Mechanical products

UF: Ball screws
BT: Manufactured products
Production
RT: Escalators
Mechanical engineering



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Structural rings
Automotive components
Axles
Bellows
Blades
Brakes
Couplings
Fasteners
Flanges
Gears
Hoses
Machine components
Mechanical guides
Needles
Orifices
Pistons
Pressure vessels
Seals
Springs
Steering systems
Structural shapes
Tires
Vents
Wheels

Mechanical sensors

BT: Sensors
NT: Capacitive sensors

Mechanical splines

BT: Machine components
RT: Gears
Machine tool spindles
Shafts

Mechanical systems

BT: Mechanical engineering
RT: Gears
Mechatronics
Microelectromechanical

devices

Pneumatic systems
Turbomachinery
NT: Mechanical energy
Micromechanical devices
Suspensions (mechanical

systems)

Mechanical variables control

BT: Control systems
RT: Flexible structures
Frequency control
Manipulators
Mechanical factors
Mobile robots
Motor drives

NT: Robots
Displacement control
Force control
Level control
Motion control
Pitch control (position)
Position control
Shape control
Size control
Strain control
Stress control
Thickness control
Torque control
Velocity control
Vibration control
Weight control

Mechanical variables measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Frequency measurement
Transducers
NT: Angular velocity
Displacement

measurement

Force measurement
Motion measurement
Position measurement
Rotation measurement
Strain measurement
Stress measurement
Thickness measurement
Torque measurement
Velocity measurement
Vibration measurement
Volume measurement
Weight measurement

Mechanobiology

BT: Biology
RT: Biological system modeling
Biomechanics
Cell signaling
Nanomedicine

Mechatronics

BT: Electron devices
RT: Autonomous vehicles
Control equipment
Intelligent control
Intelligent sensors
Mechanical systems
Microelectromechanical

devices

Microelectromechanical

systems



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Robots	Pregnancy
	Vehicular automation	Scoliosis
NT:	Biomechatronics	Sepsis
		Sleep apnea
Media		Stroke (medical condition)
BT:	Materials	Thrombosis
RT:	Closed captioning	Tumors
	Design tools	Visual impairment
NT:	Fake news	
	Nonhomogeneous media	
	Photorealism	
	Random media	
		Medical control systems
		BT: Control systems
		RT: Assistive technologies
		Biomedical equipment
		Orthotics
		Prosthetics
Media Access Protocol		
UF:	MAC	
	MAC protocol	
	Media access control	
	Medium access control	
BT:	Access protocols	
RT:	Local area networks	
	Metropolitan area networks	
		Medical devices
		BT: Biomedical equipment
		RT: Biomedical communication
Mediation		
BT:	Middleware	
Medical conditions		
UF:	Medical disorders	
BT:	Medical services	
RT:	Anxiety disorders	
NT:	Addiction	
	Aneurysm	
	Arrhythmia	
	Atrophy	
	Autism	
	Blindness	
	Cataracts	
	Chronic kidney disease	
	Congestive heart failure	
	Cybersickness	
	Deafness	
	Dementia	
	Depression	
	Diabetes	
	Diseases	
	Dyslexia	
	Eczema	
	Hemorrhaging	
	Hypertension	
	Hyperthermia	
	Injuries	
	Kidney stones	
	Motion sickness	
	Muscular dystrophy	
	Obesity	
	Paralysis	
		Medical diagnosis
		UF: Diagnosis (medical)
		Medical diagnostics
		Patient diagnosis
		BT: Medical services
		RT: Biomedical imaging
		Diagnostic radiography
		Diseases
		Electroencephalography
		Electrophoresis
		Medical expert systems
		Occupational medicine
		Radiography
		Translational research
		NT: Autopsy
		Bronchoscopy
		Colonography
		Computer aided diagnosis
		Medical signal detection
		Nanomedicine
		Plethysmography
		Sensitivity and specificity
		Medical diagnostic imaging
		BT: Biomedical imaging
		RT: Cancer
		Magnetic particle imaging
		Positron emission
		tomography
		Solid scintillation detectors
		Tumors
		NT: Anatomical structure
		Radionuclide imaging



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Medical expert systems

BT: Biomedical computing
Expert systems
RT: Medical diagnosis
Medical treatment

Medical information systems

BT: Biomedical computing
Computer applications
Information systems
NT: Electronic medical records

Medical instruments

UF: Medical equipment
BT: Biomedical equipment
Instruments

Medical robotics

UF: Medical robots
Surgical robots
BT: Robots
RT: Biomedical equipment
Biomedical image

processing

Endomicroscopy
Kinematics
Manipulators
Motion control
Position control
Soft robotics
Telerobotics
Wearable robots
NT: Assistive robots

Medical services

UF: Doctor
Emergency medical

services

Health care
Healthcare
Nursing
Physician

BT: Engineering in medicine

and biology

RT: Behavioral sciences
Chemotherapy
Emergency services
Translational research
NT: Assisted living
Catheterization
Clinical diagnosis
Cybercare
Electronic healthcare
Health information

management

Hospitals
In vitro
In vivo
Internet of Medical Things
Medical conditions
Medical diagnosis
Medical tests
Medical treatment
Occupational medicine
Organ transplantation
Point of care
Prosthetics
Public healthcare
Sensory aids
Smart healthcare
Vaccines
X-rays

Medical signal detection

BT: Medical diagnosis

Medical simulation

BT: Simulation

Medical specialties

BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology

NT: Anesthesiology
Cardiology
Dermatology
Endocrinology
Gastroenterology
Gerontology
Gynecology
Immunology
Neonatology
Nephrology
Neurology
Obstetrics
Oncology
Ophthalmology
Pathology
Pediatrics
Psychiatry
Pulmonology
Radiology

Medical tests

BT: Medical services
RT: Mammography
NT: Amniocentesis
Biopsy
Cancer detection
Colonoscopy
Pregnancy test



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Medical treatment

UF: Patient identification
Patient treatment
Therapy
BT: Medical services
RT: Biohazards
Biomedical applications of

radiation

Internet of Medical Things
Medical expert systems
Occupational medicine
Psychiatry
NT: Acupuncture
Anesthesia
Angioplasty
Brachytherapy
Brain stimulation
Cancer treatment
Chemotherapy
Clinical trials
Cryotherapy
Defibrillation
Dentistry
Electrical stimulation
Electronic medical

prescriptions

Electroporation
Embolization
Fibrillation
Geriatrics
Hepatectomy
Hospitals
Hyperthermia
Immunotherapy
Intubation
Lithotripsy
Magnetic stimulation
Neuromuscular stimulation
Neutron capture therapy
Noninvasive treatment
Orthopedic procedures
Orthotics
Patient rehabilitation
Pharmaceuticals
Precision medicine
Proton therapy
Surgery

Medium voltage

UF: Medium-voltage
BT: Voltage measurement

Meeting planning

BT: Planning

Meetings

UF: Technical meetings
BT: Professional
communication
RT: Public speaking
Teleconferencing
Video conferencing
NT: Conferences

Mel frequency cepstral coefficient

UF: MFCC
Mel-frequency cepstral
coefficient
BT: Cepstral analysis

Melanoma

BT: Skin cancer

Melt processing

BT: Manufacturing systems
Materials processing
RT: Die casting
Smelting
NT: Vacuum arc remelting

Membrane potentials

UF: Membrane voltage
Transmembrane potential
BT: Cells (biology)
RT: Action potentials
Neurons

Memetics

BT: Evolution (biology)
RT: Cultural differences
Genetics

Memory

UF: Data storage
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: CMOS memory circuits
Cognitive load
Memory architecture
Phase change materials
Recording
NT: Analog memory
Associative memory
Cache memory
Content addressable
storage
Flash memories
Magnetic memory
Memory management



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

storage

- Nonvolatile memory
- Phase change memory
- Random access memory
- Read only memory
- Read-write memory
- Registers
- Scanning probe data
- Semiconductor memory

Memory architecture

- BT: Computer architecture
- RT: Memory
- Memory management

Memory management

(computers)

- UF: Garbage collection
- BT: Computer architecture
- Memory
- RT: Memory architecture
- Memory modules
- Storage management
- NT: In-memory computing
- Neural network

compression

Memory modules

- BT: Printed circuits
- RT: Integrated circuits
- Memory management

Memoryless systems

- UF: Memoryless channel
- BT: Probability

Memristors

- UF: Memory resistors
- Memristor circuits
- BT: Resistors
- RT: Neuromorphic engineering
- Resistive RAM

Mental disorders

- UF: Mental illness
- BT: Psychiatry
- NT: Anxiety disorders
- Eating disorders

Mental health

- BT: Human factors
- Psychology
- RT: Anxiety disorders
- Behavioral sciences

Mentoring

- BT: Career development
- RT: Training

Mercury (metals)

- UF: Hg
- BT: Chemical elements
- Metals

Mercury (planets)

- BT: Planets

Merging

- BT: Data handling
- RT: Sorting

MERIS

spectrometer

- UF: Medium resolution imaging
- BT: Spectroscopy

MESFET circuits

- BT: FET circuits
- RT: MESFETs
- NT: MESFET integrated circuits

MESFET integrated circuits

circuits

- BT: FET integrated circuits
- Integrated circuits
- MESFET circuits
- RT: MESFETs
- NT: Microwave FET integrated

MESFETs

- UF: Schottky FETs
- BT: Field effect transistors
- RT: MESFET circuits
- MESFET integrated circuits
- Schottky barriers
- NT: Microwave FETs

Mesh generation

- BT: Computer displays
- RT: Computer graphics

Mesh networks

- BT: Ad hoc networks

Mesons

- UF: Kaons
- Muons
- Pions
- BT: Elementary particles
- RT: Cosmic rays



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Mesoporous materials

UF: Mesoporous
BT: Materials
RT: Electrocatalysts

Message authentication

BT: Data security
RT: Cryptography
Digital signatures
Message systems
Steganography

Message passing

BT: Distributed processing
RT: Belief propagation

Message services

UF: Messaging service
WeChat
BT: Web services

Message systems

BT: Communications
technology
RT: Cluster computing
Digital signatures
Message authentication
NT: Electronic mail
Electronic messaging
Postal services
Publish subscribe systems
Voice mail

Message-oriented middleware

BT: Middleware

Metabolomics

BT: Molecular biomarkers

Metacognition

UF: Meta cognition
Meta-cognition
BT: Cognition

Metacomputing

BT: Distributed computing
NT: Grid computing

Metadata

UF: Meta data
BT: Data models
RT: Image annotation
Linked data
NT: Annotations

Metaheuristics

UF: Meta heuristics
Meta-heuristics
Metaheuristic algorithms
BT: Algorithmic efficiency
Optimization
RT: Ant colony optimization
Evolutionary computation
Genetic algorithms
Heuristic algorithms
Mathematics
Particle swarm optimization
Search problems
Simulated annealing
NT: Quantum annealing

Metal cutting tools

BT: Cutting tools

Metal enclosures

BT: Metal products

Metal foam

BT: Materials
RT: Lightweight structures
Metals
Polymer foams

Metal product industries

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Metal products

Metal products

BT: Manufactured products
RT: Ball bearings
Blanking
Metal product industries
Metals industry
Swaging
NT: Metal enclosures

Metal-insulator structures

BT: Insulators
RT: Electrodes
MIS devices
MOS integrated circuits
NT: MIM capacitors
MIM devices

Metallic materials

BT: Materials
RT: Cermet



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Metallic superlattices

BT: Superlattices

Metallization

UF: Metallisation

BT: Metals

RT: Wiring

NT: Integrated circuit

metallization

Metallurgy

BT: Materials science and
technology

RT: Iron alloys
Metals

Metals

UF: Alloys

BT: Materials, elements, and
compounds

RT: Blanking
Die casting
Filler metals
Inorganic compounds
Metal foam
Metallurgy
Metalworking machines

NT: Alloying
Aluminum
Barium
Bismuth
Boron
Cadmium
Calcium
Chromium
Cobalt
Copper
Digital alloys
Erbium
Gallium
Germanium
Gold
Hafnium
Indium
Iron
Lanthanum
Lead
Lithium
Magnesium
Manganese
Mercury (metals)
Metallization
Neodymium
Nickel
Niobium

Palladium
Platinum
Rare earth metals
Samarium
Silver
Steel
Strontium
Tin
Titanium
Tungsten
Yttrium
Zinc

Metals industry

UF: Aluminium industry
Aluminum industry

BT: Industries

RT: Metal products
Smelting

Metalworking machines

BT: Machine tools
RT: Cutting tools
Materials processing
Metals

Metamaterials

UF: Acoustic metamaterials
Left handed materials
Left-handed materials
BT: Materials
RT: Metasurfaces
Nanocomposites
Optical materials
Refractive index
Smart materials
Split ring resonators
Electromagnetic

NT: metamaterials
Optical cloaking
Optical metamaterials

Metamodeling

UF: Meta-modeling
BT: Modeling

Metasearch

UF: Federated search
Federated searching
Meta search
Meta-search
BT: Search methods
RT: Triples (Data structure)
Web search



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Metastasis

UF: Metastatic disease
BT: Cancer
RT: Diseases

Metasurfaces

BT: Surfaces
RT: Metamaterials
Thin films

Metaverse

UF: Meta verse
BT: Virtual environments
RT: Augmented reality
Avatars
Blockchains
Games
Three-dimensional displays
User experience
User interfaces
Virtual reality

Meteorological factors

BT: Geoscience
RT: Fading channels
Multipath channels

Meteorological radar

UF: Radar meteorology
BT: Radar
RT: Backscatter
Radar imaging

Meteorology

UF: Climate
Weather
BT: Geophysics
RT: Air pollution
Atmosphere
Atmospheric

measurements

Barometers
Data assimilation
Environmental factors
Ice
Ionosphere
Pressure effects
Remote sensing
Terrestrial atmosphere
NT: Droughts
Humidity
Lightning
Monsoons
Precipitation
Storms

Weather forecasting
Wind

Meter reading

BT: Power system
measurements
NT: Automatic meter reading
Smart meters

Meters

BT: Instruments
NT: Dynamometers
Flowmeters
Goniometers
Potentiometers
Radiometers
Tachometers
Vibrometers
Voltsmeters
Wattmeters

Methane

BT: Natural gas
RT: Carbon emissions

Methanol

UF: Carbinol
Methyl alcohol
Wood alcohol
Wood naphtha
Wood spirits
BT: Chemical compounds
RT: Anti-freeze
Fuels
Solvents

Method of moments

UF: Galerkin method
Method-of-moments
MoM
Moment methods
BT: Mathematics
RT: Numerical analysis
Boundary-element methods
Integral equations
Matrices

Metrology

BT: Science - general
NT: Optical metrology

Metropolitan area networks

UF: Metro area networks
BT: Communication systems
Computer networks



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

interconnection	RT:	Digital systems Distributed computing IEEE 802.16 Standard Internetworking LAN interconnection Media Access Protocol Multiprocessor	Microcell networks	UF:	Microcells Small cell networks
			BT:	Cellular networks	
			RT:	Ultra-dense networks	
		Open systems Protocols Regional area networks Token networks	Microchannels	BT:	Hydraulic diameter
			Microchip lasers	BT:	Solid lasers
			Microcomputers	UF:	Laptops Micro computers Micro-computers Minicomputers Personal computers
mHEMTs	UF:	Metamorphic HEMTs		BT:	Computers
	BT:	HEMTs		RT:	Consumer electronics Home computing Mainframes Microprocessors Office automation Portable computers Workstations
Mice	UF:	Mouse			
	BT:	Animals			
Microactuators	BT:	Actuators Microelectromechanical			
devices	RT:	Microrelays			
Microarchitecture	BT:	Software architecture	Microcontrollers	BT:	Control equipment Microprocessors CMOS technology Control systems High-speed integrated
Microassembly	UF:	Die attach Die bonding		RT:	Neurocontrollers System-on-chip
	BT:	Assembly	circuits		
	RT:	Flip-chip devices Integrated circuit			
manufacture		Micromachining	Microdisplays	BT:	Displays
manufacture		Semiconductor device		RT:	Liquid crystal devices Liquid crystal on silicon Microoptics
Microbiology	BT:	Biology			
	NT:	Electroporation Virology	Microeconomics	BT:	Economics
Microcavities				RT:	Linear programming Monopoly Oligopoly Supply and demand
	BT:	Optical resonators		NT:	Economies of scale Industrial economics
	RT:	Cavity resonators Light emitting diodes Microoptics Photoluminescence Spontaneous emission Whispering gallery modes	Microelectrodes	BT:	Electrodes
				RT:	Neurophysiology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Neurostimulation		Biomedical engineering Fluidic microsystems Hydrodynamics
Microelectromechanical devices	UF: Micro-electro-mechanical		
devices	Micro-electromechanical	Microgrids	
devices	BT: Microelectromechanical	BT: Power grids	
systems	RT: Magnetic particles Mechanical systems Mechatronics Micromachining Microsensors	RT: Distributed power	
	NT: Microactuators Micromotors Micropumps Microvalves	generation	Power distribution networks Power generation Power system management Power system reliability Smart grids
Microelectromechanical systems		Microhydro power	
UF: MEMS		UF: Micro-hydro	
Micro-electro-mechanical		BT: Hydroelectric power	
systems	Micro-electromechanical	generation	
systems	BT: Electron devices	RT: Appropriate technology	
	RT: Mechatronics Nanoelectromechanical	Microinjection	
systems	NT: Microelectromechanical	BT: Biology	
devices	Radiofrequency	Micromachining	
microelectromechanical systems		BT: Electronic equipment	
Microelectronic implants		manufacture	
BT: Implants		RT: Electrochemical machining Embossing Etching Integrated circuit	
Microelectronics		manufacture	
BT: Electronic equipment			Microassembly Microelectromechanical
RT: Integrated circuits		devices	
Microfabrication		manufacture	Semiconductor device
BT: Fabrication Micromechanical devices		Micromagnetics	
RT: Fiducial markers Nanotechnology		BT: Magnets	
Microfiltration		Micromanipulators	
BT: Filtration		BT: Manipulators	
RT: Contamination		Micromechanical devices	
Microfluidics		UF: Micromechanical systems Microsystems	
BT: Electron devices Fluidics		BT: Electron devices Mechanical systems	
RT: Biochips		RT: Microoptics Nanogenerators	
		NT: Biomedical	
		microelectromechanical systems	
		Fluidic microsystems Microfabrication	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Micrometers

UF: Micrometres
Micrometry
Microns
BT: Measurement
RT: Distance measurement
Interferometry
Length measurement
Strain measurement
Thickness measurement

Micromirrors

UF: Digital micromirror devices
BT: Microoptics
Mirrors
RT: Optical arrays
Optical projectors

Micromotors

BT: Microelectromechanical
devices
Motors
Rotating machines

Microoptics

UF: Micro-optical components
Micro-opticalmechanical
devices
Microoptical components
BT: Optics
RT: Integrated optics
Integrated optoelectronics
Microcavities
Microdisplays
Micromechanical devices
Microswitches
NT: Micromirrors

Microorganisms

UF: Bacteria
Bacterial content
Viruses (microorganisms)
BT: Organisms
RT: Antibodies
Biological cells
Immune system
Molecular biophysics
NT: Adenoviruses
Biofilms
Fungi
Viruses (medical)

Micropayments

BT: Financial services
Online banking

RT: Blockchains
Cryptocurrency

Microphone arrays

BT: Microphones

Microphones

BT: Audio systems
NT: Microphone arrays

Microprocessor chips

BT: Microprocessors
RT: Flip-chip devices
Substrates
Yield estimation
NT: AI accelerators

Microprocessors

BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: CMOS technology
Embedded systems
Flip-chip devices
Microcomputers
Processor scheduling
System-on-chip
NT: Automatic logic units
Biomimetics
Coprocessors
Microcontrollers
Microprocessor chips
Vector processors

Microprogramming

UF: Firmware
BT: Programming
RT: Computer architecture
Software

Micropumps

BT: Microelectromechanical
devices
Pumps

Microrelays

BT: Relays
RT: Microactuators

Microscopy

BT: Imaging
Instruments
RT: Optical imaging
NT: Atomic force microscopy
Electron microscopy
Endomicroscopy



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

microscopy
Scanning microwave
Scanning probe microscopy

Microsensors

BT: Electromechanical sensors
RT: Control systems
Microelectromechanical

devices

Wireless sensor networks

Microservice architectures

BT: Service-oriented
architecture

Microstrip

UF: Microstrip lines
BT: Planar transmission lines
RT: Broadband antennas
NT: Microstrip components

Microstrip antenna arrays

UF: Microstrip arrays
BT: Antenna arrays
RT: Antennas
Aperture coupled antennas
Microstrip antennas

Microstrip antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Aperture coupled antennas
Microstrip antenna arrays
Patch antennas

Microstrip components

BT: Microstrip
RT: Power combiners
Power dividers
Thick film inductors
NT: Microstrip resonators

Microstrip filters

BT: Filters
RT: Microwave communication

Microstrip resonators

BT: Microstrip components
RT: Resonance

Microstructure

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Crystal microstructure

Microsurgery

BT: Surgery

Microswitches

UF: MEMS switches
BT: Switches
RT: Microoptics

Microvalves

BT: Microelectromechanical
devices
Valves

Microwave amplifiers

BT: Microwave devices

Microwave antenna arrays

BT: Antenna arrays

Microwave antennas

BT: Antennas

Microwave bands

BT: Microwave technology
NT: C-band
K-band
L-band

Microwave circuits

BT: Circuits
Microwave technology
RT: Analog circuits
Distributed parameter

circuits

Microwave devices
Microwave integrated

circuits

Microwave photonics

Microwave communication

BT: Communication systems
Microwave technology
RT: Microstrip filters
Microwave photonics
NT: Rectennas

Microwave devices

BT: Microwave technology
RT: Electromagnetic

waveguides

Microwave circuits
Microwave photonics
Photonic crystals



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

microwave devices
 NT: Superconducting
 Masers
 Microwave amplifiers
 Microwave filters
 Microwave transistors

Microwave FET integrated circuits
 BT: MESFET integrated circuits
 RT: Microwave FETs

Microwave FETs
 BT: MESFETs
 Microwave transistors
 RT: Microwave FET integrated
 circuits

Microwave filters
 BT: Microwave devices

Microwave frequencies
 BT: Microwave measurement

Microwave generation
 BT: Microwave technology
 NT: High power microwave
 generation

Microwave imaging
 BT: Imaging
 RT: Remote sensing

Microwave integrated circuits
 UF: MIC
 BT: Integrated circuits
 RT: Analog integrated circuits
 Microwave circuits
 NT: MMICs

Microwave magnetics
 BT: Magnetics

Microwave measurement
 BT: Electromagnetic
 measurements
 RT: Microwave technology
 NT: Microwave frequencies

Microwave metamaterials
 BT: Electromagnetic
 metamaterials
 RT: Split ring resonators

Microwave oscillators
 BT: Oscillators

Microwave ovens
 BT: Consumer electronics
 Consumer products
 Home appliances
 Ovens

Microwave photonics
 BT: Microwave technology
 Photonics
 RT: Electro-optic modulators
 Elementary particles
 Integrated optoelectronics
 Microwave circuits
 Microwave communication
 Microwave devices
 Optical modulation

Microwave plasmas
 BT: Electromagnetic scattering
 Plasmas

Microwave propagation
 BT: Electromagnetic
 propagation
 RT: Broadband antennas
 Electromagnetic
 waveguides

Microwave radiometry
 BT: Radiometry

Microwave sensors
 BT: Microwave technology

Microwave technology
 BT: Microwave theory and
 techniques
 RT: Microwave measurement
 Radar
 NT: Baluns
 Beam steering
 Circulators
 Masers
 Microwave bands
 Microwave circuits
 Microwave communication
 Microwave devices
 Microwave generation
 Microwave photonics
 Microwave sensors

Microwave theory and techniques
 NT: Microwave technology
 Millimeter wave technology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

technology Submillimeter wave

Microwave transistors

BT: Microwave devices
NT: Microwave FETs

Microwave-assisted magnetic recording

BT: Magnetic recording

Midbrain

UF: Mesencephalon
BT: Brain
 Central nervous system
RT: Forebrain
 Hindbrain

Middleboxes

BT: Computer network
management Internet

Middleware

BT: Client-server systems
 Software
RT: Computer applications
 Computer networks
 Internet of Things
 Publish subscribe systems
NT: Mediation
 Message-oriented

middleware

Web services

Mie scattering

BT: Electromagnetic scattering
RT: Electromagnetic analysis
 Electromagnetic fields
 Electromagnetic forces
 Electromagnetic

measurements

Electromagnetic

propagation

Migraine

BT: Neurological diseases

Military aircraft

BT: Military equipment
RT: Aircraft
 Hyperspectral sensors
 Military robotics
NT: Payloads

Military communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Command and control

systems

Cross layer design
Electronic countermeasures
Hyperspectral sensors
Military satellites
Ultra wideband

communication

NT: Reconnaissance

Military computing

BT: Computer applications
RT: Military systems
 Mobile computing

Military control

BT: Military systems

Military equipment

BT: Aerospace and electronic

systems

RT: Defense industry
 Explosion protection
 Ground support
 Landmine detection
 Magnetic anomaly

detectors

Military systems
Night vision
Open area test sites
Wearable robots
Military aircraft
Military satellites
Military vehicles
Weapons

NT:

Military robotics

BT: Military systems
 Robots
RT: Autonomous aerial vehicles
 Autonomous underwater

vehicles

Military aircraft
Military vehicles
Mobile robots
Underwater vehicles
Wearable robots

Military satellites

BT: Artificial satellites
 Military equipment
RT: Global Positioning System
 Hyperspectral sensors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Military standards

UF:	Mil standards
BT:	Standards categories

Military systems

theory	BT:	Systems engineering and
	RT:	Aerospace control Autonomous aerial vehicles Command and control

systems

NT: Helicopters
Marine technology
Military computing
Military equipment
Military vehicles
Weapons
Wearable robots
Military control
Military robotics

Military vehicles

BT:	Military equipment Vehicles
RT:	Marine robots Military robotics Military systems

Millennials

UF:	Generation Y Millennial generation
BT:	Social groups

Millimeter wave circuits

UF:	Millimeter-wave circuits
BT:	Circuits
	Millimeter wave technology
RT:	Analog circuits
	Distributed parameter

circuits

NT: Millimeter wave devices
Millimeter wave integrated

circuits

Millimeter wave communication

UF: Millimeter-wave communication

BT: Radio communication

RT: Millimeter wave

propagation

Millimeter wave devices

UF: Millimeter-wave devices

BT:	Millimeter wave technology
RT:	Millimeter wave circuits
	Millimeter wave integrated

circuits

NT: Millimeter wave transistors

Millimeter wave integrated circuits

UF: Millimeter-wave integrated circuits

BT:	Circuits
	Integrated circuits
	Millimeter wave circuits
	Millimeter wave technology
RT:	Analog integrated circuits
	Millimeter wave devices
NT:	MIMICs

Millimeter wave measurements

UF:	Millimeter-wave
measurements	
BT:	Electromagnetic
measurements	
RT:	Millimeter wave technology

Millimeter wave propagation

UF:	Millimeter-wave
propagation	
BT:	Electromagnetic
propagation	
RT:	Millimeter wave
communication	

Millimeter wave radar

UF: Millimeter-wave radar
BT: Millimeter wave technology
Radar

Millimeter wave technology

UF:	Millimeter-wave technology
BT:	Microwave theory and techniques
RT:	Millimeter wave measurements
NT:	Millimeter wave circuits Millimeter wave devices Millimeter wave integrated

circuits

Millimeter wave radar

Millimeter wave transistors

UF: Millimeter-wave transistors
BT: Millimeter wave devices
Transistors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Milling			IEEE 802.16 Standard
BT:	Machining		MISO communication
RT:	Boring		Multipath channels
	Milling machines		NOMA
			OFDM
Milling machines			Optimization methods
BT:	Machine tools		Radio communication
RT:	Ball milling		SIMO communication
	Cutting tools		SISO communication
	Milling	NT:	Massive MIMO
			Rician channels
MIM capacitors			
UF:	Metal-insulator-metal	MIMO radar	
capacitors		BT:	Multistatic radar
BT:	Metal-insulator structures		
MIM devices		Mineral resources	
UF:	Metal-insulator-metal	BT:	Minerals
devices			
BT:	Metal-insulator structures	Mineralization	
RT:	Semiconductor-insulator	BT:	Minerals
interfaces			
MIMICs		Minerals	
UF:	Millimeter wave monolithic	BT:	Geology
integrated circuits		NT:	Mineral resources
	Millimeter-wave monolithic		Mineralization
integrated circuits			Ores
BT:	Millimeter wave integrated	Minimally invasive surgery	
circuits		UF:	Laparoscopic surgery
	Monolithic integrated	BT:	Surgery
circuits		RT:	Laparoscopes
RT:	MMICs		
	Radiofrequency integrated	Minimax techniques	
circuits		UF:	Max-min composition
			Minimax techniques
MIMO communication		BT:	Statistics
UF:	MIMO systems	RT:	Artificial intelligence
	Multiple antenna systems		Game theory
	Multiple input multiple		Minimization methods
output		Minimization	
	Multiple input multiple	UF:	Minimisation
output systems		BT:	Mathematics
	Multiple-input multiple-	RT:	Optimization
output		NT:	Minimization methods
	Multiple-input multiple-		
output systems		Minimization methods	
	Multiple-input-multiple-	UF:	Minimisation methods
output		BT:	Minimization
	Multivariable systems	RT:	Approximation methods
BT:	Communication systems		Minimax techniques
RT:	3G mobile communication		
	Control systems	Mining equipment	
	IEEE 802.11 Standard	BT:	Production equipment
	IEEE 802.11n Standard	RT:	Mining industry



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Mining industry

BT: Industries
RT: Excavation
Fracking
Fuel processing industries
Geoengineering
Hyperspectral sensors
Mining equipment
Raw materials
NT: Coal mining

Mirrors

BT: Optical devices
RT: Optical materials
Optical reflection
Reflection
NT: Distributed Bragg reflectors
Micromirrors

MIS devices

UF: Metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Metal-insulator structures
Semiconductor-insulator
interfaces
NT: Charge coupled devices
MOS devices

MISFETs

BT: Field effect transistors
RT: CMOSFET logic devices
Magnetic field induced

strain

MISO communication

UF: multiple input single-output
multiple-input single output
multiple-input single-output
BT: Communication systems
RT: MIMO communication
SIMO communication
SISO communication

Missile control

BT: Control systems

Missile guidance

BT: Missiles
RT: Target recognition

Missiles

UF: Torpedoes
BT: Weapons
RT: Aerospace control

Ground support
Hypersonic vehicles
NT: Missile guidance

Mission critical systems

UF: Mission-critical systems
BT: Contingency management

Mixed analog-digital integrated circuits

UF: Mixed analog digital
integrated circuits
BT: Analog-digital integrated
circuits
RT: Analog processing circuits
System-on-chip

Mixed integer linear programming

UF: Mixed-integer linear
programming
BT: Integer linear programming

Mixed reality

BT: Simulation
RT: Augmented reality
Multimedia systems
Virtual reality

Mixers

BT: Frequency conversion
RT: Demodulation
Modulation
Nonlinear circuits

Mixture models

BT: Statistics
RT: Feature extraction
Image segmentation
Probabilistic logic

MLFMA

UF: Multilevel fast multipole
algorithm
BT: Algorithms

MMICs

UF: Monolithic microwave
integrated circuits
BT: Microwave integrated
circuits
Monolithic integrated
circuits
RT: Analog integrated circuits
MIMICs
Radiofrequency integrated
circuits



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Mobile ad hoc networks

UF: MANET
Wireless ad hoc network
BT: Ad hoc networks

Mobile agents

BT: Knowledge based systems
RT: Computer applications
Distributed computing
Intelligent systems
Learning systems
Mobile computing
Software agents

Mobile antennas

BT: Antennas
Land mobile radio
equipment
RT: Land mobile radio

Mobile applications

UF: Mobile apps
BT: Computer applications
RT: Mobile communication
Mobile handsets
Wireless communication
NT: Mobility as a service

Mobile communication

BT: Communication systems
Near field communication
RT: Acoustic communication
(telecommunication)

Block codes
Film bulk acoustic
resonators
Indoor communication
Long Term Evolution
Mobile applications
Mobile handsets
Mobility as a service
Multiuser detection
Network resource

management
Radio communication
Routing protocols
Time-varying channels
Transceivers
Vehicular ad hoc networks
NT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
5G mobile communication
6G mobile communication
Ambient networks
Cellular technology

Dual band
Land mobile radio
Location awareness
Mobile learning
Mobile nodes
Mobile security
Mobile video
Mobility models
Software radio
Ultra-dense networks

Mobile computing

BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Ad hoc networks

Bring your own device
Crowdsensing
Crowdsourcing
Data dissemination
Edge computing
Location awareness
Military computing
Mobile agents
Mobile learning
Software defined

networking

Telecommunication

computing

NT: User experience
Multi-access edge
computing

Wireless access points

Mobile handsets

UF: Mobile devices
Mobile phones
BT: Telephone sets
RT: Dual band
Land mobile radio
Long Term Evolution
Mobile applications
Mobile communication
Personal communication

networks

Tablet computers
Transceivers
UHF communication
Smart phones

NT:

Mobile learning

BT: Electronic learning
Mobile communication
RT: Distance learning
Hybrid learning
Mobile computing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Mobile nodes

BT: Mobile communication
Telecommunication
network management

Shared transport

Mobile robots

BT: Robots
RT: Advanced driver assistance
systems

Agricultural robots
Assembly systems
Control systems
Drones
Humanoid robots
Industrial control
Manufacturing automation
Marine robots
Materials handling
Mechanical variables

control

Military robotics
Motion control
Motion detection
Nonlinear systems
Service robots
Social robots
Soft robotics
Stairs
Telerobotics
Vehicles
Vehicular automation
Wearable robots
NT: Climbing robots
Legged locomotion

Mobile security

UF: Mobile device security
BT: Computer security
Mobile communication
RT: Hardware security

Mobile TV

BT: TV

Mobile video

BT: Mobile communication
Streaming media
RT: Video recording

Mobility as a service

UF: MaaS
Mobility on demand
BT: Mobile applications
Online services
RT: Mobile communication

Mobility models

BT: Mobile communication
Modeling

MOCVD

UF: Metalorganic vapor
deposition
BT: Chemical vapor deposition
RT: Vapor deposition

Modal analysis

BT: Mathematical analysis
RT: Vibration measurement

Mode matching methods

BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis
Statistical analysis
RT: Antenna theory
Matrices
Waveguide theory

Model checking

BT: System testing
RT: Algorithms
Concurrent computing
Formal verification
Static analysis

Model driven engineering

UF: Model-driven engineering
BT: Software design

Model-driven development

BT: Software development
management

Modeling

UF: Modelling
System modeling
BT: Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Computer graphics
Data visualization
Digital simulation
Haptic interfaces
Human in the loop
Monte Carlo methods
Numerical simulation
Petri nets
Plasma simulation
Power system analysis

computing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Language	Systems Modeling	heterojunction transistors	Selectively doped
	Time series analysis		TEGFETs
NT:	Analytical models	gas FETs	Two-dimensional electron
	Atmospheric modeling		modfet integrated circuits
management	Brain modeling	BT:	Field effect transistors
	Building information	RT:	HEMTs
	Computational modeling		
	Context modeling	MODIS	
	Data models	UF:	Moderate resolution
	Data-driven modeling	imaging spectroradiometer	
	Deformable models		Moderate-resolution
	Digital elevation models	Imaging Spectroradiometer	
	Emulation	BT:	Payloads
	Graphical models		Spectroradiometers
	Green's function methods		
	Hidden Markov models	Modular construction	
	Input variables	BT:	Construction
	Integrated circuit modeling	RT:	Buildings
	Inverse problems		Prefabricated construction
	Load modeling		
	Mathematical models	Modulation	
	Metamodeling	UF:	Modulation format
	Mobility models		Modulation index
	Numerical models		Modulation-coding
	Object oriented modeling		Modulators
	Power system modeling	BT:	Communications
	Process modeling	technology	
modeling	Semiconductor device		Signal processing
		RT:	Direct sequence spread
modeling	Semiconductor process	spectrum communication	
	Signal representation		Encoding
	Simulation		IEEE 802.11 Standard
	Solid modeling		IEEE 802.11g Standard
	Space mapping		IEEE 802.11n Standard
	System identification		Linearization techniques
	Systems modeling		Mixers
			Modems
Modems			OFDM
UF:	Modulator-demodulators		Phase locked loops
BT:	Communication equipment		Tracking loops
	Computer peripherals		Transmitters
RT:	Data communication	NT:	Amplitude modulation
	Demodulation		Chirp modulation
	Modulation		Demodulation
			Digital modulation
			Frequency modulation
MODFET circuits			Magnetic modulators
BT:	FET circuits		Modulation coding
			Optical modulation
MODFETs			Optical modulators
UF:	Heterostructure FETs		Phase modulation
	SDHTs		Pulse modulation
			Pulse width modulation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Modulation coding

BT: Modulation
RT: Encoding
Information theory
NT: Interleaved codes

Modules (abstract algebra)

BT: Abstract algebra

Moisture

BT: Geophysics
RT: Moisture control
Moisture measurement
Trees - insulation

Moisture control

BT: Control systems
RT: Humidity effects
Moisture
NT: Humidity control

Moisture measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Moisture
Soil measurements
NT: Humidity measurement

Molded case circuit breakers

UF: Molded-case circuit
breakers
BT: Circuit breakers
RT: Short-circuit currents

Molding equipment

UF: Moulding equipment
BT: Production equipment

Molecular beam applications

BT: Molecular beams
RT: Light emitting diodes
Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor lasers

Molecular beam epitaxial growth

BT: Epitaxial growth
RT: Crystals
Gallium
Thin films

Molecular beams

BT: Beams
RT: Epitaxial growth
Thin films
NT: Molecular beam

applications

Molecular biology

BT: Biological processes
NT: Biochips

Molecular biomarkers

BT: Biomarkers
RT: Drugs
NT: Genomics
Glycomics
Lipidomics
Metabolomics
Proteomics

Molecular biophysics

UF: Biological macromolecules
Biomolecules
BT: Biophysics
RT: Biochemistry
Biomedical equipment
Biomedical imaging
Biomedical materials
Cellular biophysics
DNA
Genetic engineering
Genetics
Microorganisms

Molecular communication

BT: Biological systems
Communication systems
RT: Nanoantennas
Nanocommunication

Molecular computing

BT: Computers and information
processing
Nanotechnology
RT: DNA computing
Quantum chemistry

Molecular electronics

UF: Biomolecular electronics
BT: Nanotechnology
RT: Graphene devices
Nanoelectronics
Organic light emitting

diodes

Molecular imaging

BT: Biomedical imaging

Molecular sieves

BT: Chemical processes
Sieving
RT: Adsorption



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Molybdenum

BT: Chemical elements

RT: Computational
electromagnetics

Monitoring

BT: Instrumentation and

measurement

RT: Alarm systems
Maintenance engineering
Power system management
NT: Computerized monitoring
Environmental monitoring
Load monitoring
Patient monitoring
Process monitoring
Radiation monitoring
Remote monitoring
Surveillance
Water monitoring

Modeling
Probability
Simulated annealing
Simulation

Mood

BT: Psychology

Moon

UF: Lunar
BT: Satellites

Moore's Law

BT: Integrated circuit
technology

Morphological operations

BT: Image processing
RT: Image transformation
Topology
NT: Image morphing
Image thinning

Monoclonal antibodies

BT: Antibodies
RT: Cancer treatment
Immunotherapy
Proteins

Monolithic integrated circuits

UF: Monolithic integration
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
NT: MIMICs
MMICs

Morphology

BT: Natural language
processing
RT: Entomology

Monopoly

BT: Economics
RT: Microeconomics

Mortar

BT: Building materials
Chemical products
RT: Construction industry

MONOS devices

UF: Metal-oxide-nitride-oxide-
semiconductors

silicon

BT: Semiconductor devices

MOS capacitors

BT: MOS devices
RT: Capacitors

MOS devices

UF: Metal-oxide
semiconductors
Metal-oxide-semiconductor
devices

Monsoons

BT: Meteorology
RT: Rain
Storms

BT: MIS devices
RT: Semiconductor-insulator
interfaces

Monte Carlo methods

UF: Importance sampling
Monte Carlo simulations
Monte-Carlo methods
Monte-Carlo simulations
BT: Statistical analysis

NT: MOS capacitors
MOSFET
Negative bias temperature
instability

MOS integrated circuits

BT: MOSFET circuits



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Metal-insulator structures	RT:	Animation
MOSFET			Biomechanics
UF:	MOS transistors		Feature extraction
	nMOSFETs		Gait recognition
	pMOSFETs		Image motion analysis
BT:	Field effect transistors		Image sensors
	MOS devices		Motion compensation
RT:	CMOS technology		Motion estimation
	CMOSFET logic devices		Object detection
	Gate drivers		Object tracking
	TFETs	Motion compensation	
NT:	CMOSFETs	BT:	Control systems
	FinFETs	RT:	Image communication
	Interface states		Motion capture
	Junctionless nanowire		
transistors		Motion control	
MOSFET circuits		BT:	Mechanical variables
UF:	Metal-oxide semiconductor	control	
field effect transistor		RT:	Aerospace control
BT:	Circuits		Legged locomotion
	FET circuits		Manipulators
RT:	Active inductors		Medical robotics
	Linearization techniques		Mobile robots
	Operational amplifiers		Motion detection
	Power dissipation		Motor coordination
	Rail to rail amplifiers		Servosystems
	Rail to rail operation		Structure from motion
	Threshold voltage		Trajectory
NT:	CMOSFET circuits		Trajectory tracking
	MOS integrated circuits		Velocity control
	Power MOSFET	NT:	Collision avoidance
MOSHFETs			Collision mitigation
UF:	Metal oxide semiconductor		Formation control
heterojunction FETs			Kinetic theory
BT:	Field effect transistors		Motion planning
			Path planning
			Visual servoing
Motion analysis		Motion detection	
BT:	Robot kinematics	UF:	Motion sensors
RT:	3-DOF	BT:	Signal detection
	5-DOF	RT:	Alarm systems
	6-DOF		Corner detection
NT:	Active contours		Image motion analysis
	Motion segmentation		Image sensors
	Robot localization		Infrared detectors
Motion artifacts			Mobile robots
BT:	Biomedical image		Motion control
processing			Surveillance
	Video signal processing		Video signal processing
			Video surveillance
Motion capture		NT:	Odometry
BT:	Kinematics		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Motion estimation

BT: Parameter estimation
RT: Motion capture
Object tracking

Motion measurement

BT: Mechanical variables
measurement
RT: Doppler measurement
Gaze tracking
Velocity measurement
NT: Tracking
Tribology

Motion pictures

UF: Cinema
Films (Motion pictures)
Movies
Moving pictures
BT: Broadcasting
RT: Cameras
Cinematography
Entertainment industry
Imaging
Optical projectors

Motion planning

BT: Motion control
RT: Navigation
Robot control

Motion segmentation

BT: Motion analysis

Motion sickness

BT: Medical conditions

Motor coordination

BT: Kinematics
RT: Motion control
Paralysis

Motor drives

UF: Motor control
BT: Drives
RT: Industrial control
Mechanical variables

control

Motors
Sensorless control
Servosystems
Torque control
Variable speed drives
Velocity control

Voltage control

Motorcycles

UF: Mopeds
Motorbikes
Scooters
BT: Road vehicles

Motors

BT: Energy conversion
Machinery
RT: Coils
Motor drives
Sensorless control
NT: AC motors
Brushless motors
Commutation
DC motors
Electric motors
Hysteresis motors
Induction motors
Micromotors
Permanent magnet motors
Servomotors
Traction motors
Universal motors

Mouth

BT: Digestive system
Head
RT: Stomatognathic system
NT: Teeth

Moving Pictures Experts Group

BT: IEC
ISO

MPEG 1 Standard

BT: MPEG standards

MPEG 2 Standard

UF: MPEG-2
BT: MPEG standards

MPEG 21 Standard

BT: MPEG standards

MPEG 4 Standard

UF: MPEG4
BT: MPEG standards
RT: Digital multimedia
broadcasting
High efficiency video coding
Streaming media
Vector quantization



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

- Video codecs
- Video coding
- Video signal processing

BT:	Machine learning
	Probability
RT:	Game theory
	Markov processes
	Optimization
	Reinforcement learning
	Resource management
	Statistical distributions
	Stochastic processes

MPEG 7 Standard

UF:	MPEG7
BT:	MPEG standards
RT:	Audio coding
	Content management
	Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Multimedia communication
Multimedia systems

MPEG standards

UF: Moving picture experts

group

BT:	IEC Standards
	ISO Standards
RT:	Digital multimedia

broadcasting

- Image coding
- Streaming media
- Transform coding
- Video codecs
- Video coding
- Video signal processing

NT: MPEG 1 Standard
MPEG 2 Standard
MPEG 21 Standard
MPEG 4 Standard
MPEG 7 Standard

Multi-access edge computing

UF: Mobile edge computing
Multi access edge

computing

BT: Edge computing
Mobile computing

Multi-agent systems

UF:	Multi-agent models
	Multiagent models
	Multiagent systems
BT:	Adaptive systems
RT:	Agent-based modeling
	Autonomous vehicles
	Formation control
	System analysis and design
	Vehicular automation
NT:	Collaborative intelligence

NT: Collaborative intelligence

Multi-armed bandit problem

UF: K-armed bandit problem
N-armed bandit problem

Multi-factor authentication

BT: Access control
Authentication

Multi-layer neural network

UF: MNN
BT: Neural networks

Multi-party computation

UF: Multi party computation
BT: Cryptography

Multi-robot systems

UF: Multirobot systems
BT: Robotics and automation
NT: Swarm robotics

Multi-stage noise shaping

UF:	MASH
	Multi stage noise shaping
	Multistage noise shaping
BT:	Noise shaping

Multiaccess communication

UF: ☐ CDMA
☐ CSMA
☐ Carrier sense multiaccess
☐ Code division multiaccess
☐ Code division multiple

access

Code-division multiple

access

Code-division multiple-

access

Multiaccess systems
Random access

communication

BT:	Cellular technology
	Communication systems
RT:	3G mobile communication
	Delay estimation
	Multiplexing
	OFDM
	Telecommunications
	Viterbi algorithm



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Access charges
 Direct-sequence code-
 division multiple access
 Frequency division
 multiaccess
 Multicarrier code division
 multiple access
 Subscriber loops
 Time division multiple
 access
 Time division synchronous
 code division multiple access
 Zero correlation zone

Multicarrier code division multiple access

UF: MC-CDMA
 MCCDMA
 Multi-carrier code division
 multiple access
 BT: Multiaccess communication
 RT: Code division multiplexing
 Communication channels
 OFDM
 Protocols
 Spread spectrum
 communication
 Telecommunications
 Time division synchronous
 code division multiple access

Multicast algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Multicast communication

UF: Multicast addressing
 Multi-cast addressing
 Multi-casting
 Multicasting
 BT: Communication systems
 RT: Ad hoc networks
 Multicast protocols
 Optical wavelength
 conversion
 Routing
 Telecommunications
 Wavelength division
 multiplexing
 NT: Multicast VPN

Multicast protocols

BT: Protocols
 RT: Internet
 Multicast communication
 Routing protocols

Multicast VPN

BT: Multicast communication

Multichip modules

UF: Heterogeneous integration
 BT: Integrated circuit packaging
 Packaging

Multiconductor transmission lines

BT: Transmission lines
 RT: Coupled mode analysis

Multicore processing

UF: Many core processing
 Many core systems
 Multi-core processing
 Multi-core processors
 Multicore
 BT: Parallel architectures
 NT: Embedded multicore
 processing
 Manycore processors

Multidimensional signal processing

BT: Signal processing
 RT: Image processing
 NT: Video signal processing

Multidimensional systems

BT: Systems engineering and
 theory

Multifilamentary superconductors

BT: Superconducting materials
 Superconducting wires

Multifrequency antennas

BT: Antennas

Multigrid methods

BT: Numerical analysis

Multilayer perceptrons

BT: Feedforward neural
 networks

Multilevel converters

UF: Modular multi-level
 converters
 Modular multilevel
 converters
 Multi-level converters
 BT: Converters

Multilevel inverters

UF: Multi-level inverters



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Multi-level invertors Multilevel invertors Inverters	NT:	Multimedia communication Multimedia computing Multimedia databases	
BT:					
Multilevel systems			Multimodal sensors		
BT:		Hierarchical systems	UF:	Multi-modal sensors Multimodal sensing	
Multimedia communication			BT:	Sensors	
BT:		Communication systems Multimedia systems	RT:	Sensor fusion	
RT:		B-ISDN Broadband communication Diffserv networks Digital multimedia	Multipath channels		
broadcasting		Huffman coding IEEE 802.16 Standard ISDN Intserv networks Journalism MPEG 7 Standard Multimedia computing Streaming media Transcoding	BT:	Communication channels	
			RT:	Channel estimation Diversity methods Fading channels MIMO communication Meteorological factors Multiuser detection Radio propagation Terrain factors Ultra wideband	
			communication		
			Multiple access interference		
	NT:	Hypermedia	BT:	OFDM	
	Multimedia computing			Multiple sclerosis	
	BT:	Multimedia systems	BT:	Diseases	
	RT:	Audio user interfaces Computer graphics Computers and information	Multiple signal classification		
	processing		Content management Federated learning Information systems Multimedia communication Multimedia databases Video sequences	UF:	MUSIC
				BT:	Noise measurement
			Multiplexing		
			UF:	Multiplexed	
			BT:	Communications	
Multimedia databases			technology		
BT:		Database systems Databases Multimedia systems	RT:	Arrayed waveguide gratings Multiaccess communication Code division multiplexing Demultiplexing Frequency division	
RT:		Audio databases Huffman coding Multimedia computing	NT:		
Multimedia systems			multiplexing		
BT:		Consumer electronics	multiplexing	Layered division	
RT:		Authoring systems Electronic publishing Huffman coding MPEG 7 Standard Mixed reality		Multiplexing equipment OFDM Space division multiplexing Time division multiplexing Wavelength division	
			multiplexing		
			Multiplexing equipment		
			BT:	Multiplexing	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Communication equipment
NT: Add-drop multiplexers

Multiplying circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Digital integrated circuits
Logic circuits

Multiprocessing systems

BT: Parallel processing
RT: AI accelerators
Computer networks
Computers and information

processing

Concurrency control
Distributed computing
Parallel languages
Parallel programming
Pipeline processing
NT: Data flow computing
Processor scheduling
Systolic arrays

Multiprocessor interconnection

UF: Interconnection networks
Parallel processor

interconnection

BT: Computer architecture
RT: Computer networks
Data communication
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Wide area networks
NT: Hypercubes

Multiprocessor interconnection networks

BT: Computer networks

Multiprotocol label switching

UF: Label swapping
MPLS
BT: Communication switching
Packet switching
Protocols
RT: Asynchronous transfer

mode

Internet
Routing protocols

Multiresolution analysis

UF: Multi-resolution
BT: Wavelet analysis

Multisensor systems

BT: Sensor fusion

RT: Robot sensing systems

Multisensory integration

UF: Multi modal integration
Multi sensory integration
Multimodal integration
BT: Sense organs
RT: Somatosensory

Multiskilling

UF: Job rotation
BT: Human resource
management
RT: Industrial training
Job specification
Vocational training

Multispectral imaging

UF: Multi-spectral imaging
BT: Imaging

Multistatic radar

BT: Radar
NT: MIMO radar

Multitasking

UF: Multi-tasking
BT: Computers and information
processing
NT: Parametric study

Multithreading

UF: Multi-threaded comput*
Multithreading comput*
BT: Parallel processing

Multiusers channels

UF: Multi-user channels
BT: Communication channels

Multiusers detection

UF: Multi-user detection
BT: Signal detection
RT: Cellular radio
Land mobile radio
Mobile communication
Multipath channels
Spread spectrum

communication

Multivalued logic

UF: Many valued logic
Ternary logic
BT: Logic
RT: Logic functions



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Multivariate regression

BT: Regression analysis

NT: Acoustics
Computer generated music
Electronic music
Musical instrument digital

Multivibrators

UF: Multi-vibrators
BT: Electronic circuits

interfaces
Rhythm
Timbre

Multiwave mixing

UF: Multi-wave mixing
BT: Optical mixing
RT: Four-wave mixing

Music information retrieval

BT: Information retrieval
RT: Cepstral analysis

Muon colliders

UF: Muon sources
BT: Colliding beam devices
RT: Luminescence
Luminescent devices
Storage rings

Musical instrument digital interfaces

UF: MDDI
BT: Computer interfaces
Music
RT: Digital communication

Muscles

BT: Musculoskeletal system
NT: Myocardium
Neuromuscular

Must-carry regulations

UF: Must carry regulations
BT: Cable TV
Government policies
RT: Licenses
TV

Muscular dystrophy

BT: Diseases
Medical conditions
RT: Musculoskeletal system

Mutual coupling

BT: Electromagnetic coupling
NT: Inductive coupling

Musculoskeletal system

BT: Anatomy
RT: Muscular dystrophy
NT: Cartilage
Fascia
Ligaments
Muscles
Skeleton
Tendons

Mutual funds

BT: Financial management

Mutual information

UF: Transinformation
BT: Information theory

Museums

BT: Educational institutions
RT: Art
Cultural aspects
Cultural differences
Humanities
Research and development
Technology
NT: Virtual museums

Myelin

BT: Nerve fibers
RT: Axons

Myocardium

UF: Myocardial
BT: Muscles

Music

UF: Computer music
Musical
BT: Humanities
RT: Audio systems
White noise

NACE International

UF: National Association of
Corrosion Engineers
BT: Standards organizations

NACE Standards

BT: Standards publications

Nails

BT: Integumentary system



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Naive Bayes methods

UF:	Naive Bayes algorithms
	Naive Bayes classification
	Naive Bayes classifiers
BT:	Bayes methods
	Learning (artificial intelligence)
RT:	Pattern classification
	Data mining
	Machine learning
	Probability
	Supervised learning
	Support vector machines
	Text analysis

Nakagami distribution

BT:	Probability distribution
-----	--------------------------

Nanoantennas

BT:	Nanoscale devices
	Optical antennas
RT:	Integrated optics
	Integrated optoelectronics
	Molecular communication
	Nanoelectromechanical systems
	Nanoelectronics
	Nanophotonics
	Nanotubes
	Optical communication equipment
	Optical metamaterials
	Plasmons

Nanobiophotonics

UF:	Nano biophotonics
BT:	Nanobiotechnology
	Photonics
RT:	Biomedical imaging
	Biosensors
	Lasers
	Nanoparticles
	Nanoscale devices

Nanobioscience

BT:	Biology
	Nanotechnology
RT:	Colloidal lithography
	Nanofluidics
NT:	DNA computing
	Nanobiotechnology

Nanobiotechnology

BT:	Nanobioscience
RT:	Nanomedicine

	Nanopores
NT:	Nanobiophotonics

Nanocarriers

BT:	Nanomaterials
RT:	Drug delivery

Nanocommunication

UF:	Nano communication
BT:	Communication systems
	Nanotechnology
RT:	Biomedical communication
	Molecular communication
	Wireless networks
	Wireless sensor networks

Nanocomposites

BT:	Nanostructured materials
RT:	Metamaterials

Nanocontacts

BT:	Nanoscale devices
RT:	Enhanced magnetoresistance
	Magnetoresistance
	Nanoelectronics
	Nanowires

Nanocrystals

UF:	Nanocrystal
BT:	Crystalline materials
	Nanoparticles
RT:	Quantum dots
NT:	Colloidal nanocrystals

Nanoelectromechanical systems

UF:	NEMS
BT:	Nanotechnology
RT:	Microelectromechanical systems
	Nanoantennas

Nanoelectronics

UF:	Nanoactuators
BT:	Nanotechnology
RT:	Graphene devices
	Molecular electronics
	Nanoantennas
	Nanocontacts
NT:	Junctionless nanowire transistors

Nanofabrication

BT:	Nanotechnology
-----	----------------



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Nanofluidics

UF: Nanofluids
BT: Fluidics
Nanotechnology
RT: Nanobioscience

Nanogenerators

UF: Nano generators
BT: Energy harvesting
RT: Electric generators
Low-power electronics
Micromechanical devices
Nanowires
Piezoelectric devices
Triboelectricity
Vibrations

Nanolithography

UF: Nanoimprint lithography
BT: Lithography
Nanotechnology
RT: Nanopatterning
Soft lithography

Nanomagnetics

UF: Nano-magnetics
BT: Magnetics
Nanotechnology
RT: Magnetic particles
Nanostructured materials

Nanomaterials

BT: Nanotechnology
RT: Nanopackaging
NT: Nanocarriers

Nanomedicine

BT: Biomedical monitoring
Medical diagnosis
RT: Cellular biophysics
Mechanobiology
Nanobiotechnology
Nanoparticles

Nanometers

UF: Millimicron
Nanometres
BT: Measurement units

Nanopackaging

UF: Nano packaging
BT: Nanotechnology
Packaging
RT: Nanomaterials

Nanoparticles

UF: Nanopowders
BT: Nanostructures
RT: Nanobiophotonics
Nanomedicine
Nanosensors
NT: Magnetic nanoparticles
Nanocrystals

Nanopatterning

BT: Nanotechnology
RT: Nanolithography
Nanotopography
Soft lithography
NT: Colloidal lithography

Nanophotonics

BT: Nanotechnology
Photonics
RT: Nanoantennas
Optical antennas

Nanoplasmonics

BT: Nanotechnology
Plasmons

Nanopores

BT: Nanoscale technology
RT: Nanobiotechnology
Nanoporous materials
Nanostructures

Nanoporous materials

BT: Nanostructured materials
RT: Nanopores

Nanopositioning

BT: Nanotechnology
Position control

Nanoribbons

UF: Nano ribbons
BT: Nanostructures

Nanorods

UF: Nano-rods
BT: Nanostructures

Nanoscale devices

UF: Nano devices
Nanodevices
BT: Nanoscale technology
RT: Nanobiophotonics
Single electron devices
NT: Nanoantennas



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Nanocontacts		Molecular electronics
	Nanotube devices		Nanobioscience
Nanoscale technology			Nanocommunication
BT:	Nanotechnology	systems	Nanoelectromechanical
NT:	Nanopores		Nanoelectronics
	Nanoscale devices		Nanofabrication
Nanosensors			Nanofluidics
BT:	Nanotechnology		Nanolithography
	Sensors		Nanomagnetics
RT:	Biomedical equipment		Nanomaterials
	Nanoparticles		Nanopackaging
	Nanostructures		Nanopatterning
	Wearable sensors		Nanophotonics
Nanostructured materials			Nanoplasmonics
UF:	Core-shelf nanostructures		Nanopositioning
BT:	Materials		Nanoscale technology
	Nanotechnology		Nanosensors
RT:	Nanomagnetics		Nanostructured materials
NT:	Nanocomposites		Nanostructures
	Nanoporous materials		Self-assembly
			Self-replicating machines
Nanostructures		Nanotopography	
BT:	Nanotechnology	BT:	Surface topography
RT:	Nanopores	RT:	Colloidal lithography
	Nanosensors		Nanopatterning
NT:	Nanoparticles	Nanotube devices	
	Nanoribbons	BT:	Nanoscale devices
	Nanorods	RT:	Nanotechnology
	Nanotubes	Nanotubes	
	Nanowires	BT:	Nanostructures
	Semiconductor	RT:	Nanoantennas
nanostructures		NT:	Carbon nanotubes
			Semiconductor nanotubes
Nanotechnology		Nanowires	
RT:	Atomic force microscopy	BT:	Nanostructures
	Bio-inspired materials	RT:	Junctionless nanowire
	Epitaxial growth	transistors	
	Fluidics		Nanocontacts
	Lithography		Nanogenerators
	Microfabrication		Wires
	Nanotube devices	Narrowband	
	Power dissipation	BT:	Bandwidth
	Quantum mechanics		Communication systems
	Semiconductor device	RT:	Wideband
manufacture		NASA	
	Single electron devices	UF:	National Aeronautics &
	Very large scale integration		Space Administration
NT:	Bionanotechnology		
	Casimir effect		
	Molecular computing		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Space Administration
 BT: National Aeronautics and
 RT: US Government agencies
 European Space Agency
 Space exploration
 Space missions
 Space technology

Nash equilibrium

BT: Game theory

National Electric Code

code
 UF: National electric safety
 BT: ANSI Standards

National Institutes of Health

UF: NIH
 BT: US Department of Health
 and Human Services

National security

BT: Terrorism
 RT: Biological weapons
 Chemical weapons
 Control system security
 Cyber warfare
 Nuclear weapons
 Weapons of mass
 destruction

National Society Agreement awards

BT: IEEE Awards activities

Natural fibers

UF: Natural fibres
 BT: Textile fibers
 RT: Cotton
 Wool
 NT: Bamboo

Natural gas

BT: Fossil fuels
 RT: Air pollution
 Energy resources
 Fracking
 Gases
 Hydrocarbons
 Natural gas industry
 NT: Liquefied natural gas
 Methane

Natural gas industry

BT: Industries
 RT: Natural gas

Petroleum industry
 Pipelines

Natural language processing

UF: NLP
 BT: Natural languages
 RT: Conditional random fields
 Digital humans
 Personal voice assistants
 Phonetics
 Pragmatics
 Semantic search
 Semantic technology
 Semantics
 Semiotics
 Social robots
 Syntactics
 NT: Chatbots
 Machine translation
 Morphology
 Question answering
 (information retrieval)
 Sentiment analysis
 Tokenization

Natural languages

UF: Natural speech
 BT: Humanities
 RT: Artificial intelligence
 Computer languages
 NT: Linguistics
 Natural language

processing

Natural resources

BT: Geoscience

Navier-Stokes equations

BT: Differential equations
 Fluid dynamics
 RT: Finite volume methods
 Viscosity

Navigation

UF: Direction-finding
 Geomagnetic navigation
 BT: Intelligent transportation

systems

technologies

Vehicular and wireless
 RT: Compass
 Ground support
 Location awareness



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Motion planning		Negative feedback	
	Position measurement		BT:	Feedback
	Sensor systems			
NT:	Aircraft navigation		Negative feedback loops	
	Course correction		BT:	Feedback loop
	Dead reckoning			
	Indoor navigation		NEMA	
	Inertial navigation		BT:	Standards organizations
	Marine navigation			
	Radio navigation		Neodymium	
	Satellite navigation systems		UF:	Nd
	Sonar navigation		BT:	Metals
			NT:	Neodymium alloys
				Neodymium compounds
Near field communication				
UF:	NFC			
	Nearfield communication		Neodymium alloys	
BT:	Communication standards		BT:	Neodymium
	Radio communication		RT:	Alloying
RT:	Magnetic communication			
NT:	Mobile communication		Neodymium compounds	
			UF:	Nd ₂ O ₃
				Neodymium oxide
Near-field radiation pattern			BT:	Neodymium
UF:	Near field radiation pattern			
BT:	Antenna radiation patterns		Neon	
			BT:	Chemical elements
Nearest neighbor methods				
UF:	K-NN methods		Neonatology	
	Nearest neighbor searches		BT:	Medical specialties
	Nearest neighbour methods		RT:	Pediatrics
	k neighbor methods			
	k neighbour methods		Neoplasms	
BT:	Learning (artificial intelligence)		UF:	Neoplasia
			BT:	Biological tissues
	Nonparametric statistics		NT:	Breast neoplasms
	Pattern recognition			Liver neoplasms
RT:	Data mining			Lung neoplasms
	Pattern classification			Skin neoplasms
	Pattern clustering			
	Regression analysis		Nephrology	
	Search methods		BT:	Medical specialties
	Statistical analysis		RT:	Kidney
				Kidney stones
Neck				
BT:	Body regions		Neptunium	
			BT:	Chemical elements
Needles				
BT:	Mechanical products		Nerve endings	
RT:	Biomedical equipment		BT:	Nervous system
	Textile machinery			
Negative bias temperature instability			Nerve fibers	
UF:	NBTI		BT:	Neurons
BT:	MOS devices		NT:	Axons
				Myelin



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Nerve tissues

BT: Nervous system

Nervous system

BT: Anatomy
RT: Bioelectric phenomena
Computational

neuroscience

Neural networks
Neurological diseases
Neurology
Neuromuscular stimulation
Neuropathology
NT: Autonomic nervous system
Brain
Brain mapping
Central nervous system
Cranial
Ganglia
Glial cells
Nerve endings
Nerve tissues
Neural pathways
Neuroanatomy
Neurons
Neuroradiology
Neuroscience
Peripheral nervous system
Pituitary gland
Spinal cord
Spine
Synapses

Network address translation

BT: Computer network
management

Network analyzers

UF: Network analysis
BT: Instruments

Network architecture

BT: Network topology
Telecommunication
network management
NT: Active networking
Information-centric
networking
Network function
virtualization
Network slicing

Network coding

BT: Information theory
RT: Network security

Network function virtualization

UF: NFV
BT: Computer networks
Network architecture
RT: Application virtualization
Cloud computing
Computer network
management
Intrusion detection
Routing
Servers
Software defined
networking
Virtual machining
Virtualization
NT: Cloud radio access
networks
Virtual LAN

Network interfaces

BT: Interface phenomena
RT: Interface management

Network intrusion

BT: Data breach
RT: Data security
Network security
Privacy
NT: Network intrusion detection

Network intrusion detection

BT: Intrusion detection
Network intrusion

Network location awareness

BT: Location awareness

Network neutrality

UF: Internet neutrality
Net neutrality
BT: Telecommunication
network management

Network operating systems

BT: Operating systems
RT: Software defined
networking
NT: Autonomic systems

Network reconnaissance

UF: Footprinting
BT: Network security

Network resource management

UF: Dynamic service delivery



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Resource management
Telecommunication
network management

RT: Cellular radio
Mobile communication
NT: Intercell interference

Network security

BT: Security
RT: Communication networks
Computer networks
Hardware security
Network coding
Network intrusion
NT: Network reconnaissance

Network servers

BT: Computer networks

Network slicing

BT: Network architecture
RT: Augmented reality

Network synthesis

BT: Computer network
management

Network systems

BT: Systems engineering and
theory
NT: Autonomous networks
DC distribution systems

Network theory (graphs)

BT: Computer science
Mathematics
Physics
RT: Social sciences

Network topology

BT: Communications
technology
RT: Overlay networks
Telecommunication

network topology

NT: Complex networks
Computer network reliability
Network architecture

Network-on-chip

UF: Network-on-a-chip
BT: System-on-chip

Networked control systems

UF: Network control systems
BT: Control systems

RT: Real-time systems
System of systems

Neural activity

UF: Neural oscillation
BT: Brain

Neural circuits

BT: Circuits
Neural engineering
RT: Neurons

Neural engineering

UF: Neuro engineering
Neuroengineering
BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: Brain-computer interfaces
Intracranial pressure

sensors

NT: Neural circuits
Neural microtechnology
Neural nanotechnology
Neural prosthesis

Neural implants

UF: Brain implants
BT: Brain
Implants
RT: Deep brain stimulation

Neural microtechnology

BT: Neural engineering

Neural nanotechnology

BT: Neural engineering

Neural network compression

BT: Data compression
Memory management
Neural networks

Neural network hardware

UF: Neural chips
BT: Neural networks
RT: AI accelerators
Analog integrated circuits
Integrated circuits
Neurocontrollers

Neural networks

UF: Neural nets
Wavelet neural networks



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Computational and artificial
intelligence
RT: AI accelerators

Adaptive systems
Artificial intelligence
Associative memory
Backpropagation
Bio-inspired computing
Cybernetics
Deep architecture
Dynamic programming
Fish schools
Fuzzy cognitive maps
Generative adversarial

networks

Nervous system
Neurophysiology
Nonlinear dynamical

systems

Pattern classification
Reinforcement learning
Semisupervised learning
Soft sensors
Systems neuroscience
NT: Artificial neural networks
Biological neural networks
Cellular neural networks
Feedforward neural

networks

Graph neural networks
Multi-layer neural network
Neural network

compression

Neural network hardware
Perception evolution

networks

Radial basis function

networks

Recurrent neural networks

Neural pathways

BT: Nervous system

Neural prosthesis

BT: Neural engineering

Neurites

UF: Neuronal process
BT: Neurons

Neuroanatomy

BT: Anatomy
Nervous system

Neurocontrollers

BT: Intelligent control
RT: Artificial intelligence
Microcontrollers
Neural network hardware

Neurodynamics

BT: Brain
RT: Neurophysiology

Neurofeedback

UF: Neuro-feedback
BT: Feedback

Neuroimaging

UF: Brain imaging
Neuro imaging
Neuro-imaging
BT: Biomedical image

processing

Brain mapping
RT: Functional near-infrared

spectroscopy

Neuroradiology
NT: Functional neuroimaging

Neuroinformatics

BT: Bioinformatics
Informatics
Neuroscience
RT: Analytical models
Big Data
Computational modeling
Data science
Synapses

Neurological diseases

UF: Neurological disorders
BT: Diseases
RT: Nervous system
Spinal cord injury
NT: Migraine

Neurology

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Nervous system
NT: Dyslexia
Neurorehabilitation

Neuromarketing

UF: Neuro marketing
BT: Consumer behavior
Neuroscience
RT: Electronic commerce
Ethics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Market opportunities Market research	RT:	Nervous system
Neuromodulation		Neurophysiology	
BT:	Neurons Physiology	BT:	Brain
RT:	Control systems	RT:	Biomedical signal processing
NT:	Neurostimulation Optogenetics		Microelectrodes Neural networks Neurodynamics Neuromorphic engineering Science - general Biological neural networks Neuroplasticity
Neuromorphic engineering		NT:	
UF:	Neuromorphic computing		
BT:	Neuromorphics	Neuroplasticity	
RT:	AI accelerators Artificial neural networks CMOS integrated circuits Memristors Neurophysiology Synapses	UF:	Brain plasticity Cortical plasticity
		BT:	Neurophysiology
Neuromorphics		Neuroprostheses	
BT:	Very large scale integration	UF:	Neural prosthetics Neuroprosthetics
RT:	Analog circuits Biological system modeling	BT:	Brain Neuroscience Prosthetics
NT:	Neuromorphic engineering	RT:	Brain-computer interfaces
Neuromuscular		Neuropsychology	
BT:	Muscles	BT:	Brain Psychology
Neuromuscular stimulation		Neuroradiology	
UF:	Functional electrical stimulation	BT:	Nervous system Radiology Electromagnetics Neuroimaging
BT:	Medical treatment	RT:	
RT:	Nervous system	Neurorehabilitation	
Neurons		UF:	Neuro-rehabilitation
UF:	Nerve cells Neurone	BT:	Neurology Patient rehabilitation
BT:	Nervous system	Neuroscience	
RT:	Action potentials Membrane potentials Neural circuits Synapses	BT:	Nervous system Science - general
NT:	Dendrites (neurons) Nerve fibers Neurites Neuromodulation Photoreceptors Soma	RT:	Fish schools
		NT:	Clinical neuroscience Cognitive neuroscience Computational
Neuropathic pain		neuroscience	Neuroinformatics Neuromarketing Neuroprostheses Systems neuroscience
BT:	Pain		
Neuropathology			
BT:	Pathology		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

stimulation Transcranial direct current
stimulation Transcranial magnetic

Neurostimulation

BT: Neuromodulation
RT: Deep brain stimulation
Microelectrodes
NT: Transcranial direct current
stimulation Transcranial magnetic
stimulation

Neurosurgery

BT: Surgery
NT: Deep brain stimulation

Neurotechnology

BT: Brain
Technology

Neurotransmitters

UF: Neuro transmitters
Neuro-transmitters
Neurotransmission
Synaptic transmission
BT: Transmitters
RT: Synapses

Neutrino sources

UF: Neutrino
Neutrinos
BT: Elementary particles
RT: Radioactive materials

Neutron capture therapy

UF: BNCT
Boron neutron capture
therapy
BT: Medical treatment
RT: Biological effects of
radiation Dosimetry

Neutron radiation effects

BT: Radiation effects

Neutron spin echo

UF: Neutron scattering
BT: Spectroscopy

Neutron stars

BT: Stars

Neutrons

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Cosmic rays

New Radio

BT: 5G mobile communication
Radio access technologies
RT: 3GPP

Newton method

UF: Newton Fourier method
Newton Raphson method
Newton's method
Newton-Fourier method
Newton-Raphson method
Newtons method
BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Optimization methods
Poles and zeros

Next generation networking

UF: 21CN
21st century networks
NGN
NGNA
Next generation network

architecture

Next generation networks
Next-generation networks
Computer networks
BT: 3G mobile communication
RT: 4G mobile communication
5G mobile communication
IP networks
Internet
Packet switching
Pervasive computing
Quality of service
Telecommunications

NFPA

UF: National Fire Protection
Agency
National Fire Protection
Association
BT: Standards organizations

Nickel

UF: Ni
BT: Metals
NT: Nickel alloys
Nickel compounds

Nickel alloys

BT: Nickel



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Alloying	NT: Nitrogen compounds Silicon nitride
Nickel cadmium batteries	Nitrogen compounds
UF: Nickel-cadmium batteries	UF: Potassium nitrate Sodium nitrate
BT: Batteries	BT: Nitrogen
Nickel compounds	NT: Ammonia Nitrous oxide
BT: Nickel	
Night vision	Nitrous oxide
BT: Infrared imaging	BT: Nitrogen compounds
RT: Image sensors Military equipment	
Niobium	Nobel Prize
UF: Nb	BT: Awards
BT: Metals	Noise
RT: Type II superconductors	BT: Signal processing
NT: Niobium alloys Niobium compounds	RT: Autoregressive processes Cyclic redundancy check Distortion Electromagnetic
Niobium alloys	interference
BT: Niobium	Interference
RT: Alloying	Noise generators
NT: Niobium-tin	Noise measurement
Niobium compounds	Roundoff errors
BT: Niobium	NT: 1/f noise
Niobium-tin	Additive noise
UF: Nb ₃ Sn	Colored noise
BT: Niobium alloys Superconducting materials Tin alloys	Gaussian noise
NISO Standards	Laser noise
BT: Standards publications	Low-frequency noise
NIST	Noise cancellation
UF: NBS	Phase noise
National Bureau of	Signal to noise ratio
Standards	Superconducting device
National Institute of	White noise
Standards & Technology	Noise cancellation
National Institute of	UF: Noise cancellers
Standards and Technology	BT: Acoustic noise
BT: Standards organizations	Noise
US Department of	RT: Filtering
Commerce	Noise figure
NIST Standards	BT: Noise measurement
BT: Standards publications	RT: Signal to noise ratio
Nitrogen	Noise generators
BT: Chemical elements	BT: Signal generators
Gases	RT: Noise



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Noise level

BT: Acoustic noise

Noise measurement

UF: Noisy
BT: Measurement
RT: Distortion measurement
Electric variables

measurement

Noise
Packet loss
NT: Multiple signal classification
Noise figure
Noise shaping

Noise reduction

UF: Audio enhancement
De-noising
Denoising
Noise abatement
Noise suppression
BT: Acoustic noise
NT: Active noise reduction
Noise robustness
Wiener filters

Noise robustness

UF: Noise robust
BT: Noise reduction

Noise shaping

UF: Noise-shaping
BT: Noise measurement
NT: Multi-stage noise shaping

NOMA

UF: Nonorthogonal multiple
access
non-orthogonal multiple
access
BT: Access protocols
Communication systems
RT: Cellular radio
Free-space optical

communication

MIMO communication
OFDM
Radio communication
Radiofrequency

interference

Non-repudiation

UF: Non repudiation
BT: Access control
Data integrity
RT: Digital forensics

Nonconductive adhesives

BT: Adhesives

Nondestructive testing

BT: Materials testing
RT: Acoustic emission
Ultrasonic transducers
NT: Magnetic flux leakage

Nonfungible tokens

UF: NFT
Non fungible tokens
Non-fungible tokens
BT: Authentication
Blockchains
RT: Bitcoin
Cryptocurrency
Distributed ledger

Nonhomogeneous media

UF: Composite media
Inhomogeneous media
Layered media
Multilayers
Periodic media
Stratified media
BT: Media
RT: Random media

Noninvasive treatment

UF: Noninvasive diagnosis
Noninvasive measurement
Noninvasive surgery
Noninvasive technique
Noninvasive therapy
BT: Medical treatment
RT: Pulse oximeter
NT: Embolization
Pulse oximetry

Nonlinear acoustics

BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic distortion
Nonlinear wave

propagation

Nonlinear circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Chaos
Mixers
Power conversion
Rail to rail inputs
Rail to rail outputs
NT: Nonlinear network analysis



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Nonlinear control systems

BT: Control systems
RT: Control nonlinearities
Piecewise linear techniques

Nonlinear distortion

BT: Distortion
RT: Limiting
Predistortion
NT: Harmonic distortion
Intermodulation distortion

Nonlinear dynamical systems

UF: Nonlinear dynamics
BT: Dynamical systems
Nonlinear systems
RT: Chaos
Econophysics
Fuzzy sets
Kalman filters
Neural networks
Pattern formation
Possibility theory
Predator prey systems
Spatiotemporal phenomena
Uncertainty

Nonlinear equations

BT: Equations
Mathematics
RT: Algebra
Linear approximation
Nonlinear systems
Numerical analysis
NT: Bifurcation

Nonlinear filters

BT: Filters
RT: Detectors
Phase locked loops

Nonlinear magnetics

BT: Magnetics
RT: Ferroresonance

Nonlinear network analysis

BT: Circuit analysis
Nonlinear circuits

Nonlinear optical devices

BT: Nonlinear optics
RT: Optical detectors

Nonlinear optics

BT: Optics
RT: Cross-phase modulation
Electro-optic effects
Pattern formation
Photonic crystals
Thermal lensing
NT: Fiber nonlinear optics
Nonlinear optical devices
Optical mixing
Optical saturation
Photorefractive effect
Raman scattering
Supercontinuum generation

Nonlinear systems

UF: Bilinear systems
Multilinear systems
BT: Mathematics
RT: Control systems
Linear approximation
Manipulators
Mobile robots
Nonlinear equations
Robots
NT: Chaos
Nonlinear dynamical

systems

Nonlinear wave propagation

BT: Propagation
RT: Nonlinear acoustics

Nonparametric statistics

UF: Non-parametric statistics
BT: Statistics
NT: Nearest neighbor methods

Nonuniform electric fields

BT: Electric fields

Nonuniform sampling

BT: Sampling methods

Nonvolatile memory

UF: Non-volatile memory
Nonvolatile memories
BT: Memory

North America

BT: Continents

North Pole

BT: Arctic



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Nose

BT: Head
Sense organs
NT: Olfactory

NoSQL databases

UF: Non relational databases
Nonrelational databases
BT: Database systems
RT: Big Data
Data structures
Data warehouses
Distributed databases
Linked data
Query processing

Notch filters

UF: Band-stop filters
BT: Filters

Notice of Violation

BT: IEEE publications
RT: Intellectual property
Plagiarism

NP-complete problem

UF: NP-C
BT: Complexity theory

NP-hard problem

UF: NP hard problem
Nondeterministic
polynomial-time hard
BT: Complexity theory
NT: Traveling salesman

problems

NTIA

UF: National
Telecommunications and Information
Administration

BT: US Department of
Commerce

Nuclear and plasma sciences

NT: Biomedical applications of
radiation
Colliding beam devices
Electron emission
Elementary particles
Fusion power generation
Fusion reactors
Gamma-rays
Gas discharge devices

High energy physics
instrumentation computing

Ion beam applications
Nuclear electronics
Nuclear imaging
Nuclear medicine
Nuclear physics
Particle accelerators
Particle beam handling
Particle beam injection
Plasmas
Radiation effects
Radiation hardening

(electronics)

Radiation monitoring
Radiation safety
Reactor instrumentation
Scintillation counters
Thermionic emission

Nuclear electronics

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences

RT: FET circuits
High energy physics
instrumentation computing

Nuclear facility regulation

UF: Licensing (nuclear facilities)
Nuclear facility licensing
BT: Power industry
RT: Radioactive waste

Nuclear fuels

BT: Energy resources
Fuels
Radioactive materials
RT: Nuclear power generation
Radioactive waste

Nuclear imaging

UF: Gamma-ray imaging
BT: Imaging
Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Nuclear medicine
Radiography
NT: Energy resolution
Ion emission

Nuclear magnetic resonance

UF: NMR
BT: Magnetic resonance



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Nuclear measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Atomic measurements
CAMAC
Position sensitive particle

detectors

Radiation detectors
Spectroscopy
Particle tracking

NT:

Nuclear medicine

BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology

sciences Nuclear and plasma

RT: Energy resolution
Gamma-rays
Nuclear imaging
Positron emission

tomography

Nuclear phase transformations

UF: Nuclear phase transitions
Phase transformations,

nuclear

BT: Phase transitions, nuclear
Nuclear physics
RT: Nuclear thermodynamics

Nuclear physics

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences

RT: Hafnium
NT: Alpha particles
Beta rays
Ignition
Ion sources
Isotopes
Nuclear phase

transformations

Nuclear thermodynamics
Relativistic effects

Nuclear power generation

UF: Atomic energy
Nuclear Power Generating

Stations

BT: Nuclear energy
Power generation
RT: Nuclear fuels
NT: Atomic batteries
Fission reactors
Fusion power generation

Nuclear thermodynamics

BT: Nuclear physics
RT: Elementary particles
Entropy
Nuclear phase

transformations

Phase change materials

Nuclear weapons

UF: A-bomb
Atom bomb
Atomic warfare
Atomic weapons
Nuclear bombs
Nuclear warfare
Nuclear warheads
Nuke

BT: Weapons
RT: Biological weapons
Chemical weapons
National security
Terrorism
US Department of

Homeland Security

Null space

BT: Kernel

Null value

UF: Nullvalue
BT: Data structures
RT: Programming

Number portability

BT: Telecommunication
services

Numerical analysis

BT: Mathematics
RT: Convolution
Deconvolution
Difference equations
Differential equations
Error analysis
Integral equations
Inverse problems
Matlab
Nonlinear equations
Numerical models
Transforms
NT: Adaptive mesh refinement
Approximation methods



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

methods	Convergence of numerical	BT:	Target detection
	Finite difference methods	RT:	Image analysis
	Finite element analysis	systems	Advanced driver assistance
	Finite volume methods		Image matching
	Gradient methods		Internet of Things
	Independent component		Magnetic anomaly
analysis	Iterative methods	detection	
	Least squares	detectors	Magnetic anomaly
approximations	Method of moments		Motion capture
	Mode matching methods	NT:	Robot vision systems
	Multigrid methods		Buried object detection
	Newton method		Time difference of arrival
	Numerical simulation	Object oriented databases	
	Numerical stability	BT:	Database systems
	Relaxation methods		Databases
	Sparse matrices	RT:	Object oriented methods
	Splines (mathematics)	Object oriented methods	
	Surface fitting	BT:	Programming
	Symmetric matrices	RT:	Object oriented databases
	Transmission line matrix		Object oriented
methods		programming	
Numerical models		Object oriented modeling	
BT:	Modeling	BT:	Modeling
RT:	Numerical analysis		
Numerical simulation		Object oriented programming	
BT:	Numerical analysis	UF:	Object-oriented
RT:	Modeling	programming	
	Plasma simulation	BT:	Programming
	Simulation	RT:	C languages
Numerical stability			C# languages
BT:	Numerical analysis		Object oriented methods
RT:	Algorithms		Python
NVIS			Software libraries
UF:	Near vertical incidence		Software reusability
skywave		NT:	Dispatching
BT:	Broadcasting	Object recognition	
	Radiowave propagation	UF:	Image object recognition
Obesity		BT:	Machine vision
BT:	Medical conditions	RT:	Image matching
Obituaries			Image recognition
BT:	IEEE indexing		Object tracking
Object detection			Robot vision systems
UF:	Image object detection	NT:	Affordances
			Target recognition
		Object segmentation	
		BT:	Machine vision



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Subspace constraints

Object tracking

BT: Tracking
RT: Cinematography
Image motion analysis
Image segmentation
Motion capture
Motion estimation
Object recognition
Trajectory
Video signal processing

Observability

BT: Control theory

Observatories

BT: Astronomy
RT: Telescopes

Observers

BT: State estimation
RT: Machine vision
NT: Disturbance observers
Earth Observing System

Obstetrics

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Pregnancy

Occipital Lobe

BT: Brain

Occupational health

UF: Health (occupational)
BT: Health and safety
RT: Accidents
Biological effects of

radiation

Domestic safety
Electric shock
Employee welfare
Environmental factors
Ergonomics
Eye protection
Occupational medicine
Occupational safety
Pollution
Protective clothing
Radioactive materials
Risk analysis
Safety
Toxicology
Working environment noise

NT: Occupational stress

Occupational medicine

BT: Medical services
RT: Medical diagnosis
Medical treatment
Occupational health

Occupational safety

UF: OSHA
BT: Health and safety
RT: Accidents
Domestic safety
Electric shock
Employee welfare
Eye protection
Industrial accidents
Occupational health
Protection
Protective clothing
Radioactive materials
Risk analysis
Working environment noise

Occupational stress

BT: Occupational health
RT: Employee welfare
Hazards

Ocean circulation

BT: Ocean dynamics
Oceanography
RT: Ocean waves
Sea level
Tides

Ocean dynamics

BT: Oceanography
RT: Ocean temperature
Ocean waves
Tides
NT: Ocean circulation

Ocean salinity

BT: Oceans
RT: Salinity (geophysical)
NT: SMOS mission

Ocean temperature

UF: Sea surface temperature
BT: Oceanic engineering and
marine technology
Oceans



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Global warming Land surface temperature Ocean dynamics	Odometers	BT:	Distance measurement Instruments
Ocean waves		Odometry	BT:	Motion detection Position measurement
BT:	Hydrology		RT:	Calibration Location awareness Robot control Sensors
RT:	Ocean circulation Ocean dynamics			
NT:	Sea state Wave power			
Oceanic engineering and marine technology		OFDM	UF:	Orthogonal frequency division multiple access
NT:	Marine navigation Marine technology Ocean temperature Oceanographic techniques Water pollution			Orthogonal frequency division multiplexing
Oceanographic techniques		BT:	Multiplexing	
BT:	Oceanic engineering and marine technology	RT:	3G mobile communication Acoustic communication (telecommunication)	
RT:	Acoustic imaging Hydrologic measurements Radar applications Remote sensing			Communication channels Digital signal processing MIMO communication Modulation Multiaccess communication Multicarrier code division
Oceanography		multiple access		
UF:	Marine science Oceanology	NT:	NOMA Multiple access interference OFDM modulation Partial transmit sequences Peak to average power	
BT:	Geoscience			
RT:	Marine robots Oceans	ratio		
NT:	Ocean circulation Ocean dynamics	OFDM modulation	BT:	OFDM
Oceans		OFETs	UF:	Organic FETS Organic field effect transistors
UF:	Ocean composition Planetary oceans			Organic field-effect transistors
BT:	Geoscience	BT:	Field effect transistors	
RT:	Geophysics Marine technology Oceanography Sea ice Sea measurements Water	Office automation	BT:	Automation
NT:	Ocean salinity Ocean temperature Sea coast Sea floor Sea level Sea surface Tides	RT:	Bring your own device Communication systems Data communication Desktop publishing Document handling Electronic mail Information systems	
Octrees				
BT:	Data structures			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Local area networks
Microcomputers
Teleconferencing
Text processing
Unsolicited e-mail
Voice mail
NT: Workflow management
software

Offshore installations

UF: Gas platforms
Offshore distribution
systems
Offshore platforms
Offshore power plants
Oil platforms
BT: Structural engineering
RT: Oil drilling
Petroleum industry
Power industry

Ohmic contacts

BT: Contacts
RT: Linear circuits

Oil drilling

UF: Drilling oil
BT: Petroleum industry
RT: Drilling
Fuel processing industries
Offshore installations
Technology
Well logging

Oil filled cables

BT: Oil insulation
RT: Cable insulation

Oil insulation

UF: Transformer oil
BT: Insulation
RT: Oils
NT: Oil filled cables

Oil pollution

BT: Pollution
RT: Accidents
Land pollution
Marine pollution
Oils
Petroleum
Petroleum industry

Oil refineries

BT: Petroleum industry

Oils

BT: Materials
RT: Engines
Fats
Fluids
Fractionation
Fuel processing industries
Insulation
Marine pollution
Mechanical factors
Mechanical power

transmission

Oil insulation
Oil pollution
Petroleum
Petroleum industry
Pipelines
Water pollution
NT: Lubricating oils
Vegetable oils

Older adults

UF: Elderly
Senior citizens
BT: Social groups
RT: Aging
Alzheimer's disease
Assisted living
Assistive robots
Geriatrics
Gerontology

Olfactory

BT: Nose

Olfactory bulb

BT: Forebrain
Sense organs

Oligopoly

BT: Economics
RT: Game theory
Microeconomics

Omnidirectional antennas

BT: Antennas

On board unit

BT: Communication equipment
RT: Dedicated short range
communication
Vehicle-to-everything

On load tap changers

UF: Load tap changers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

On-load tap changers
Onload tap changers
BT: Power transformers
Tap changers
RT: Voltage control

On the job training

UF: On-the-job training
BT: Training
RT: Industrial training

Oncological surgery

UF: Otologic surgery
Surgery oncology
BT: Surgery
RT: Cancer
Oncology

Oncology

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Cancer
Cell therapy
Chemotherapy
Oncological surgery
Tumors
NT: Radiation therapy

Online banking

UF: Digital currency
E-banking
E-currency
E-wallets
Electronic banking
Electronic currency
Electronic wallets
Internet banking
Mobile payment
Virtual currency
BT: Banking
Online services
RT: Bitcoin
Cryptocurrency
Electronic commerce
Open banking
NT: Distributed ledger
Micropayments

Online services

UF: Inverted classroom
On-line services
Reverse teaching
BT: Information retrieval
RT: Cloud gaming

Electronic learning
Internet
NT: Mobility as a service
Online banking

Ontologies

UF: Ontology
BT: Knowledge representation
RT: Linked data
Open data
Ranking (statistics)
Semantic Web
Semantic search
Thesauri
NT: Description logic

Open Access

BT: Open systems
Publishing
NT: Public domain software

Open area test sites

UF: OATS
BT: Test facilities
RT: Electromagnetic
compatibility and interference
interference
Electromagnetic
Immunity testing
Military equipment

Open banking

BT: Banking
Open source software
RT: Finance
Investment
Online banking
Open systems

Open data

BT: Data handling
RT: Electronic publishing
Government policies
Internet
Linked data
Ontologies
Open systems
Public domain software
Semantic Web

Open Educational Resources

BT: Educational courses
Open systems



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Open Geospatial Consortium

UF: OGC
BT: Standards organizations

Cyber-physical systems
Program processors
Software defined

Open loop systems

UF: Open loop control
BT: Control systems
RT: Feedforward systems
Operational amplifiers

networking

NT: System recovery
Bootling
Embedded systems
Input-output programs
Kernel
Network operating systems
System kernels

Open source hardware

UF: Open-source hardware
BT: Hardware

Open source software

UF: Open-source software
BT: Software
RT: Public domain software
NT: Open banking

Operational amplifiers

UF: Op amp
BT: Active circuits
Amplifiers
RT: FET circuits
Linearization techniques
MOSFET circuits
Open loop systems
NT: Feedback amplifiers

Open systems

UF: OSI
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: System analysis and design
Common Information Model
(electricity)

Operations research

BT: Business
RT: Linear programming
Management
Optimization methods
Principal component

Computer networks
Internetworking
Interoperability
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Open banking
Open data
Standards
Wide area networks
NT: Open Access
Open Educational
Resources
Physical layer

analysis

NT: Resource management
Statistics
TOPSIS
Inventory control
Virtual enterprises

Ophthalmology

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Cornea
Eyes
Iris
Pupils
Retina

Open wireless architecture

UF: OWA
BT: Wireless communication

Opportunistic software systems development

BT: Programming

Operating systems

UF: Android (operating system)
Computer operating
systems
Executive programs
Microsoft Windows
Robot operating systems
Supervisory programs
BT: System software
RT: Computer security

Optical add-drop multiplexers

UF: ROADMS
BT: Add-drop multiplexers

Optical amplifiers

BT: Optics
RT: Erbium
NT: Doped fiber amplifiers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

amplifiers Erbium-doped fiber
amplifiers Semiconductor optical

Optical antennas

BT: Antennas
Optics
RT: Nanophotonics
Optical communication

equipment

Optical metamaterials
Optoelectronic devices
Plasmons
Receivers
Terahertz materials
Transceivers
Transmitters
NT: Nanoantennas

Optical arrays

BT: Optical devices
RT: Micromirrors
Phased arrays

Optical attenuators

UF: Variable optical attenuators
BT: Attenuators
Optical devices
RT: Optical communication
equipment
Optical losses

Optical beam splitting

BT: Optical beams

Optical beams

BT: Beams
RT: Bragg gratings
Laser beams
Laser theory
NT: Optical beam splitting

Optical bistability

UF: Bistability (optical)
BT: Electro-optic effects
RT: Electro-optic devices
Optical switches

Optical buffering

BT: Optical fiber communication

Optical burst switching

BT: Burst switching

Optical character recognition

UF: OCR
BT: Software
NT: License plate recognition

Optical cloaking

UF: Metamaterial cloaking
BT: Metamaterials
Optical materials

Optical coherence tomography

BT: Tomography
RT: Eyes

Optical collimators

BT: Optical devices

Optical communication equipment

BT: Communication equipment
RT: Biomedical optical imaging
Nanoantennas
Optical antennas
Optical attenuators
Optical switches
NT: Optical transmitters

Optical computing

BT: Computers and information processing

Optical control

BT: Control systems
RT: Optical switches
NT: Lighting control
Optical variables control
Optogenetics

Optical coupling

BT: Electromagnetic coupling
RT: Optical fiber couplers

Optical crosstalk

BT: Optics
RT: Optical fiber communication

Optical design

BT: Optics
RT: Laser theory
NT: Optical design techniques

Optical design techniques

BT: Optical design
RT: Design methodology
NT: High-speed optical techniques



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical detectors

BT: Optical sensors
RT: Nonlinear optical devices
NT: Bar codes

Optical device fabrication

UF: Optical device manufacture
BT: Fabrication
Optical devices
RT: Electronic equipment manufacture

Optical devices

UF: Optical components
BT: Optics
RT: Biomedical optical imaging
Endomicroscopy
Gratings
Optical materials
NT: Bragg gratings
Collimators
Displays
Holographic optical components
Lenses
Light deflectors
Lighting
Luminescent devices
Mirrors
Optical arrays
Optical attenuators
Optical collimators
Optical device fabrication
Optical filters
Optical modulators
Optical resonators
Optical sensors
Retroreflectors
Thermo-optical devices

Optical diffraction

BT: Electromagnetic diffraction
RT: Photonic band gap
NT: Diffraction gratings

Optical distortion

BT: Optics
RT: Lasers
Optical noise
Thermal lensing

Optical engineering

BT: Engineering - general
Optics
RT: Optical materials

Optical feedback

BT: Image processing
RT: Distributed feedback devices

Optical fiber amplifiers

UF: Optical fibre amplifiers
BT: Optical fibers
RT: Amplifiers

Optical fiber applications

UF: Optical fibre applications
BT: Optics
RT: Channel spacing
Code division multiplexing
Optical fiber cables
Optical fiber communication
Optical fibers
NT: Optical fiber devices

Optical fiber cables

UF: Communication cables (optical)
Optical fibre cables
BT: Cables
RT: Optical fiber applications
Splicing
NT: Claddings

Optical fiber communication

UF: Infrared communication
Optical communication
Optical fibre communication
Optical links
BT: Communication systems
RT: Avalanche photodiodes
Broadband communication
Indoor communication
Optical crosstalk
Optical fiber applications
Optical transmitters
Quantum communication
Silicon photonics
Synchronous digital hierarchy
NT: FDDI
Free-space optical communication
Optical buffering
Optical fiber networks
Optical fiber subscriber loops
Optical interconnections
Optical packet switching
Optical wavelength conversion



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

SONET
Scheduling algorithms
Visible light communication

RT: Optical fiber sensors
Optical interferometry
NT: Polarization mode

dispersion

Optical fiber couplers

UF: Optical fibre couplers
BT: Optical fibers
RT: Optical coupling

Optical fiber sensors

UF: Fiber optic sensors
Fibre optic sensors
Optical fibre sensors
BT: Optical fiber devices
Optical sensors
RT: Optical fiber polarization
Partial discharge

measurement

Optical fiber devices

UF: Optical fibre devices
BT: Optical fiber applications
RT: Optical fibers
NT: Optical fiber sensors

Optical fiber dispersion

UF: Optical fibre dispersion
BT: Dispersion

Optical fiber subscriber loops

UF: FTTH
Fiber-in-the-loop
Optical fibre subscriber

loops

BT: Optical fiber communication

Optical fiber filters

BT: Optical filters

Optical fiber LAN

UF: Optical fiber local area
network
Optical fibre LAN
Optical fibre local area
network

BT: Optical fiber networks

Optical fiber testing

UF: Optical fibre testing
BT: Testing
RT: Optical fibers

Optical fiber theory

UF: Optical fibre theory
BT: Optical fibers
RT: Electromagnetic field theory

Optical fiber losses

UF: Optical fiber loss
Optical fibre losses
BT: Optical fibers

Optical fibers

UF: Optical fibres
BT: Fiber optics
Optical waveguides
RT: Electromagnetic

waveguides

Optical fiber networks

UF: Optical fibre networks
Optical networks
Optical-fiber networks
Optical-fibre networks
BT: Optical fiber communication
RT: Light fidelity
NT: All-optical networks
LAN emulation
Optical fiber LAN
Optical network units
Passive optical networks
Protection switching
Wavelength assignment

conversion

Optical fiber applications
Optical fiber devices
Optical fiber testing
Optical materials
Optical propagation
Optical waveguide theory
Optical wavelength
Supercontinuum generation
Temperature sensors
NT: Optical fiber amplifiers
Optical fiber couplers
Optical fiber losses
Optical fiber polarization
Optical fiber theory
Plastic optical fiber

Optical fiber polarization

UF: Optical fibre polarisation
Polarization-maintaining
optical fibers
BT: Optical fibers



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Wavelength conversion		Lenses
Optical films			Magnesium oxide
BT:	Films		Metamaterials
RT:	Integrated optics		Mirrors
	Optical materials		Optical devices
Optical filters			Optical engineering
BT:	Optical devices		Optical fibers
RT:	Photography		Optical films
NT:	Optical fiber filters	materials	Optics
Optical flow			Organic inorganic hybrid
UF:	Optic flow		Phase change materials
BT:	Optical imaging	NT:	Photonic crystals
	Relativistic effects		SIMO communication
Optical frequency conversion			Colloidal nanocrystals
BT:	Frequency conversion		Optical cloaking
Optical harmonic generation			Optical polymers
UF:	Optical frequency combs		Optical retarders
BT:	Optics		Optical superlattices
Optical imaging			Photorefractive materials
BT:	Imaging	Optical metamaterials	
RT:	Infrared imaging	UF:	Photonic metamaterials
	Microscopy	BT:	Metamaterials
	Remote sensing	RT:	Electromagnetic
NT:	Optical flow	metamaterials	
	Optical projectors		Nanoantennas
	Talbot effect	Optical metrology	Optical antennas
	Thermoreflectance imaging	BT:	Metrology
Optical interconnections		Optical microscopy	
UF:	Optical interconnects	BT:	Optics
BT:	Optical fiber communication	Optical mixing	
Optical interferometry		UF:	Optical heterodyning
UF:	Light interferometry	BT:	Nonlinear optics
BT:	Interferometry		Optics
RT:	Optical fiber polarization	RT:	Photorefractive materials
	Speckle	NT:	Multiwave mixing
	Talbot effect	Optical modulation	
Optical losses		BT:	Modulation
BT:	Optics	RT:	Indoor communication
RT:	Loss measurement		Microwave photonics
	Optical attenuators	NT:	Optical transmitters
	Optical scattering		Cross-phase modulation
Optical materials			Intensity modulation
BT:	Materials	Optical modulators	
RT:	Glass	BT:	Modulation
	Indium tin oxide	NT:	Optical devices
		modulators	Electro-absorption
			Electro-optic modulators



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical network units

UF: ONU
BT: Optical fiber networks

Optical noise

BT: Integrated circuit noise
RT: Optical distortion
NT: Speckle

Optical packet switching

BT: Optical fiber communication

Optical planar waveguides

BT: Optical waveguides

Optical polarization

UF: Light polarisation
Light polarization
Optical polarisation
BT: Optics
RT: Photoelasticity
NT: Polarization shift keying
Stokes parameters

Optical polymers

BT: Optical materials
Polymers

Optical projectors

UF: projectors (optical)
BT: Optical imaging
Video equipment
RT: Image processing
Micromirrors
Motion pictures

Optical propagation

UF: Infrared propagation
BT: Electromagnetic
propagation
RT: Optical fibers
Thermooptic effects
NT: Optical surface waves
Optical waveguides

Optical pulse compression

BT: Pulse compression
methods

Optical pulse generation

BT: Pulse generation
RT: Optical pulse shaping

Optical pulse shaping

BT: Pulse shaping methods
RT: Optical pulse generation

Optical pulses

BT: Optics

Optical pumping

BT: Laser excitation

Optical receivers

BT: Receivers

Optical recording

BT: Recording
RT: Laser applications
NT: CD recording

Optical reflection

BT: Electromagnetic reflection
RT: Antireflection coatings
Mirrors
Optical scattering
Reflectivity
Reflectometry
Thermooptic effects

Optical refraction

BT: Physical optics
RT: Photorefractive effect
Photorefractive materials
Refractive index
Thermooptic effects

Optical resonators

BT: Optical devices
RT: Digital filters
Laser cavity resonators
Resonance
Split ring resonators
NT: Microcavities
Optical ring resonators

Optical retarders

UF: Half-wave plates
Quarter-wave plates
BT: Optical materials
Optics
RT: Polarimetry

Optical ring resonators

UF: Ring resonators
BT: Optical resonators

Optical saturation

BT: Nonlinear optics
Optics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical scattering

BT: Electromagnetic scattering
RT: Laser radar
Light scattering
Optical losses
Optical reflection
Speckle

Optical sensors

BT: Optical devices
Sensors
RT: Image sensors
Wearable sensors
NT: Optical detectors
Optical fiber sensors

Optical signal detection

BT: Signal detection
RT: Photodetectors

Optical signal processing

BT: Signal processing
NT: Laser noise

Optical solitons

BT: Optics
Solitons
RT: Optical vortices

Optical squeezing

UF: Squeezed light
Squeezed states
BT: Quantum optics

Optical superlattices

UF: Optical multilayers
BT: Optical materials
Superlattices

Optical surface waves

BT: Optical propagation

Optical switches

UF: Optical switch
BT: Switches
RT: Optical bistability
Optical communication

equipment

Optical control
Photothyristors
Smart pixels
Thermo-optical devices

Optical transmitters

BT: Optical communication
equipment
Transmitters
RT: Bragg gratings
Diodes
Optical fiber communication
Optical modulation
Photodiodes
Semiconductor lasers
Semiconductor optical

amplifiers

Optical tuning

BT: Optics
Tuning
RT: Laser tuning

Optical variables control

BT: Optical control
RT: Frequency control
Phase control

Optical variables measurement

UF: Optical measurements
BT: Measurement
RT: Frequency measurement
Phase measurement
Reflectometry
Wavelength measurement
NT: Ellipsometry
Photometry
Reflection coefficient
Refractive index

Optical vortices

UF: Optical vortex
Vortices, optical
BT: Physical optics
RT: Laser beams
Optical solitons

Optical waveguide components

BT: Optical waveguides

Optical waveguide theory

BT: Optical waveguides
RT: Optical fibers

Optical waveguides

BT: Optical propagation
Waveguide components
RT: Electro-optic modulators
Integrated optics
Photonic crystals



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

components	NT:	Arrayed waveguide gratings Electro-optical waveguides Optical fibers Optical planar waveguides Optical waveguide			Optical saturation Optical solitons Optical tuning Optogenetics Particle beam optics Photoluminescence Physical optics Ray tracing Stray light Ultrafast optics Whispering gallery modes
		Optical waveguide theory			
Optical wavelength conversion					
	BT:	Optical fiber communication Signal processing			
	RT:	Multicast communication Optical fibers Telecommunications			
Optics					
	BT:	Lasers and electrooptics			
	RT:	Erbium Fourier transforms Laser theory Magneto-optic effects Optical materials			
	NT:	Adaptive optics Aspherical optics Birefringence Brightness Color Electron optics Extinction coefficients Fiber optics Fluorescence Four-wave mixing Geometrical optics Integrated optics Light fields Light sources Luminescence Microoptics Nonlinear optics Optical amplifiers Optical antennas Optical crosstalk Optical design Optical devices Optical distortion Optical engineering Optical fiber applications Optical harmonic			
generation		Optical losses Optical microscopy Optical mixing Optical polarization Optical pulses Optical retarders			
Optimal control					
	BT:	Control systems			
	RT:	Game theory H infinity control Bang-bang control Infinite horizon			
Optimal matching					
	BT:	Graph theory			
Optimal scheduling					
	BT:	Optimization			
Optimization					
	UF:	Optimisation Performance optimisation Performance optimization			
	BT:	Mathematics			
	RT:	Artificial bee colony			
algorithm					Doping profiles Least squares
approximations					Minimization Multi-armed bandit problem Parametric study Performance analysis TOPSIS
	NT:	Cost function Metaheuristics Optimal scheduling Optimization methods Trajectory optimization			
Optimization methods					
	UF:	Optimisation methods			
	BT:	Optimization			
	RT:	Infinite horizon Linear programming MIMO communication Newton method Operations research			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

methodology	Processor scheduling	Optics
	Response surface	
problems	Search methods	Oral communication
	Single machine scheduling	UF: Speech communication
	Traveling salesman	BT: Professional
NT:	Affordances	communication
	Circuit optimization	NT: Public speaking
	Concave programming	Speech
technology	Design optimization	Orbital calculations
	Fireworks algorithm	BT: Energy states
	Gradient methods	
	H infinity control	Orbital robotics
	Lagrangian functions	BT: Robots
	Mathematical programming	
	Optimized production	Orbits
	Pareto optimization	BT: Astrophysics
	Quadratic programming	RT: Geostationary satellites
	Simulated annealing	NT: Orbits (stellar)
		Planetary orbits
Optimized production technology		Orbits (stellar)
technology	UF: Optimised production	BT: Orbits
	BT: Optimization methods	
	Production control	Ordinary differential equations
	RT: Production planning	BT: Differential equations
	Production systems	Ordinary magnetoresistance
		BT: Magnetoresistance
Optimizing compilers		
	UF: Optimising compilers	Ores
	BT: Program processors	BT: Minerals
Optoelectronic and photonic sensors		Organ transplantation
	BT: Sensors	UF: Transplants
		BT: Medical services
Optoelectronic devices		Organic chemicals
	UF: Opto-electronic devices	BT: Chemistry
	BT: Lasers and electrooptics	NT: Hydrocarbons
	RT: Electro-optic devices	
sensors	Optical antennas	Organic compounds
	Phototransistors	BT: Compounds
	NT: Charge-coupled image	RT: Carbon
	Integrated optoelectronics	NT: Carbon compounds
	Light emitting diodes	Organic semiconductors
	Photoconducting devices	Volatile organic compounds
	Photodetectors	
	Superluminescent diodes	Organic electronics
		UF: Paper electronics
Optogenetics		BT: Electronic equipment
BT:	Genetics	RT: Synapses
	Neuromodulation	
	Optical control	Organic inorganic hybrid materials
		UF: Inorganic organic hybrid
		materials



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

materials	Inorganic-organic hybrid	RT:	Business process re-engineering
materials	Organic-inorganic hybrid		Industrial communication
silicates	Organically modified	NT:	Teamwork
	Ormosils		Business communication
BT:	Materials		Corporate acquisitions
RT:	Bio-inspired materials		Data governance
	Inorganic compounds		Facilities management
	Optical materials		Role transfer
			Scheduling
			Stakeholders
Organic light emitting diodes		Organizations	
UF:	OLED	BT:	Business
	Organic light-emitting	RT:	Leadership
diodes		NT:	BNSC
	Polymer led		Companies
BT:	Diodes		Decentralized autonomous
	Light emitting diodes	organization	
RT:	Electroluminescence		European Space Agency
	Molecular electronics		Government
NT:	Active matrix organic light		Sociotechnical systems
emitting diodes			United Kingdom Space
		Agency	
Organic materials		Orifices	
BT:	Materials	BT:	Mechanical products
Organic semiconductors		Orthopedic procedures	
BT:	Organic compounds	BT:	Medical treatment
	Semiconductor materials		
NT:	Pentacene		
Organic thin film transistors		Orthopedic surgery	
UF:	OTFT	BT:	Surgery
	Organic thin-film transistors		
BT:	Thin film transistors		
Organisms		Orthotics	
BT:	Biological systems	BT:	Medical treatment
NT:	Algae	RT:	Assistive technologies
	Animals		Biomedical engineering
	Archaea		Biomedical equipment
	Fish		Medical control systems
	Microorganisms		Prosthetics
	Plants (biology)		Sensory aids
			Wearable robots
Organizational aspects		Oscillators	
UF:	Business organisation	UF:	Oscillations
	Business organization	BT:	Circuits and systems
	Organisational aspects	RT:	Circuits
	Organisational culture		Damping
	Organisational structure		Klystrons
	Organizational culture		Lasers
	Organizational structure		Resonant frequency
BT:	Management	NT:	Vibrations
			Digital-controlled oscillators
			Injection-locked oscillators
			Local oscillators



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

oscillators	Microwave oscillators Phase noise Ring oscillators Voltage-controlled	OWL UF: Web ontology language BT: Markup languages Semantic Web RT: Knowledge representation
Oscilloscopes UF: Cathode-ray oscilloscopes BT: Instruments RT: Electric variables measurement Test equipment		Oxidation BT: Chemical processes RT: Materials NT: Combustion Redox
Osmium BT: Chemical elements		Oxygen BT: Chemical elements Gases RT: Pulse oximetry
Osmosis BT: Chemical processes NT: Electro-osmosis		Ozonation UF: Ozone treatment BT: Wastewater treatment RT: Environmental factors Pollution control
Osteoarthritis BT: Bone diseases		P-i-n diodes BT: Diodes Semiconductor devices Semiconductor diodes RT: CMOSFET logic devices Electro-optic modulators Vertical cavity surface emitting lasers
Osteoporosis BT: Bone diseases RT: Cancellous bone		P-n junctions BT: Junctions RT: Light emitting diodes Photodiodes Semiconductor diodes
Out of order UF: OOO BT: Instruction sets		Pacemakers BT: Biomedical equipment RT: Cardiology
Output feedback BT: Feedback circuits		Packaging BT: Industry applications RT: Filling Leak detection Packaging machines Seals NT: Bagging Bottling Canning Encapsulation Food packaging Labeling Multichip modules
Outsourcing BT: Management RT: Crowdsourcing		
Ovarian cancer BT: Cancer		
Ovens BT: Home appliances NT: Microwave ovens		
Over-the-top media services UF: OTT BT: Streaming media		
Overlay networks BT: Computer networks RT: Network topology Transport protocols NT: Dark Web		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Nanopackaging		Photorealism
	Plastic packaging		
	Wrapping	Paints	
Packaging machines		BT:	Chemical products
BT:	Production equipment		Coatings
RT:	Bagging		Materials
	Bottling	RT:	Ink
	Labeling		Lacquers
	Packaging		Painting
	Wrapping	Pairwise error probability	
Packet loss		UF:	Pair-wise error probability
BT:	Loss measurement		Pairwise correlations
	Packet switching	BT:	Probability
RT:	Data communication	Palladium	
	Noise measurement	BT:	Metals
Packet radio networks		Pallets	
UF:	Packet radio	UF:	Palletising
BT:	Radio communication		Palletizing
		BT:	Materials handling
Packet switching		RT:	Containers
BT:	Communication switching		Load management
RT:	ARPANET	Palmprint recognition	
	Data transfer	UF:	Palm print recognition
	IEEE 802.3 Standard		Palmprint identification
	Next generation networking	BT:	Biometrics (access control)
NT:	Burst switching	RT:	Identification of persons
	Frame relay		
	Multiprotocol label	Pancreas	
switching		BT:	Digestive system
	Packet loss	RT:	Pancreatic cancer
Page description languages		Pancreatic cancer	
UF:	Postscript	BT:	Cancer
BT:	Markup languages	RT:	Pancreas
RT:	Desktop publishing	Pandemics	
	High level languages	BT:	Epidemics
Paging systems		RT:	COVID-19
UF:	Paging strategies		Coronaviruses
BT:	Cellular radio		Diseases
RT:	Wireless communication		Influenza
Pain		Pansharpening	
BT:	Injuries	UF:	Pansharpened
NT:	Ischemic pain	BT:	Image processing
	Neuropathic pain	RT:	Image quality
Painting		Paper making	
BT:	Surface finishing	BT:	Pulp and paper industry
	Surface treatment	RT:	Bleaching
RT:	Coatings		Paper making machines
	Paints		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Paper products
Paper pulp
Paper technology
Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines

Paper making machines

BT: Production equipment
Pulp and paper industry
RT: Paper making
Paper products
Paper pulp
Paper technology
Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines

Paper mills

BT: Production facilities
Pulp and paper industry
RT: Industrial plants
Paper products
Paper pulp
Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines

Paper products

BT: Manufactured products
RT: Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper mills
Paper pulp
Paper technology
Pulp and paper industry

Paper pulp

BT: Manufactured products
Materials
RT: Cellulose
Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper mills
Paper products
Pulp and paper industry
Pulp manufacturing

Paper technology

BT: Industry applications
RT: Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper products
Pulp and paper industry

Parallel algorithms

BT: Algorithms
Parallel processing

Parallel architectures

BT: Computer architecture
RT: Parallel machines
Parallel processing
NT: Multicore processing

Parallel languages

BT: High level languages
RT: Multiprocessing systems
Parallel processing
Parallel programming

Parallel machines

BT: Computers
RT: Parallel architectures
Parallel processing

Parallel processing

UF: Array processing
Parallel computing
Parallelism
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Cluster computing
Concurrency control
Digital computers
Parallel architectures
Parallel languages
Parallel machines
Parallel programming
NT: Multiprocessing systems
Multithreading
Parallel algorithms
Pipeline processing

Parallel programming

BT: Programming
RT: Multiprocessing systems
Parallel languages
Parallel processing
VHDL

Parallel robots

BT: Robots

Paralysis

BT: Medical conditions
RT: Motor coordination

Paramagnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials
RT: Paramagnetic resonance
NT: Superparamagnetic iron
oxide nanoparticles



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Paramagnetic resonance

BT: Magnetic resonance
RT: Paramagnetic materials

Vector optimization
BT: Optimization methods
Pareto analysis
RT: Genetic algorithms

Parameter estimation

UF: Parameter identification
BT: Signal analysis
Statistical analysis
RT: Control systems
Power system analysis
computing
Spectral analysis
NT: Amplitude estimation
Direction-of-arrival
estimation
Frequency estimation
Motion estimation
Phase estimation
Time of arrival estimation

Parietal lobe

BT: Brain

Parity check codes

UF: LDPC
Ldpc codes
Low density parity check
codes
Parity-check codes
BT: Codes
RT: Decoding
NT: Iterative decoding

Parkinson's disease

BT: Diseases

Parameter extraction

BT: Electromagnetic
measurements
RT: Bipolar transistor circuits
Very large scale integration

Partial differential equations

BT: Differential equations
RT: Boundary value problems
Fourier transforms
NT: Boundary-element methods
Poisson equations

Parametric statistics

UF: Parametric model
BT: Statistics

Parametric study

BT: Multitasking
RT: Optimization

Partial discharge measurement

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Electrical safety
Insulation life
Insulation testing
Optical fiber sensors

Parasitic capacitance

BT: Capacitance

Partial discharges

BT: Dielectric breakdown
RT: Corona

Parasitic diseases

BT: Diseases

Partial response channels

BT: Communication channels

Parasympathetic nervous system

BT: Autonomic nervous system

Partial response signaling

BT: Digital modulation

Pareto analysis

BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Cause effect analysis
Quality management
NT: Pareto optimization

Partial transmit sequences

BT: OFDM

Pareto optimization

UF: Multi-attribute optimization
Multi-objective
programming
Multiobjective programming
Pareto optimisation

Particle accelerators

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Colliding beam devices
Large Hadron Collider
Particle beams



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Voltage multipliers
Accelerator magnets
Colliding beam accelerators
Cyclotrons
Electron accelerators
Ion accelerators
Linear accelerators
Photon collider
Plasma accelerators
Proton accelerators
Storage rings
Synchrocyclotrons
Synchrotrons

Particle beam handling

BT: Nuclear and plasma sciences
RT: Particle beams

Particle beam injection

UF: Injected beams
BT: Nuclear and plasma sciences
RT: Particle beams

Particle beam measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Particle beams

Particle beam optics

UF: Ion optics
BT: Optics
RT: Electrodynamics
Particle beams
NT: Atom optics
Electron optics
Stimulated emission

Particle beams

UF: Accelerator beams
Neutron beams
Proton beams
BT: Beams
Elementary particles
RT: Colliding beam accelerators
Laser theory
Particle accelerators
Particle beam handling
Particle beam injection
Particle beam

measurements

Particle beam optics
Storage rings
Synchrotrons

NT: Atomic beams
Electron beams
Ion beams

Particle charging

BT: Electrostatic processes
RT: Semiconductor detectors

Particle collisions

BT: Elementary particles

Particle filters

BT: Filters

Particle measurements

UF: Particulate measurements
BT: Measurement
RT: Current density
High energy physics
instrumentation computing
Position sensitive particle detectors

Particle production

BT: Electrostatic processes
RT: Aerosols
Spraying

Particle scattering

BT: Scattering
RT: Scanning electron microscopy

Particle separators

UF: Separators
BT: Separation processes
RT: Magnetic separation

Particle swarm optimization

UF: Particle swarm
Particle-swarm optimization
Swarm intelligence
Swarm optimization
BT: Evolutionary computation
RT: Artificial bee colony
algorithm
Fireworks algorithm
Fish schools
Metaheuristics
Stochastic processes

Particle tracking

BT: Nuclear measurements
RT: High energy physics
instrumentation computing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Tracking		Patent law	
			BT:	Law
Partitioning algorithms			Patents	
BT:	Algorithms		BT:	Legal factors
Passband			RT:	Intellectual property
BT:	Digital communication			US Government agencies
	Radio communication			
RT:	Baseband		Path planning	
Passivation			UF:	piano mover's problem
BT:	Surface treatment		BT:	Motion control
RT:	Corrosion		RT:	Course correction
				Indoor navigation
Passive circuits				Vehicle routing
BT:	Circuits		NT:	Trajectory
				Trajectory planning
Passive filters				Trajectory tracking
BT:	Passive networks		Pathogens	
RT:	Filters		UF:	Germs
			BT:	Diseases
Passive microwave remote sensing			RT:	Epidemics
BT:	Remote sensing			
			Pathological processes	
Passive networks			BT:	Pathology
BT:	Telecommunication		NT:	Cadaver
network topology				Death
NT:	Passive filters		Pathology	
Passive optical networks			UF:	Pathological
UF:	PON		BT:	Medical specialties
	Passive-optical-network		RT:	Autopsy
BT:	Optical fiber networks			Diseases
RT:	EPON		NT:	Histopathology
				Neuropathology
Passive radar				Pathological processes
BT:	Radar		Patient monitoring	
RT:	Radar detection		BT:	Monitoring
	Radar imaging		RT:	Assistive robots
				Chemotherapy
Passive RFID tags				Electronic medical records
BT:	RFID tags			Fall detection
				Point of care
Passwords			Patient rehabilitation	
BT:	Access control		BT:	Medical treatment
	Computer security		RT:	Assistive robots
RT:	Authentication		NT:	Neurorehabilitation
Patch antennas			Pattern analysis	
BT:	Antennas		BT:	Machine intelligence
RT:	Microstrip antennas		RT:	Surface reconstruction



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Pattern classification

UF: Signal classification
 BT: Decision making
 RT: Feature extraction
 Graph neural networks
 Logistic regression
 Nearest neighbor methods
 Neural networks
 Pattern recognition
 Reinforcement learning
 Semisupervised learning
 Support vector machines
 NT: Naive Bayes methods

NT: Robot vision systems
 Shape
 Spatiotemporal phenomena
 Statistical learning
 Symbols
 Active shape model
 Activity recognition
 Character recognition
 Clustering methods
 Data mining
 Face recognition
 Fingerprint recognition
 Gesture recognition
 Handwriting recognition
 Nearest neighbor methods
 Pattern matching
 Sound recognition
 Speech recognition
 Text recognition

Pattern clustering

BT: Clustering methods
 RT: Image reconstruction
 Nearest neighbor methods
 Pattern matching
 Signal analysis
 Signal detection
 Signal processing

Payloads

BT: Military aircraft
 Space technology
 NT: MODIS

Pattern formation

BT: Process design
 RT: Chaos
 Nonlinear dynamical

PD control

UF: PID control
 Proportional + derivative

systems

Nonlinear optics
 Spatiotemporal phenomena

control

control

control

control

derivative

Proportional derivative
 Proportional plus derivative
 Proportional-derivative
 Proportional-integral-

BT: Control systems

Pattern matching

BT: Pattern recognition
 RT: Pattern clustering
 Spatiotemporal phenomena
 NT: Image matching

Pattern recognition

UF: Image pattern recognition
 BT: Computers and information
 processing RT: Automatic optical inspection
 Computer vision
 Feature extraction
 Feedforward neural

networks

Hidden Markov models
 Human activity recognition
 Learning systems
 Machine vision
 Pattern classification
 Principal component

analysis

Publish subscribe systems
 Random forests

Peace technology

BT: Social implications of
 technology

Peak to average power ratio

UF: PAPR
 Peak-to-average power
 ratio

BT: Peak-to-average ratio
 OFDM

Pedestrians

BT: Human factors
 Road traffic
 RT: Legged locomotion
 Road safety



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Road traffic control
Vehicle safety

BT:	Remuneration
RT:	Employee welfare
	Termination of employment

Pediatrics

UF:	Babies
	Baby
	Child
	Children
	Infant
	Infants
	Newborns
	Paediatrics
	Toddler
BT:	Medical specialties
RT:	Neonatology

Peer-to-peer computing

UF: File sharing
P2P
Peer to peer

communications

- Peer to peer computing
- Peer to peer exchange
- Peer to peer network
- Peer-to-peer

communications

Peer-to-peer exchange
Peer-to-peer network

BT:	Computer networks
	Distributed computing
RT:	Border Gateway Protocol
	Cluster computing
	Decentralized applications
	Distributed ledger
	Workstations
NT:	InterPlanetary File System

Peltier effect

BT: Thermoelectricity

Pelvic bones

BT: Bones

Pelvis

BT: Body regions

Penetration testing

UF: Pen test
BT: Computer security

Pensions

UF: Occupational pensions
Personal pensions
Stakeholder pensions
State pensions

Pentacene

BT: Organic semiconductors

Peptides

BT: Biochemistry

Perception evolution networks

BT:	Neural networks
RT:	Unsupervised learning

Perfectly matched layers

BT:	Propagation
RT:	Finite difference methods
	Finite element analysis
	Maxwell equations

Performance analysis

UF:	Dynamic program analysis
	Performance index
BT:	Programming
RT:	Optimization
NT:	Performance gain

Performance evaluation

BT: Measurement
RT: Benchmark testing
NT: Key performance indicator

Performance gain

BT: Performance analysis

Performance loss

BT: Computer performance

Perineum

BT: Body regions

Periodic structures

BT:	Materials science and technology
NT:	Gratings Photonic crystals

Peripheral nervous system

BT: Nervous system

Permanent magnet generators

BT: Permanent magnet machines



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Permanent magnet machines

UF: Permanent magnet
synchronous machines
BT: Electric machines
Rotating machines
RT: Permanent magnet motors
Permanent magnets
NT: Permanent magnet
generators

Permanent magnet motors

UF: Permanent magnet
synchronous motors
Permanent-magnet
generators
Permanent-magnet motors
BT: Motors
RT: Permanent magnet
machines

Permanent magnets

BT: Magnets
RT: Magnetic gears
Magnetic levitation vehicles
Permanent magnet
machines
Remanence

Permeability

UF: Magnetic permeability
BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Magnetic materials
Permeability measurement

Permeability measurement

BT: Magnetic variables
measurement
RT: Permeability

Permission

UF: Access rights
File system permissions
BT: Computer security
RT: Zero Trust

Permittivity

BT: Electric variables
RT: Dielectric constant
Dielectric materials
Permittivity measurement

Permittivity measurement

BT: Dielectric measurement
RT: Permittivity

Perovskites

BT: Crystalline materials

Perpendicular magnetic anisotropy

BT: Magnetic anisotropy

Perpendicular magnetic recording

UF: Vertical recording
BT: Magnetic recording
RT: Disk drives

Persistent currents

BT: Current
RT: High-temperature
superconductors
Superconducting magnets

Persistent identifiers

BT: Data structures
RT: Digital systems
Information retrieval

Personal area networks

UF: Piconets
Scatternets
BT: Radio communication
RT: Computer networks
Data communication
Land mobile radio
Personal communication
networks
Wireless LAN
Zigbee
NT: Bluetooth
Body area networks
Body sensor networks
Wireless personal area
networks

Personal communication networks

UF: Personal communication
services
BT: Communication systems
RT: Cellular radio
Digital systems
IEEE 802.15 Standard
Location awareness
Mobile handsets
Personal area networks
Zigbee

Personal digital devices

UF: Blackberry
Digital devices



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Hand held computers				Systems, man, and
	Handheld computers		cybernetics		
	PD		RT:		Artificial intelligence
	PDA				Context awareness
	Palmtop computers				Next generation networking
	Personal digital assistants		NT:		Ubiquitous computing
	Wireless digital devices				Wearable computers
BT:	Portable computers				
Personal protective equipment			Pest control		
BT:	Health and safety		UF:		Insect control
RT:	Protective clothing				Vermin control
			BT:		Environmental
Personal voice assistants			management		
UF:	PVA		RT:		Agriculture
BT:	Speech recognition				Hazards
	Virtual assistants				Pesticides
RT:	Natural language		Pesticides		
processing			BT:		Agrochemicals
	Smart devices		RT:		Agricultural products
	Speech synthesis				Chemical industry
	Voice activity detection				Chemical products
					Land pollution
Personnel					Pest control
BT:	Human resource				Plant diseases
management					Soil pollution
RT:	Appraisal				Water pollution
	Bring your own device				
	Education				
	Employment		Petascale computing		
	Equal opportunities		BT:		Computers and information
	Management		processing		
	Productivity		RT:		Supercomputers
	Training				
NT:	Labor resources		Petri nets		
			BT:		System analysis and design
Persuasive systems			RT:		Discrete-event systems
BT:	Decision making				Modeling
	Social computing				
RT:	Behavioral sciences		Petrochemicals		
	Human factors		BT:		Chemical products
	Man-machine systems				Materials
	Psychology		RT:		Chemical industry
					Chemistry
Perturbation methods					Fuels
UF:	Perturbation techniques				Petroleum
BT:	Approximation methods				Petroleum industry
NT:	Cavity perturbation				Plastic products
methods					Plastics
			Petroleum		
Pervasive computing			UF:		Gasoline
UF:	Everyware				Petrol
	Ubicomp		BT:		Chemical products
BT:	Computers and information				Fuels
processing					



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Fuel processing industries
Oil pollution
Oils
Petrochemicals
Petroleum industry
NT: Hydrocarbons

Petroleum industry

UF: Oil industry
BT: Industries
RT: Chemical industry
Fractionation
Fuel processing industries
Gas industry
Natural gas industry
Offshore installations
Oil pollution
Oils
Petrochemicals
Petroleum
Pipelines
NT: Oil drilling
Oil refineries
Well logging

pH measurement

BT: Chemical analysis
Measurement

Phantoms

BT: Biomedical imaging
RT: Dosimetry
Positron emission

tomography

Single photon emission
computed tomography
X-ray applications
X-ray detection
X-ray imaging

Pharmaceutical technology

BT: Chemical technology
RT: Biochemistry
Chemistry
Pharmaceuticals

Pharmaceuticals

BT: Chemical products
Medical treatment
RT: Biochemistry
Chemistry
Pharmaceutical technology
NT: Drugs

Pharynx

BT: Digestive system
RT: Stomatognathic system

Phase change materials

UF: PCM
BT: Materials
RT: Memory
Nuclear thermodynamics
Optical materials
Phase change memory
Solar heating

Phase change memory

BT: Memory
RT: Phase change materials
Resistive RAM
NT: Phase change random
access memory

Phase change random access memory

UF: PCRAM
Phase change RAM
Phase-change RAM
Phase-change random
access memory
BT: Phase change memory
Random access memory

Phase control

UF: Phase-control
BT: Power electronics
RT: Electric variables control
Optical variables control
Phase transformers

Phase detection

BT: Signal detection
NT: Phase frequency detectors

Phase distortion

BT: Distortion
RT: Delay effects

Phase estimation

BT: Parameter estimation

Phase frequency detectors

UF: PFD
BT: Phase detection
RT: Frequency measurement
Measurement
Voltage
Voltage control



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Phase locked loops

UF: PLL
Phase locked-loops
Phase-locked loops
Phase-locked-loops
BT: Linear feedback control systems
RT: Signal processing
Frequency locked loops
Modulation
Nonlinear filters
Ring oscillators

Phase measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Acoustic measurements
Electric variables
measurement Optical variables
measurement

Phase modulation

BT: Modulation
RT: Demodulation
Electro-optic modulators
NT: Continuous phase
modulation Cross-phase modulation
Differential phase shift
keying Phase shift keying

Phase noise

BT: Noise
Oscillators
RT: Time-domain analysis

Phase shift keying

UF: PSK
Phase-shift keying
Phase-shift-keying
QPSK
BT: Phase modulation
NT: Binary phase shift keying
Quadrature phase shift
keying

Phase shifters

BT: Circuits
RT: Butler matrices
NT: Phase transformers

Phase shifting interferometry

BT: Interferometry

Phase transformers

BT: Phase shifters
Transformers
RT: Circuits
Phase control

Phased arrays

UF: Antenna phased arrays
BT: Antenna arrays
RT: Optical arrays
NT: Steerable antennas

Phasor measurement units

UF: PMU
PMUs
Synchronphasors
BT: Electric variables
measurement

PHEMTs

UF: Pseudomorphic HEMTs
BT: HEMTs

Philosophical considerations

BT: Social implications of technology
RT: Econophysics
Ethical aspects
Humanities
Machine ethics
Quantum mechanics
Social factors
Technology
Technology social factors

Phishing

BT: Computer security
Information security
RT: Malware

Phonetics

BT: Linguistics
RT: Natural language
processing Semiotics
Speech processing
NT: Acoustic phonetics

Phonocardiography

UF: PCG
Phonocardiogram
BT: Cardiology
RT: Biomedical monitoring
Cardiology
Heart rate measurement



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Phonons

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Acoustics
Crystals
Electrons
Indium phosphide

Phosphorescence

BT: Luminescence
RT: Phosphors

Phosphors

BT: Light sources
RT: Phosphorescence

Phosphorus

BT: Chemical elements

Photoacoustic effects

UF: Optoacoustic effects
BT: Spectroscopy
RT: Acoustic testing
Laser applications
Photothermal effects
NT: Photoacoustic imaging

Photoacoustic imaging

BT: Biomedical imaging
Photoacoustic effects

Photobleaching

BT: Photochemistry

Photocatalysis

BT: Catalysis
Photochemistry
RT: Photocatalysts

Photocatalysts

BT: Catalysts
RT: Photocatalysis

Photocathodes

UF: Photo-cathodes
BT: Cathodes
RT: Photomultipliers

Photochemistry

BT: Chemistry
RT: Water splitting
NT: Photobleaching
Photocatalysis

Photochromism

UF: Photodarkening
BT: Photonics
RT: Color

Photoconducting devices

BT: Optoelectronic devices
RT: Photoconducting materials
Photoconductivity
Photodetectors
Semiconductor devices
NT: Electrophotography

Photoconducting materials

UF: Photoconductors
BT: Materials
RT: Photoconducting devices
Photoconductivity
Photodetectors
Semiconductor materials

Photoconductivity

UF: Photocurrent
BT: Conductivity
RT: Photoconducting devices
Photoconducting materials

Photodetectors

UF: Photodetector
BT: Optoelectronic devices
Radiation detectors
RT: Image sensors
Infrared detectors
Optical signal detection
Photoconducting devices
Photoconducting materials
Photoelectricity
NT: Photodiodes
Phototransistors
Superconducting

photodetectors

Photodiodes

BT: Photodetectors
RT: Optical transmitters
P-n junctions
NT: Avalanche photodiodes
PIN photodiodes

Photoelasticity

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Optical polarization
Piezooptic effects
Stress



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Photoelectricity

UF: Photoemission
Phototubes
BT: Electricity
Electron devices
RT: Electron emission
Photodetectors
Photomultipliers
Photovoltaic cells
NT: Photovoltaic effects

Photoelectron microscopy

UF: Photoemission electron
microscopy
BT: Electron microscopy

Photography

BT: Imaging
RT: Cameras
Electrophotography
High dynamic range
Image capture
Image storage
Optical filters
NT: Cinematography
Digital photography
Image forensics
Photomicrography
Photorealism

Photoluminescence

UF: Electrophotoluminescence
BT: Luminescence
Optics
RT: Judd-Ofelt theory
Microcavities

Photometry

BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
Optical variables
measurement
RT: Light sources
Lighting
Radiometry

Photomicrography

UF: Micrographs
Microphotographs
Microphotography
Photomicrographs
BT: Photography

Photomultipliers

BT: Vacuum technology

RT: Avalanche photodiodes
Electron multipliers
Photocathodes
Photoelectricity

Photon collider

BT: Particle accelerators

Photonic band gap

UF: Band gap
Band-gap
Bandgap
Photonic bandgap
BT: Photonic crystals
RT: Electromagnetic wave
polarization
Optical diffraction

Photonic bandgap fibers

UF: Photonic bandgap fibres
BT: Photonic crystal fibers

Photonic crystal fibers

UF: Microstructured fibers
Microstructured fibres
Photon crystal fibers
Photon crystal fibres
Photonic crystal fibres
Photonic-crystal fibers
Photonic-crystal fibres
BT: Photonic crystals
NT: Holey fibers
Photonic bandgap fibers

Photonic crystals

UF: 2-D photonic crystals
2D photonic crystals
Photonic crystal fibers
Two dimensional photonic

crystals

crystals

Two-dimensional photonic

BT: Periodic structures
RT: Microwave devices
Nonlinear optics
Optical materials
Optical waveguides
Spontaneous emission
NT: Photonic band gap
Photonic crystal fibers

Photonic integrated circuits

BT: Integrated circuits



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Photonics

BT: Lasers and electrooptics
 RT: Electromagnetic metamaterials
 Epitaxial growth
 Silicon devices
 Synapses
 NT: Biophotonics
 Microwave photonics
 Nanobiophotonics
 Nanophotonics
 Photochromism
 Photothermal effects
 Silicon photonics
 Spontaneous emission

Photoplethysmography

BT: Biomedical measurement
 Plethysmography

Photorealism

BT: Media
 Photography
 RT: Art
 Cameras
 Deepfakes
 Human image synthesis
 Painting

Photoreceptors

BT: Neurons

Photorefractive effect

BT: Nonlinear optics
 RT: Birefringence
 Optical refraction
 Photorefractive materials
 Refractive index

Photorefractive materials

BT: Optical materials
 RT: Birefringence
 Holography
 Optical mixing
 Optical refraction
 Photorefractive effect

Photothermal effects

UF: Optothermal effects
 Thermal wave imaging
 BT: Photonics
 RT: Photoacoustic effects

Photothyristors

UF: Optothyristors
 BT: Thyristors

RT: Optical switches

Phototransistors

BT: Photodetectors
 Transistors
 RT: Optoelectronic devices
 Radiation detectors

Photovoltaic cells

UF: Solar cells
 BT: Electron devices
 Energy conversion
 RT: Photoelectricity
 Photovoltaic effects
 Photovoltaic systems
 Solar panels
 NT: Light trapping

Photovoltaic effects

UF: Photogalvanic effects
 BT: Photoelectricity
 RT: Photovoltaic cells
 Photovoltaic systems
 NT: Shunts (electrical)

Photovoltaic systems

UF: Photovoltaic power systems
 BT: Solar power generation
 RT: Hybrid power systems
 Photovoltaic cells
 Photovoltaic effects
 Water pumps
 NT: Building integrated

photovoltaics

Fill factor (solar cell)
 Solar panels

Phylogeny

UF: Cladistics
 Phylogenetic tree
 Phylogenetics
 BT: Evolution (biology)

Physical chemistry

BT: Chemistry

Physical design

BT: System analysis and design
 Systems engineering and

theory

RT: Integrated circuit layout

Physical layer

BT: Open systems
 NT: Physical layer security



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Physical layer security

BT: Physical layer
RT: Hardware security

Thermal factors
Waves

Physical optics

BT: Optics
NT: Optical refraction
Optical vortices

Physics computing

BT: Computer applications

Physics education

BT: Engineering education
Physics

Physical theory of diffraction

BT: Electromagnetic diffraction

Physiology

BT: Biology
RT: Entomology
NT: Action potentials
External stimuli
Neuromodulation
Somatosensory

Physical unclonable function

UF: PUF
Physically unclonable

function

BT: Control system security
Semiconductor device

manufacture

RT: Cryptography
Security
Semiconductor devices
Smart devices

PI control

UF: PI controller
Proportional + integral

control

Proportional-integral control
Proportional-integral

controller

Proportional-integral-

derivative control

Proportional-integral-

derivative controller

BT: Control systems

Physical vapor deposition

UF: Ionized jet deposition
Physical vapor transport
Physical vapour deposition
Physical vapour transport

BT: Plasma materials

processing

RT: Sputtering

Pickling

BT: Surface treatment
RT: Chemistry

Physics

BT: Science - general
RT: Buoyancy
NT: Acoustics
Astrophysics
Beams
Biophysics
Dark energy
Entropy
Fluid flow
Geophysics
High energy physics
Kinetic theory
Levitation
Lorentz covariance
Mechanical factors
Network theory (graphs)
Physics education
Quantum mechanics
Rydberg atoms
Solid-state physics
String theory

Picohydro power

UF: Pico-hydro
BT: Hydroelectric power

generation

RT: Appropriate technology

Picture archiving and communication systems

UF: Pacs
BT: Image communication
RT: Biomedical communication
Biomedical computing
Biomedical imaging

Piecewise linear approximation

BT: Piecewise linear techniques

Piecewise linear techniques

BT: Mathematics
RT: Control system analysis



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Control system synthesis
Difference equations
Nonlinear control systems
NT: Piecewise linear
approximation

Piezoelectric actuators

BT: Actuators

Piezoelectric devices

BT: Dielectric devices
RT: Acoustic devices
Acoustoelectric devices
Nanogenerators
Piezoelectric films
Piezoelectric materials
Piezoelectricity
Piezoresistive devices
Surface acoustic wave

devices

Piezoelectric effect

BT: Piezoelectricity

Piezoelectric films

BT: Dielectric films
Films
Piezoelectric materials
RT: Piezoelectric devices
Piezoelectricity

Piezoelectric materials

UF: Piezoceramics
BT: Dielectric materials
RT: Acoustic materials
Crystals
Piezoelectric devices
Piezoelectricity
NT: Piezoelectric films

Piezoelectric polarization

BT: Piezoelectricity

Piezoelectric transducers

BT: Transducers

Piezoelectricity

UF: Piezoelectric effects
BT: Electricity
Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,
and frequency control
RT: Electrostriction
Piezoelectric devices
Piezoelectric films
Piezoelectric materials

Piezoresistance
Pyroelectricity
Stress
Ultrasonic transducers
NT: Piezoelectric effect
Piezoelectric polarization

Piezooptic effects

BT: Acoustooptic effects
RT: Photoelasticity
Pressure effects
Stress

Piezoresistance

UF: Piezoresistive
BT: Electric variables
Resistance
RT: Piezoelectricity
Piezoresistive devices
Pressure effects
Stress

Piezoresistive devices

UF: Piezoresistors
BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Piezoelectric devices
Piezoresistance
Pressure measurement

Pigmentation

BT: Color
Materials science and
technology
NT: Pigments

Pigments

BT: Pigmentation

PIN photodiodes

UF: P-I-N
PIN diodes
BT: Photodiodes

Pins

BT: Plugs

Pipeline processing

UF: Computer pipeline
processing
Pipelining
BT: Parallel processing
RT: Multiprocessing systems
Systolic arrays



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Pipelines

BT: Fluid flow
RT: Chemical industry
Magnetic flux leakage
Materials handling
Natural gas industry
Oils
Petroleum industry

Microstrip
Slot lines
Stripline

Planar waveguides

BT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
RT: Rectangular waveguides

Pistons

BT: Machine components
Mechanical products
RT: Bellows
Engine cylinders
Engines
Gaskets
Shafts
Structural rings

Planarization

UF: Chemical mechanical
planarisation
Chemical mechanical
planarization
Planarisation
BT: Surface treatment
RT: Dielectric films
Integrated circuits

Pitch control (audio)

BT: Audio systems
Variable speed drives

Planetary orbits

BT: Orbits

Pitch control (position)

BT: Mechanical variables
control

Planets

UF: Planetary composition
Planetary oceans
BT: Solar system
RT: Extraterrestrial phenomena
NT: Asteroids
Comets
Earth
Jupiter
Mars
Mercury (planets)
Pluto
Saturn
Venus

Pituitary gland

BT: Glands
Nervous system

Pixel

BT: Digital images

Plagiarism

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Copyright protection
Notice of Violation
Publishing

Planing

BT: Machining
RT: Finishing
Surface roughness
Surface treatment

Planar arrays

UF: Planar antennas
Planar array
BT: Antenna arrays

Planning

UF: System planning
BT: Engineering management
RT: Decision making
Economics
NT: Meeting planning
Schedules
Strategic planning
Technical planning
Technology planning

Planar motors

BT: Electric motors

Planar transmission lines

BT: Transmission lines
RT: Spurline
NT: Coplanar transmission lines
Finline



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Plant diseases

BT: Diseases
RT: Pesticides

Plants (biology)

BT: Organisms
RT: Life sciences
NT: Bamboo

Plasma accelerators

BT: Particle accelerators
Plasma devices

Plasma applications

BT: Plasmas
RT: Low-temperature plasmas
Plasma materials

processing

NT: Plasma devices
Plasma immersion ion

implantation

Plasma welding
Tokamaks

Plasma chemistry

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma confinement

BT: Plasmas
NT: Inertial confinement
Magnetic confinement

Plasma density

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma devices

BT: Plasma applications
RT: Gas discharge devices
Plasmas
NT: Plasma accelerators
Plasma jets
Tokamaks

Plasma diagnostics

BT: Plasmas
RT: Plasma measurements

Plasma immersion ion implantation

BT: Ion implantation
Plasma applications
RT: Semiconductor impurities

Plasma jets

BT: Plasma devices
RT: Propulsion

Plasma materials processing

BT: Materials processing
RT: Plasma applications
NT: Chemical vapor deposition
Ignition
Physical vapor deposition
Spark Plasma sintering

Plasma measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Plasma diagnostics
Plasmas

Plasma properties

BT: Plasmas
RT: Electron mobility
Stability analysis
NT: Dusty plasmas
Plasma chemistry
Plasma density
Plasma sheaths
Plasma stability
Plasma temperature
Plasmons

Plasma sheaths

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma simulation

BT: Plasmas
RT: Modeling
Numerical simulation
Tokamaks

Plasma sources

BT: Plasmas
RT: Ion implantation
Ion sources

Plasma stability

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma temperature

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma transport processes

BT: Plasmas

Plasma waves

BT: Waves
RT: Plasmas

Plasma welding

BT: Plasma applications
RT: Joining processes



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Materials processing		Plastic films
	Plasmas		Plastic insulators
Plasma x-ray sources		Plastic insulators	
BT:	X-ray imaging	BT:	Insulators
RT:	X-ray lasers	RT:	Fiber reinforced plastics
			Plastic films
			Plastic insulation
			Plastic packaging
Plasma-assisted combustion		Plastic integrated circuit packaging	
BT:	Combustion	UF:	Plastic IC packaging
	Plasmas	BT:	Integrated circuit packaging
Plasmas		Plastic optical fiber	
BT:	Nuclear and plasma	BT:	Optical fibers
sciences			Plastics
RT:	Arc discharges	Plastic packaging	
	Discharges (electric)	BT:	Packaging
	Ionization	RT:	Bagging
	Ionosphere		Electronics packaging
	Plasma devices		Encapsulation
	Plasma measurements		Integrated circuit packaging
	Plasma waves		Plastic insulators
	Plasma welding		Plastics
	Relativistic effects	Plastic products	
NT:	Atmospheric-pressure	UF:	Plastic bottles
plasmas			Plastic containers
	Low-temperature plasmas	BT:	Manufactured products
	Microwave plasmas	RT:	Bottling
	Plasma applications		Chemical industry
	Plasma confinement		Chemical products
	Plasma diagnostics		Chemistry
	Plasma properties		Consumer products
	Plasma simulation		Petrochemicals
	Plasma sources		Plastics
	Plasma transport processes		Plastics industry
	Plasma-assisted	Plastics	
combustion		BT:	Chemical products
			Materials
Plasmons		RT:	Petrochemicals
UF:	Plasmon		Plastic packaging
	Plasmonics		Plastic products
BT:	Plasma properties		Plastics industry
RT:	Nanoantennas		Polymers
	Optical antennas		Resins
NT:	Nanoplasmonics	NT:	Epoxy resins
	Surface plasmons		Fiber reinforced plastics
			Plastic films
			Plastic optical fiber
Plastic films			
BT:	Films		
	Plastics		
RT:	Plastic insulation		
	Plastic insulators		
Plastic insulation			
BT:	Insulation		
RT:	Dielectric materials		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Plastics industry

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Chemical industry
Plastic products
Plastics

Platform as a service

UF: PAAS
BT: Cloud computing

Platform virtualization

BT: Computers and information processing
RT: Virtual machine monitors

Plating

BT: Materials processing
NT: Chrome plating

Platinum

BT: Metals
NT: Platinum alloys

Platinum alloys

BT: Platinum
RT: Alloying

Plethysmography

BT: Biomedical measurement
Medical diagnosis
NT: Photoplethysmography

Plug-in electric vehicles

BT: Electric vehicles

Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles

BT: Hybrid electric vehicles
RT: Charging stations

Plugs

BT: Connectors
NT: Keyways
Pins

Pluto

BT: Planets

Plutonium

BT: Chemical elements

Pneumatic actuators

BT: Actuators

Pneumatic systems

BT: Control systems
RT: Bellows
Fluidics
Mechanical systems

Pneumonia

BT: Pulmonary diseases
RT: Asthma
Chronic obstructive

pulmonary disease

Emphysema

Poincare invariance

UF: Poincare group
BT: Transforms

Point cloud compression

UF: PCC
BT: Data compression
Visual databases
RT: Three-dimensional displays

Point of care

BT: Documentation
Medical services
RT: Biomedical communication
Clinical diagnosis
Patient monitoring
Smart healthcare

Point-to-multipoint communications

UF: P2MP
PTMP
BT: Wireless communication
RT: Internet
Internet telephony

Poisson equations

UF: Poisson equation
BT: Partial differential equations
RT: Electrostatics

Polar codes

BT: Block codes
Linear codes
RT: Channel coding
Error correction codes
Reed-Muller codes

Polarimetric synthetic aperture radar

BT: Synthetic aperture radar



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Polarimetry

UF: Solar polarimetry
BT: Electromagnetic
measurements
RT: Ellipsometry
Optical retarders

Polaritons

BT: Energy states
NT: Surface plasmon polaritons

Polarization

UF: Circular polarisation
Circular polarization
Polarisation
BT: Electromagnetic scattering

Polarization mode dispersion

UF: Polarization-mode
dispersion
BT: Optical fiber polarization

Polarization shift keying

BT: Optical polarization

Poles and towers

UF: Pylons
Towers
Wood poles
BT: Transmission lines
RT: Power distribution lines
Power transmission lines
NT: Telephone poles

Poles and zeros

UF: Poles & zeros
Roots
Zeros
BT: Transfer functions
RT: Circuits
Control systems
Newton method
Polynomials

Polishing machines

BT: Production equipment
RT: Deburring
Rough surfaces
Surface finishing
Surface roughness

Pollution

BT: Environmental factors
RT: Contamination
Design for disassembly

Environmental economics
Green products
Occupational health
Pollution control
Pollution measurement
Sewage treatment
Toxicology
Waste disposal
Air pollution
Emissions trading
Industrial pollution
Land pollution
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution
Urban pollution
Water pollution

Pollution control

BT: Environmental
management
RT: Carbon emissions
Decontamination
Electrostatic precipitators
Environmental monitoring
Greenhouse effect
Ozonation
Pollution
Pollution measurement
Sewage treatment
Sludge treatment

Pollution measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Environmental monitoring
Pollution
Pollution control

Polonium

BT: Chemical elements

Polycaprolactone

BT: Polymers
RT: Smart materials

Polyethylene

BT: Polymers
NT: Thermoplastic polyethylene

Polyimides

BT: Polymers

Polymer fibers

BT: Polymers
RT: Cellulose



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Polymer films

UF: Polymer coatings
BT: Films
RT: Dielectric thin films

Polymer foams

BT: Materials
RT: Insulation
Insulators
Metal foam
Resins

Polymer gels

BT: Materials
RT: Intelligent materials

Polymers

UF: Electroactive polymers
BT: Materials
RT: Colloidal lithography
Plastics
NT: Azobenzene
Biopolymers
Cellulose
Elastomers
Hydrogels
Liquid crystal polymers
Optical polymers
Polycaprolactone
Polyethylene
Polyimides
Polymer fibers

Polynomials

BT: Equations
RT: Poles and zeros

Porcelain

BT: Ceramics
RT: Ceramic products
Ceramics industry

Porous silicon

BT: Silicon

Portable computers

UF: Laptops
Portable PCs
BT: Microcomputers
NT: Personal digital devices

Portable document format

UF: PDF
BT: Document handling

RT: Document image processing

Portable media players

UF: MP3
Portable Multimedia players
Portable video players
iPOD
BT: Audio systems
Digital communication
Home automation
RT: Digital audio broadcasting
Tablet computers

Portals

BT: Management information systems
RT: Information retrieval
Web sites

Portfolios

UF: Electronic portfolios
BT: Professional communication

Ports (computers)

UF: Computer ports
BT: Computer interfaces
RT: Computer networks
Hardware
Information exchange

Pose estimation

BT: Estimation
RT: Computer vision

Position control

UF: Orientation control
BT: Mechanical variables
control
RT: Admittance control
Attitude control
Capacitive transducers
Manipulators
Mechanical guides
Medical robotics
Servosystems
NT: Nanopositioning

Position measurement

UF: Attitude determination
Orientation determination
Orientation measurement
Source location



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Mechanical variables
 measurement
 RT: Direction-of-arrival
 estimation
 Distance measurement
 Gaze tracking
 Geodesy
 Location awareness
 Navigation
 Tracking
 NT: Odometry

Position sensitive particle detectors

BT: Ionizing radiation sensors
 RT: High energy physics
 instrumentation computing
 Nuclear measurements
 Particle measurements
 Semiconductor counters

Positive train control

BT: Control systems
 Rail transportation
 RT: Feedback
 Railway accidents
 Railway safety

Positron emission tomography

UF: PET
 BT: Tomography
 RT: Biomedical applications of
 radiation
 Medical diagnostic imaging
 Nuclear medicine
 Phantoms
 Tumors
 NT: Whole-body PET

Positrons

BT: Elementary particles

Possibility theory

BT: Probability
 RT: Fuzzy logic
 Nonlinear dynamical
 systems

Postal services

UF: Mail
 BT: Message systems
 RT: Electronic mail

Posthuman

UF: Post human
 Post-human

BT: Systems, man, and
 cybernetics
 RT: Artificial intelligence
 Transhuman

Potassium

BT: Chemical elements

Potential energy

BT: Energy conservation
 RT: Kinetic energy
 Mechanical energy

Potential well

UF: Potential wells
 Quantum confinement
 BT: Energy conversion

Potentiometers

BT: Meters
 RT: Resistors
 Voltage measurement

Powders

BT: Coatings
 RT: Ceramics
 Spark Plasma sintering

Power amplifiers

UF: Radio frequency power
 amplifiers
 Radiofrequency power
 amplifiers
 BT: Amplifiers
 NT: High power amplifiers
 Predistortion

Power and energy standards

UF: IEEE Arc Flash Standards
 IEEE Electric Machinery
 Standards
 IEEE Power Substations
 Standards
 IEEE Surge Protective
 Devices Standards
 BT: Standards categories

Power cable insulation

BT: Cable insulation
 RT: Power cables

Power cables

BT: Cables
 Power transmission lines
 RT: Conductors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Power cable insulation	Power demand	
	Power distribution lines	UF:	Power consumption
NT:	Underground power cables	BT:	Power supplies
			Power system planning
Power capacitors		RT:	Electricity supply industry
BT:	Capacitors		Energy conservation
NT:	Supercapacitors		Energy resources
			Load management
Power combiners			Load modeling
BT:	Waveguide components		Power distribution
RT:	Microstrip components	NT:	Demand response
	Power dividers		Load forecasting
	Stripline components		
Power conditioning		Power dissipation	
BT:	Power electronics	BT:	Circuits
RT:	Power conversion	RT:	CMOS logic circuits
	Pulse width modulation		MOSFET circuits
converters			Nanotechnology
NT:	Power smoothing		Power transmission
			System-on-chip
Power control		Power distribution	
BT:	Electric variables control	UF:	Distribution of electric
RT:	Electric current control	power	
	Power factor correction	BT:	Power systems
	Pulse width modulation	RT:	Electricity supply industry
converters			Energy Internet
			Industrial power systems
Power conversion			Load shedding
BT:	Converters		Power demand
RT:	Choppers (circuits)		Transactive energy
	Maximum power point	NT:	DC distribution systems
trackers			Power distribution control
	Nonlinear circuits		Power distribution faults
	Power conditioning		Power distribution lines
	Power electronics		Power distribution networks
	Power semiconductor		Power distribution planning
devices			Power distribution reliability
	Power supplies		Simultaneous wireless
	Pulse width modulation		information and power transfer
converters		Power distribution control	
	Regulators	BT:	Power distribution
	Switched systems	RT:	Voltage control
NT:	AC-AC converters		
	AC-DC power converters	Power distribution faults	
	DC-AC power converters	BT:	Power distribution
	DC-DC power converters		
	Matrix converters	Power distribution lines	
	Power conversion	UF:	Overhead distribution lines
harmonics		BT:	Power distribution
	Voltage-source converters	RT:	Conductors
			Poles and towers
Power conversion harmonics			Power cables
BT:	Power conversion		
RT:	Harmonic distortion		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Power distribution networks

BT: Power distribution
RT: Microgrids
Power grids
Smart grids
NT: Active distribution networks

Power distribution planning

BT: Power distribution
Power system planning

Power distribution reliability

BT: Power distribution
Power system reliability

Power dividers

BT: Waveguide components
RT: Microstrip components
Power combiners
Stripline components

Power electronics

UF: Electric power
RT: High-voltage techniques
Matrix converters
Power conversion
Power filters
Pulse width modulation

converters

Rectifiers
Resonant inverters
Switching converters
Voltage-source converters
NT: Converters
Current limiters
Gate drivers
Inverters
Phase control
Power conditioning
Power semiconductor

devices

switches

Power semiconductor
Snubbers
Three-phase electric power

Power engineering

BT: Power engineering and
energy
RT: Power engineering
education
NT: Ferroresonance
High-voltage techniques
Power engineering

computing

Power system simulation

Power engineering and energy

RT: Electrochemical devices
NT: Electric variables control
Energy
Power engineering
Power generation
Power systems

Power engineering computing

BT: Computer applications
Power engineering
RT: Energy Internet
Power system analysis

computing

Virtual power plants

Power engineering education

BT: Engineering education
RT: Power engineering

Power factor correction

BT: Electric current control
Load flow control
RT: Power control
Power transmission
Voltage control

Power filters

UF: Power line filters
BT: Filters
RT: Power electronics
NT: Spurline

Power generation

UF: Generation of electric
power
Output power
Power plants
Power stations
BT: Power engineering and
energy
RT: Batteries
Energy Internet
Fuel cells
Generators
Microgrids
Power generation

economics

Power supplies
Pulsed power systems
Space power stations
NT: Automatic generation

control



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

generation	Cogeneration	industry	NT:	Telecontrol equipment
	Distributed power		Electrical equipment	
generation	Geothermal power			Electricity supply industry
generation	Hydroelectric power			Nuclear facility regulation
generation		interconnection		Power system
power generation	Magnetohydrodynamic			
		Power integrated circuits		
	Nuclear power generation	BT:		Circuits
	Power generation control			Integrated circuits
	Power generation dispatch	RT:		Power semiconductor
	Power generation planning	devices		
	Power generation reliability			
	Solar power generation			
	Trigeneration	Power lasers		
	Turbomachinery	BT:		Lasers
Wind energy generation	RT:		Power semiconductor	
Wind power generation	devices			
Power generation control				
BT:	Automatic control		BT:	Transmission lines
	Power generation			
Power generation dispatch				
BT:	Power generation			
Power generation economics				
BT:	Economics			
RT:	Power generation			
NT:	Electricity supply industry		BT:	Electricity supply industry
deregulation		deregulation		
Power generation planning			RT:	Emissions trading
BT:	Power generation			Power transmission
				Transactive energy
Power generation reliability				
BT:	Power generation			
Power grids				
UF:	Electricity grids			
BT:	Power systems			
RT:	Energy Internet			
	Power distribution networks			
	Wind energy integration			
NT:	Microgrids			
	Smart grids			
Power harmonic filters				
BT:	Power system harmonics			
Power industry				
UF:	Electric utilities			
BT:	Industries			
RT:	Offshore installations			
	Power system faults			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Power system harmonics	Power system control	BT: Electric variables control
	Power system transients		RT: Control system security
			Energy Internet
Power semiconductor devices			Load monitoring
BT:	Power electronics		Power systems
	Semiconductor devices		Virtual power plants
RT:	Power MOSFET	NT:	Bidirectional power flow
	Power conversion		Load flow control
	Power integrated circuits		SCADA systems
	Power lasers		
NT:	Power transistors		
Power semiconductor switches		Power system dynamics	
BT:	Power electronics	BT:	Power systems
	Semiconductor devices		
NT:	Bipolar transistors	Power system economics	
	Thyristors	BT:	Power systems
		RT:	Electricity supply industry
Power smoothing		deregulation	
BT:	Power conditioning	NT:	Transactive energy
			Low-carbon economy
Power steering		Power system faults	
BT:	Automotive engineering	BT:	Power systems
		RT:	Electricity supply industry
Power supplies			Error correction
BT:	Power systems		Fuzzy set theory
RT:	Power conversion		Power industry
	Power generation		Power system protection
	Pulsed power systems		Signal analysis
	Uninterruptible power		
systems		Power system harmonics	
NT:	Battery chargers	BT:	Power systems
	Charging stations	RT:	Power quality
	Current supplies	NT:	Power harmonic filters
	Emergency power supplies		
	Inductive charging	Power system interconnection	
	Islanding	BT:	Power industry
	Power demand	RT:	Energy Internet
	Power quality		Power systems
	Power system restoration		Power transmission
	Switched mode power		
supplies		Power system management	
	Traction power supplies	UF:	Power management
	Umbilical cable		Telecommunication power
Power system analysis computing		management	
BT:	Computer applications	BT:	Power systems
	Power systems	RT:	Energy Internet
RT:	Digital simulation		Microgrids
	Modeling		Monitoring
	Parameter estimation		Preventive maintenance
	Power engineering		Virtual power plants
computing		NT:	Load flow
	Software packages		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Power system measurements

BT: Power systems
RT: Load monitoring
NT: Meter reading

Power system modeling

BT: Modeling
RT: Power systems
NT: Load modeling

Power system planning

BT: Power systems
RT: Demand side management
Electricity supply industry
NT: Power demand
Power distribution planning

Power system protection

BT: Power systems
Product safety engineering
RT: Arresters
Circuit breakers
Fuses
Grounding
Power system faults
Power system transients
Protective relaying
NT: Electrical safety
Substation protection
Surge protection

Power system relaying

BT: Relays
RT: Power systems
Protective relaying

Power system reliability

UF: Power outages
BT: Power systems
RT: Microgrids
Power system stability
Reliability
NT: Power distribution reliability

Power system restoration

BT: Power supplies
RT: Electricity supply industry
Power systems

Power system security

BT: Security
RT: Hardware security
Load flow analysis
Power systems

Reactive power control

Power system simulation

BT: Power engineering
RT: Power systems

Power system stability

BT: Power systems
RT: Power system reliability

Power system transients

BT: Electromagnetic transients
RT: Arresters
Power quality
Power system protection
NT: Transient analysis

Power systems

UF: Electric power
BT: Power engineering and
energy
RT: Civil engineering
Mechanical power
transmission

Power system control
Power system

interconnection

Power system modeling
Power system relaying
Power system restoration
Power system security
Power system simulation
Skin effect
Telecontrol equipment
Time-frequency analysis
Voltage fluctuations
NT: Data center power
Energy Internet
Hybrid power systems
Industrial power systems
PSCAD
Power distribution
Power grids
Power supplies
Power system analysis

computing

Power system dynamics
Power system economics
Power system faults
Power system harmonics
Power system management
Power system

measurements

Power system planning
Power system protection



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	Power system reliability		transmission lines	Transmission lines		
	Power system stability			Wireless power		
	Power transmission					
	Pulsed power systems					
	Reactive power			Power transmission lines		
	Substations			UF:	Overhead transmission	
	Transformers			BT:	Transmission lines	
	Uninterruptible power			RT:	Conductors	
					DC distribution systems	
	Wind energy integration				Poles and towers	
Power transformer insulation			transmission lines	Power transmission		
BT:	Power transformers			Superconducting		
RT:	Insulation					
Power transformers						
transformers	UF:	Power distribution				
	BT:	Transformers		Power cables		
	RT:	Transformer cores		Power overhead lines		
		Windings		Pragmatics		
	NT:	On load tap changers		BT:	Linguistics	
insulation		Power transformer		RT:	Semiotics	
					Communication symbols	
Power transistors			processing	Context		
devices	BT:	Power semiconductor		Natural language		
	RT:	Driver circuits	communication	Professional		
Power transmission			Praseodymium			
power	UF:	Transmission of electric	UF:	Praeseodymium		
	BT:	Power systems	BT:	Chemical elements		
	RT:	Electric current control	Pre-college engineering			
		Energy Internet	UF:	Elementary school		
		Load flow analysis	engineering			
		Magnetic gears		High school engineering		
		Power dissipation		Precollege engineering		
		Power factor correction	BT:	Educational programs		
		Power markets	Preamplifiers			
		Power system	BT:	Amplifiers		
interconnection			Precipitation			
(electricity)	NT:	Power transmission lines	BT:	Meteorology		
		Common Information Model	NT:	Rain		
		DC power transmission		Snow		
systems		Flexible AC transmission	Precision engineering			
		HVDC transmission	BT:	Engineering - general		
transmission		Inductive power	RT:	Industrial engineering		
		Static VAr compensators		Mechanical engineering		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Precision medicine

UF: Personalized medicine
BT: Medical treatment

Model-predictive control
BT: Process control
RT: Control engineering

Precoding

BT: Encoding

Predictive encoding

BT: Prediction methods

Predator prey systems

UF: Predator-prey models
Predator-prey systems
BT: Biology
Mathematics
RT: Chaos
Differential equations
Game theory
Nonlinear dynamical

systems

Stability

Predictive maintenance

BT: Maintenance engineering

Predictive models

BT: Prediction methods
RT: Ensemble learning
Fish schools
Predictive analytics

Predistortion

UF: Inverse distortion
BT: Power amplifiers
RT: Nonlinear distortion

Prediction algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Prefabricated construction

UF: Prefabricated buildings
BT: Construction
Construction industry
RT: Building materials
Buildings
Modular construction

Prediction methods

BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Estimation
Forecasting
Gaussian processes
Kalman filters
Prediction theory
Signal processing
Spectral analysis
Speech processing
NT: Linear predictive coding
Predictive coding
Predictive encoding
Predictive models

Prefetching

BT: Instruction sets

Prediction theory

BT: Statistics
RT: Artificial intelligence
Estimation
Prediction methods

Preforms

BT: Assembly

Pregnancy

UF: Pregnant
BT: Medical conditions
RT: Obstetrics

Predictive analytics

UF: Predictive analysis
BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Data mining
Machine learning
Predictive models

Pregnancy test

BT: Medical tests

Presence network agents

UF: PNAs
BT: Communications

technology

Predictive coding

BT: Prediction methods

Presses

BT: Machine tools
RT: Dies
Pressing

Predictive control

UF: Model predictive control



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Pressing

BT: Materials processing
RT: Presses

Pressure control

BT: Control systems

Pressure effects

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Meteorology
Piezooptic effects
Piezoresistance

Pressure gauges

BT: Instruments
RT: Atmospheric

measurements

Density measurement
Fluid flow measurement
Force measurement
Geophysical measurements
Pressure measurement
Pressure sensors
Torque measurement

Pressure measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Piezoresistive devices
Pressure gauges
Pressure sensors
Tactile sensors
NT: Altimetry
Tire pressure

Pressure sensors

BT: Sensors
RT: Pressure gauges
Pressure measurement
Wearable sensors

Pressure vessels

BT: Mechanical products
RT: Concrete
Fission reactors
Mechanical engineering
Steel

Preventive maintenance

BT: Maintenance engineering
RT: Accident prevention
Power system management
Reliability
Safety
NT: Condition monitoring

Pricing

BT: Financial management
RT: Emissions trading

Primary motor cortex

BT: Brain

Principal component analysis

UF: PCA
BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Feature extraction
Independent component

analysis

Linear systems
Operations research
Pattern recognition
Transform coding

Printed circuits

UF: Circuit boards
Printed circuit boards
BT: Circuits
RT: Electronics packaging
Integrated circuit layout
Substrates
Wiring
NT: Flexible printed circuits
Memory modules
Surface mount technology

Printers

BT: Computer peripherals
RT: Printing
NT: Laser printers

Printing

BT: Information technology
Character generation
Color gamut
Ink
Lithography
Printers
Printing machinery
Publishing
Typesetting
NT: Digital printing
Ink jet printing
Teleprinting
Three-dimensional printing

Printing machinery

UF: Printing presses
BT: Machinery
RT: Printing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Privacy

BT: Technology social factors
RT: Authorization
Communication system

security

Computer security
Cryptography
Cyberbullying
Cyberethics
Data privacy
Data protection
Data security
Differential privacy
General Data Protection

Regulation

Homomorphic encryption
Malware
Network intrusion
Trust management
NT: Eavesdropping
Internet privacy
Privacy breach

Privacy breach

BT: Information security
Privacy
RT: Data breach
Data security

Fourier transforms
Gamma distribution
Information geometry
Maximum likelihood

detection

Mean field theory
Monte Carlo methods
Naive Bayes methods
Random processes
Statistical analysis
Statistics
Stochastic processes
Stochastic systems
Viterbi algorithm
Weibull distribution
NT: Ant colony optimization
Bayes methods
Error probability
Forecasting
Memoryless systems
Multi-armed bandit problem
Pairwise error probability
Possibility theory
Probability distribution
Random variables
Statistical distributions
Uncertainty

Privacy-invasive software

UF: Invasive software
BT: Software
RT: Computer crime
Computer security
Unsolicited e-mail
NT: Spyware

Probability computing

BT: Computers and information processing

Probability density function

BT: Integral equations
RT: Distribution functions

Privatization

UF: Privatisation
BT: Macroeconomics
RT: Industrial economics

Probability distribution

BT: Probability
NT: Exponential distribution
Heavily-tailed distribution
Lightly-tailed distribution
Log-normal distribution
Maxwell-Boltzmann
Nakagami distribution

Probabilistic computing

BT: Computers and information processing

distribution

Probabilistic logic

BT: Logic
RT: Mixture models

Probes

BT: Instruments

Probability

BT: Mathematics
RT: Belief propagation
Distribution functions

Problem-solving

BT: Cognitive science
RT: Human factors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Process control

BT: Industrial control
 RT: Bleaching
 Chemical reactions
 Continuous production
 Manufacturing automation
 Process design
 Process modeling
 Process planning
 Production control
 Soft sensors
 NT: Predictive control
 Three-term control
 Two-term control

Process design

BT: Design methodology
 RT: Chemical engineering
 Design for disassembly
 Design for quality
 Process control
 Process planning
 Product design
 Service computing
 NT: Pattern formation
 Process modeling

Process modeling

BT: Modeling
 Process design
 RT: Process control

Process monitoring

BT: Monitoring
 RT: Soft sensors

Process planning

BT: Management
 Production
 Production management
 Production planning
 RT: Process control
 Process design
 NT: Business process

integration

management

Business process

Cause effect analysis
 Root cause analysis

Processor scheduling

UF: Multiprocessor scheduling

BT: Concurrency control
 Multiprocessing systems
 RT: Microprocessors
 Optimization methods
 NT: Scheduling algorithms

Procurement

BT: Supply chain management
 RT: Contracts
 Logistics
 Proposals
 Supply chains

Product codes

BT: Codes
 RT: Decoding
 Error correction
 QR codes
 Radiofrequency

identification

NT: Bar codes

Product customization

UF: Product customisation
 BT: Product development
 RT: Customer satisfaction
 Manufactured products
 Product design

Product delivery

UF: Delivery of goods
 Package delivery
 BT: Commerce and trade
 RT: Electronic commerce

Product design

BT: Design methodology
 Concurrent engineering
 Design for disassembly
 Design for quality
 Design tools
 Digital twins
 Group technology
 Manufactured products
 Process design
 Product customization
 Product development
 Prototypes
 Requirements engineering

Product development

BT: Crowdsourcing
 Engineering management
 RT: Brand management



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Manufactured products		Mechanical products
	Product design		Process planning
	Quality function deployment		Production control
	Rapid prototyping		Production engineering
	Reverse engineering		Production equipment
	Virtual prototyping		Production facilities
NT:	Graphical user interfaces		Production management
	Product customization		Production materials
management	Product lifecycle		Production systems
	Software product lines		Productivity
	Time to market		Shafts
			Springs
			Transfer molding
Product liability		Production control	
BT:	Legal factors	BT:	Industrial control
RT:	Consumer products		Production
	Product safety	RT:	Adaptive scheduling
	Quality assurance		Cellular manufacturing
	Quality management		Group technology
NT:	Warranties		Inventory control
			Manufacturing
Product lifecycle management			Process control
UF:	Product life cycle		Production systems
management			Supply chain management
	System lifecycle	NT:	Continuous production
management			Lot sizing
BT:	Product development		Optimized production
RT:	Release engineering		
NT:	Prognostics and health	technology	Scheduling
management		Production engineering	
Product safety		BT:	Engineering - general
BT:	Safety		Production
RT:	Accidents	RT:	Industrial engineering
	Consumer products		Inventory management
	Product liability		Manufacturing
			Manufacturing systems
Product safety engineering			Production equipment
RT:	Software safety		Production management
NT:	Consumer protection		Production materials
	Power system protection	NT:	Production planning
	Safety		
	Vehicle crash testing		
		Production equipment	
Production		BT:	Production
BT:	Industry applications	RT:	Gears
RT:	Containers		Machinery
	Wheels		Materials handling
	Wire drawing	equipment	
NT:	Ball milling		Production engineering
	Compression molding	NT:	Applicators
	Embossing		Clamps
	Food products		Cutting tools
	Group technology		Fixtures
	Injection molding		Machine tools
	Materials processing		Mining equipment



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Molding equipment
Packaging machines
Paper making machines
Polishing machines
Soldering equipment

Ink
Joining materials
Lubricants
Retardants

Production facilities

UF: Factories
Manufacturing facilities
BT: Production
RT: Manufacturing
Warehousing
NT: Foundries
Greenhouses
Industrial facilities
Industrial plants
Machine shops
Paper mills

Production management

UF: Manufacturing
management
BT: Management
Production
RT: Continuous improvement
Continuous production
Industrial engineering
Inventory control
Lean production
Mass production
Production engineering
Productivity
Research and development

management

NT: Technology management
Waste management
Control charts
Inventory management
Lead time reduction
Logistics
Process planning
Production planning

Production materials

BT: Materials
Production
RT: Additives
Cast iron
Chemical products
Hydraulic fluids
Production engineering
NT: Abrasives
Aerospace materials
Automotive materials
Inhibitors

Production planning

BT: Production engineering
Production management
RT: Demand forecasting
Lead time reduction
Optimized production

technology

NT: Capacity planning
Materials requirements

planning

Process planning

Production systems

BT: Production
RT: Discrete-event systems
Industrial plants
Manufacturing
Optimized production

technology

NT: Production control
Assembly systems
Exhaust systems
Intelligent manufacturing

systems

Lean production
Manufacturing systems
Steering systems

Productivity

UF: Labor productivity
Labour productivity
BT: Production
RT: Business
Human factors
Incentive schemes
Industrial psychology
Management
Manufacturing
Personnel
Production management
Profitability

Professional aspects

BT: Engineering profession

Professional communication

UF: Technical communication
RT: Cooperative communication
Federated learning
Pragmatics



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Semantics
Semiotics
Syntactics
Collaboration
Communication aids
Communication

effectiveness

Communication symbols
Context
Databases
Global communication
Grammar
Information analysis
Information integrity
Information resources
Information retrieval
Information science
Information services
Information systems
Information technology
Manuals
Meetings
Oral communication
Plagiarism
Portfolios
Professional societies
Public speaking
Rhetoric
Writing

Professional societies

BT: Professional
communication

Profitability

BT: Economics
RT: Cost accounting
Econometrics
Financial management
Productivity

Progenitor cells

BT: Cells (biology)
RT: Stem cells

Prognostics and health management

UF: PHM
BT: Product lifecycle
management

Program management

UF: Programme management
BT: Management
RT: Project management
Technical management

Program processors

UF: Assemblers (program)
Compilers (program)
Interpreters (program)
Multi-threaded systems
Multi-threading systems
Multithreaded systems
Multithreading systems
Processors (program)
System software
BT: Input-output programs
RT: Manycore processors
Operating systems
NT: Application specific
processors
Graphics processing units
Instruction sets
Optimizing compilers

Programmable circuits

BT: Circuits
NT: Field programmable analog
arrays
Programmable logic arrays
Programmable logic

devices

Programmable control

BT: Digital control
RT: Industrial control
Manufacturing automation
NT: Flow graphs

Programmable logic arrays

UF: PLA
BT: Circuits
Logic arrays
Logic circuits
Programmable circuits
RT: Programmable logic
devices

Programmable logic devices

UF: Programmable logic
controllers
BT: Circuits
Logic devices
Programmable circuits
RT: High level synthesis
Programmable logic arrays

Programming

UF: Program profiling
BT: Computer science



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	RT:	Aerospace and electronic		Lead time reduction
		Digital computers		Program management
		Flowcharts		Requirements engineering
		Null value		Requirements management
		Programming environments	management	Research and development
		Runtime		Scrum (Software
		Self-assembly	development)	System integration
		Software		Technology management
		Software debugging		Agile project management
		Software tools	NT:	Proposals
programming		Structured Query Language		Turnkey project
		Syntactics		
	NT:	Augmented reality		
		Automatic programming		
		Concatenated codes		
		Functional programming		
		Granular computing		
		Integer linear programming		
		Logic programming		
		Microprogramming		
systems development		Object oriented methods		
		Object oriented		
		Opportunistic software		
		Parallel programming		
		Performance analysis		
		Programming profession		
		Robot programming		
engineering				
management				



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

propagation	Insertion loss	Propulsion	
	Nonlinear wave	BT:	Vehicular and wireless
	Perfectly matched layers	technologies	
	Reflection	RT:	Engines
	Scattering		Plasma jets
Propagation constant	Transient response		Traction motors
		NT:	Vehicle-to-grid
	BT:		Aerospace propulsion
	Electromagnetic		Aircraft propulsion
	propagation		Electromagnetic launching
Propagation delay			Electrothermal launching
	BT:		Rockets
Propagation losses	Delay effects	Prostate cancer	
		BT:	Cancer
propagation	UF:	Prosthetic hand	
	BT:	BT:	Prosthetics
Propellants	Chemical products	Prosthetic limbs	
		BT:	Prosthetics
Propellers		Prosthetics	
	BT:	UF:	Hip joint replacements
	RT:		Knee joint replacements
	Aircraft propulsion		Neural prostheses
	Aircraft		Prosthesis
	Blades	BT:	Medical services
	Engines	RT:	Assistive technologies
	Impellers		Bioceramics
	Marine vehicles		Biological control systems
	Shafts		Biomedical equipment
Propioception			Medical control systems
	UF:		Orthotics
	BT:		Sensory aids
	RT:		Wearable robots
	Robot sensing systems	NT:	Artificial biological organs
Proportional control	Robot kinematics		Artificial limbs
			Knee replacement
			Neuroprostheses
			Prosthetic hand
			Prosthetic limbs
Proposals			Visual prosthesis
	UF:		
	BT:	Protactinium	
	RT:	BT:	Chemical elements
	Contracts		
	Procurement	Protection	
	Technical requirements	BT:	Safety
	Writing	RT:	Circuit breakers
			Fuses
			Galvanizing
			Grounding
			Hazardous areas
			Occupational safety



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	Security	IEEE 802.11 Standard
	Uninterruptible power	IEEE 802.11e Standard
protection	NT: Electrostatic discharge	IEEE 802.11g Standard
	Explosion protection	IEEE 802.11n Standard
	Lightning protection	IPTV
	Radiation protection	Internet of Things
Protection switching		Local area networks
switching	UF: Automatic protection	Metropolitan area networks
	BT: Optical fiber networks	Multicarrier code division
Protective clothing		multiple access
	BT: Clothing	networking
	Safety devices	Software defined
	RT: Clothing industry	TCPIP
	Eye protection	Wide area networks
	Occupational health	Access protocols
	Occupational safety	Asynchronous transfer
equipment	Personal protective	mode
	Safety	Border Gateway Protocol
Protective relaying		Consensus protocol
	UF: Distance relays	Cryptographic protocols
	Protective relays	InterPlanetary File System
	BT: Relays	Main-secondary
	RT: Instrument transformers	Multicast protocols
	Power system protection	Multiprotocol label
	Power system relaying	switching
Protein engineering		Proof of Work
	BT: Biomedical engineering	Routing protocols
Protein sequence		Smart contracts
	BT: Proteins	Transport protocols
Proteins		Wireless application
	BT: Biochemistry	protocol
	RT: Monoclonal antibodies	Zero knowledge proof
	NT: Enzymes	Proton accelerators
	Protein sequence	BT: Particle accelerators
Proteomics		RT: Ion accelerators
	BT: Molecular biomarkers	Protons
Protocols		Proton effects
	UF: Communication protocols	UF: Biological effects of protons
	BT: Communication systems	Proton beam effects
	RT: Ad hoc networks	BT: Electrothermal effects
	Bluetooth	Quantum mechanics
	Concurrency control	RT: Elementary particle
	Frame relay	exchange interactions
		Elementary particles
		High energy physics
		instrumentation computing
		Protons
		Radiation effects
		Space vehicles
		Thermal factors
		NT: Proton radiation effects
		Single event latchup



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Proton radiation effects

BT: Proton effects
RT: Bipolar transistors
Ion radiation effects
Protons
Radiation effects
Semiconductor devices
Silicon-on-insulator

Proton therapy

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Biological effects of

radiation

Protons

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Cosmic rays
Ions
Proton accelerators
Proton effects
Proton radiation effects

Prototypes

BT: Design methodology
RT: Laser sintering
Product design
Stereolithography
Virtual prototyping
NT: Breadboard
Rapid prototyping

Proximity effects

UF: Current crowding
BT: Electromagnetics
RT: Conductors
Lithography

PSCAD

UF: Power Systems Computer
Aided Design
BT: Design automation
Power systems
Software packages
RT: EMTDC

PSNR

UF: Peak signal to noise ratio
Peak signal-to-noise ratio
BT: Signal to noise ratio

Psychiatry

BT: Behavioral sciences
Medical specialties
RT: Depression
Medical treatment

NT: Mental disorders

Psychoacoustic models

BT: Auditory system
NT: Masking threshold

Psychoacoustics

BT: Acoustics
RT: Auditory system

Psychology

BT: Behavioral sciences
Social sciences
RT: Affective computing
Cognition
Cognitive science
Digital intelligence
Emotion recognition
Employee welfare
Persuasive systems
Social engineering

(security)

NT: Active perception
Emotional responses
Industrial psychology
Mental health
Mood
Neuropsychology
Psychometric testing

Psychometric testing

BT: Psychology
RT: Industrial psychology

Public domain software

BT: Open Access
Software
RT: Copyright protection
Open data
Open source software
NT: Python
R language

Public finance

UF: Government borrowing
Government expenditure
BT: Governmental factors
RT: Financial management
Government
Macroeconomics

Public healthcare

UF: Public health
BT: Medical services
RT: Epidemiology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Public infrastructure

BT: Asset management
RT: Electricity supply industry
Environmental

management

Government policies
Public policy
Rural areas
Urban areas
Urban planning

NT: Critical infrastructure

Public key

BT: Cryptography
NT: Public key cryptography

Public key cryptography

UF: Public key cryptosystems
BT: Public key
RT: Homomorphic encryption
NT: Elliptic curve cryptography
Identity-based encryption

Public policy

BT: Government policies
RT: Public infrastructure

Public relations

BT: Management
RT: Customer relationship
management
Marketing management
Promotion - marketing

Public speaking

UF: Speechmaking
BT: Oral communication
Professional
communication
RT: Meetings

Public transportation

UF: Subways
Taxi
Trolley cars
Uber
BT: Transportation
RT: Light rail systems
Rail transportation
Urban areas

Publish subscribe systems

UF: Publish-subscribe systems
Publish/subscribe systems

BT: Message systems
RT: Content management
Middleware
Pattern recognition
Queueing analysis

Publish-subscribe

BT: Distributed information
systems

Publishing

BT: Computer applications
RT: Bibliographies
Copyright protection
Digital printing
Document handling
Guidelines
Plagiarism
Printing
Text processing
NT: Bibliometrics
Desktop publishing
Electronic publishing
Journalism
Open Access
Scientific publishing

Pulleys

BT: Materials handling
equipment
RT: Freight handling
Lifting equipment
Loading

Pulmonary diseases

UF: Lung diseases
Respiratory diseases
BT: Diseases
RT: Lung
Respiratory system
Spirometry
NT: Asthma
Chronic obstructive
pulmonary disease
Emphysema
Pneumonia

Pulmonology

UF: Chest medicine
Pneumology
Respiratory medicine
Respirology
BT: Medical specialties
RT: Lung



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Respiratory system
Spirometry

RT: Electric variables
measurement

Pulp and paper industry

UF: Paper industry
BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Forestry
Paper products
Paper pulp
Paper technology
Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines
Wood industry
NT: Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper mills

Pulp manufacturing

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper mills
Paper pulp
Pulp and paper industry
Wood industry

Pulse amplifiers

BT: Amplifiers

Pulse circuits

UF: Bistable multivibrator
BT: Circuits
RT: Digital circuits
NT: Flip-flops

Pulse compression methods

BT: Signal processing
NT: Optical pulse compression

Pulse generation

UF: Impulse generation
Pulse generators
BT: Signal generators
NT: Optical pulse generation

Pulse inverters

UF: Logic inverters
BT: Inverters
RT: Logic circuits

Pulse measurements

UF: Impulse measurements
BT: Measurement

Pulse modulation

BT: Modulation
RT: Demodulation

Pulse oximeter

BT: Biomedical equipment
Biomedical measurement
RT: Noninvasive treatment
Pulse oximetry

Pulse oximetry

BT: Instrumentation and
measurement
RT: Noninvasive treatment
Biomedical measurement
Oxygen
Pulse oximeter
Remote sensing

Pulse shaping methods

UF: Pulse shaping
BT: Signal processing
NT: Optical pulse shaping

Pulse transformers

BT: Transformers

Pulse width modulation

UF: PWM
Pulsewidth modulation
Pulsewidth-modulation
BT: Modulation
RT: AC generators
AC machines
AC motors
Converters
DC generators
DC machines
DC motors
Pulse width modulation

converters

NT: Pulse width modulation

inverters

modulation
Space vector pulse width

Pulse width modulation converters

UF: PWM converters
PWM convertors
Pulse width modulated

power converters



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

convertors Pulse width modulation
 converters Pulsewidth modulation
 convertors Pulsewidth modulation
 BT: Converters
 RT: Power conditioning
 Power control
 Power conversion
 Power electronics
 Pulse width modulation
 Voltage-source converters

Pulse width modulation inverters

UF: PWM inverters
 PWM invertors
 Pulse width modulation
 invertors BT: Pulse width modulation
 RT: AC motors
 AC-DC power converters
 Converters
 DC motors
 DC-DC power converters

Pulsed electroacoustic methods

BT: Acoustoelectric effects
 RT: Acoustoelectric devices
 Charge measurement
 Insulation testing
 Space charge

Pulsed laser deposition

UF: Laser deposition
 BT: Chemical vapor deposition
 RT: Laser cladding
 Vapor deposition

Pulsed power supplies

BT: Pulsed power systems

Pulsed power systems

BT: Power systems
 RT: Energy storage
 High-voltage techniques
 Power generation
 Power supplies
 NT: Pulsed power supplies

Pump lasers

BT: Lasers

Pumps

BT: Machinery
 RT: Bellows
 Compressors
 Impellers
 Turbomachinery
 NT: Fuel pumps
 Heat pumps
 Insulin pumps
 Micropumps
 Water pumps

Punching

BT: Materials processing
 RT: Sheet metal processing

Pupils

BT: Eyes
 RT: Ophthalmology

Purification

BT: Cleaning
 RT: Air cleaners
 Decontamination
 Refining
 Sugar refining

Pursuit algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Pyroelectric devices

BT: Dielectric devices
 RT: Pyroelectricity

Pyroelectricity

BT: Electricity
 Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,
 and frequency control
 RT: Ferroelectric materials
 Piezoelectricity
 Pyroelectric devices
 Thermal factors

Python

BT: Computer languages
 Public domain software
 RT: Functional programming
 Object oriented
 programming Software libraries

Q measurement

BT: Electric variables
 measurement



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Q-factor		Data integrity
Q-factor				Design for quality
	UF:	Q factor		IEEE 802.11e Standard
		Quality factor		Product liability
	BT:	Electric variables		Quality awards
	RT:	Capacitors		Quality control
		Q measurement		Quality function deployment
Q-learning			NT:	Six sigma
	UF:	Q learning		Total quality management
	BT:	Reinforcement learning		Best practices
	RT:	Markov processes	Quality awards	
		Stochastic processes	BT:	Quality management
			RT:	Continuous improvement
QR codes				Quality assurance
	UF:	Quick response codes		Quality function deployment
	BT:	Bar codes		Total quality management
	RT:	Product codes	Quality control	
Quadratic programming			BT:	Quality management
	BT:	Optimization methods	RT:	Contamination
Quadrature amplitude modulation				Coordinate measuring machines
	UF:	QAM		Data integrity
	BT:	Amplitude modulation		Design for quality
Quadrature phase shift keying				Failure analysis
	BT:	Phase shift keying		IEEE 802.11e Standard
	NT:	Differential quadrature phase shift keying		Quality assurance
				Quality function deployment
Quadrotors				Reliability
	UF:	Quadcopters		Six sigma
	BT:	Helicopters		Total quality management
	RT:	Autonomous aerial vehicles	Quality function deployment	
		Drones	UF:	QFD
Quadrupedal robots			BT:	Quality management
	UF:	Quadrupeds	RT:	Concurrent engineering
	BT:	Robots		Product development
Qualifications				Quality assurance
	BT:	Training		Quality awards
	RT:	Continuing professional development		Quality control
		Standards	Quality management	
Quality assessment			UF:	ISO 9000
	BT:	Quality management	BT:	Management
Quality assurance			RT:	Control charts
	BT:	Quality management		Customer relationship management
	RT:	Consumer protection		Customer satisfaction
				Data governance
				Design for quality
				ISO Standards
				Pareto analysis
				Product liability
				Reliability



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: System improvement
Quality assessment
Quality assurance
Quality awards
Quality control
Quality function deployment
Total quality management

Quality of experience

UF: QoE
Qox
BT: Communication systems
Customer satisfaction
RT: Quality of service
User experience

Quality of service

UF: QoS
Quality-of-service
BT: Communication systems
Customer satisfaction
RT: Conformance testing
IEEE 802.11e Standard
IP networks
Next generation networking
Quality of experience
Service level agreements
Spatial diversity
Telecommunication

computing

NT: Admission control

Quantization (signal)

UF: Quantisation
Quantization effects
Quantization errors
Signal quantisation
Signal quantization
BT: Signal processing
RT: Analog-digital conversion
Data compression
Digital representation
Encoding
Finite wordlength effects
Granular computing
Signal sampling
NT: Vector quantization

Quantum algorithm

BT: Quantum computing

Quantum annealing

BT: Metaheuristics
Quantum computing
RT: Annealing

Quantum capacitance

BT: Capacitance
Quantum mechanics
RT: CNTFETs

Quantum cascade lasers

UF: Cascade lasers
BT: Quantum well lasers
RT: Quantum mechanics

Quantum cellular automata

BT: Quantum computing

Quantum channels

BT: Communication channels
Quantum information

science

RT: Qubit

Quantum chemistry

BT: Chemistry
Quantum computing
RT: Molecular computing

Quantum circuit

BT: Circuits
Quantum communication
Quantum computing
Quantum information

science

Quantum communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Channel capacity
Information theory
Optical fiber communication
Teleportation
NT: Quantum circuit
Quantum networks

Quantum computing

BT: Computers and information
processing
Electron devices
RT: Coherence time
Trapped ions
NT: Quantum algorithm
Quantum annealing
Quantum cellular automata
Quantum chemistry
Quantum circuit
Quantum networks
Quantum simulation
Qubit



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Quantum cryptography			Quantum well lasers
BT:	Cryptography		Resonant frequency
	Quantum mechanics		Solid-state physics
			String theory
Quantum decoherence		NT:	Coherence time
BT:	Quantum mechanics		Density functional theory
RT:	Coherence		Proton effects
			Quantum capacitance
Quantum dot lasers			Quantum cryptography
UF:	Quantum-dot lasers		Quantum decoherence
BT:	Semiconductor lasers		Quantum entanglement
RT:	Quantum dots		Quantum information
	Quantum mechanics	science	
	Quantum well lasers		Quantum key distribution
Quantum dots			Quantum optics
UF:	Quantum dash		Quantum sensing
	Quantum-dot		Quantum simulation
	Quantum-dots		Quantum state
BT:	Semiconductor devices		Quantum system
RT:	Nanocrystals	mechanics	Relativistic quantum
	Quantum dot lasers		Schrodinger equation
	Quantum mechanics		Stationary state
			Teleportation
			Tunneling
Quantum entanglement			
UF:	Entangled states		
BT:	Quantum mechanics		
RT:	Quantum radar		
	Quantum state		
	Teleportation		
Quantum information science		Quantum networks	
BT:	Information science	BT:	Quantum communication
	Quantum mechanics		Quantum computing
NT:	Quantum channels		
	Quantum circuit		
Quantum key distribution		Quantum optics	
BT:	Communication system	BT:	Quantum mechanics
security		NT:	Optical squeezing
	Quantum mechanics		
RT:	Cryptography	Quantum radar	
		BT:	Radar
			Remote sensing
		RT:	Lighting
			Quantum entanglement
Quantum mechanics		Quantum sensing	
UF:	Quantum theory	BT:	Quantum mechanics
BT:	Physics		Sensors
RT:	Lagrangian functions		
	Laser theory		
	Nanotechnology		
	Philosophical		
considerations		Quantum simulation	
	Quantum cascade lasers	BT:	Quantum computing
	Quantum dot lasers		Quantum mechanics
	Quantum dots		Simulation
	Quantum well devices	Quantum state	
		BT:	Quantum mechanics
		RT:	Quantum entanglement



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Quantum system

BT: Quantum mechanics

Quantum well devices

UF: Quantum-well devices
Quantumwell devices
BT: Electron devices
RT: Electro-optic modulators
Quantum mechanics
Resonant tunneling devices
Tunneling
NT: Quantum well lasers
Quantum wells
Two dimensional hole gas

Quantum well lasers

UF: Quantum-well lasers
BT: Lasers
Quantum well devices
Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor lasers
Solid lasers
RT: Quantum dot lasers
Quantum mechanics
Quantum wells
Semiconductor optical

amplifiers

Surface emitting lasers
Two dimensional hole gas
NT: Quantum cascade lasers

Quantum wells

UF: Semiconductor quantum
wells
BT: Electrons
Quantum well devices
RT: Quantum well lasers
Surface emitting lasers
Two dimensional hole gas

Quartz crystals

BT: Crystals

Quasi-Fermi level

UF: Fermi energy
Imref
Quasi Fermi level
BT: Energy states
Thermodynamics
RT: Fermi level

Quaternions

BT: Mathematics

Qubit

UF: qbit
BT: Quantum computing
RT: Coherence time
Quantum channels

Query processing

UF: Query evaluation
Query optimisation
Query optimization
Query pipeline
Query process
Query routing
BT: Database systems
RT: Linked data
NoSQL databases
Semantic search

Question answering (information retrieval)

BT: Natural language
processing
RT: Chatbots

Queueing analysis

UF: Queueing theory
BT: Traffic control
RT: Publish subscribe systems
Scheduling

R language

BT: Computer languages
Public domain software
RT: Data analysis
Data mining
Data visualization
Statistical analysis

Rabbits

BT: Animals

Radar

UF: Microwave radar
BT: Electromagnetic
compatibility and interference
RT: Microwave technology
Radar detection
Radar scattering
NT: Airborne radar
Bistatic radar
Cognitive radar
Doppler radar
Ground penetrating radar
High frequency radar
Laser radar
Meteorological radar



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Millimeter wave radar
Multistatic radar
Passive radar
Quantum radar
Radar applications
Radar clutter
Radar cross-sections
Radar equipment
Radar theory
Spaceborne radar
Spread spectrum radar
Synthetic aperture radar
Ultra wideband radar

Radar antennas

BT: Antennas

Radar applications

BT: Radar
RT: Oceanographic techniques
NT: Radar countermeasures
Radar detection
Radar imaging
Radar measurements
Radar polarimetry
Radar remote sensing
Radar tracking

Radar clutter

BT: Radar
RT: Jamming

Radar countermeasures

BT: Electronic warfare
Radar applications
RT: Adaptive arrays
Electronic countermeasures
Jamming
Spread spectrum radar

Radar cross-sections

UF: Radar cross section
Radar cross sections
Radar cross-section
BT: Radar
Radar measurements
Reflection

Radar detection

BT: Radar applications
Signal detection
RT: Ground penetrating radar
Passive radar
Radar

Ultra wideband radar

Radar equipment

BT: Radar

Radar imaging

BT: Radar applications
RT: Ground penetrating radar
Landmine detection
Meteorological radar
Passive radar
Remote sensing
Synthetic aperture radar
Ultra wideband radar

Radar interferometry

BT: Interferometry
NT: Synthetic aperture radar
interferometry

Radar measurements

BT: Radar applications
RT: Remote sensing
NT: Radar cross-sections

Radar polarimetry

UF: SAR imaging
Synthetic aperture radar
imaging
BT: Radar applications

Radar remote sensing

BT: Radar applications
RT: Spaceborne radar

Radar scattering

BT: Electromagnetic scattering
RT: Radar

Radar signal processing

BT: Signal processing

Radar theory

BT: Radar

Radar tracking

BT: Radar applications
RT: Target tracking

Radial basis function networks

UF: RBF networks
Radial basis function neural
networks
BT: Neural networks
RT: Artificial intelligence



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Computer networks
Cybernetics
Interpolation

- Scintillators
- Single event latchup
- Space radiation
- Terahertz radiation
- Total ionizing dose

Radiation detector circuits

BT:	Circuits
RT:	Counting circuits
	Radiation detectors

Radiation detectors

UF:	Counters
	Particle detectors
	Radiation counters
	Radiation detection
	Ratemeters
BT:	Ionizing radiation sensors
RT:	Atomic measurements
	Dosimetry
	Nuclear measurements
	Phototransistors
	Radiation detector circuits
	Radiation monitoring
	Radiofrequency exposure
	Spectroscopy
	X-ray detectors
NT:	Bolometers
	Gamma-ray detectors
	Infrared detectors
	Photodetectors
	Semiconductor radiation

detectors

Silicon radiation detectors

Radiation dosage

BT: Radiation monitoring

Radiation effects

UF: Irradiation
BT: Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Biomedical applications of

radiation

Brachytherapy
High energy physics

instrumentation computing

- Proton effects
- Proton radiation effects
- Radiation monitoring
- Radiation protection
- Safety

NT: Biological effects of

radiation

- Gamma-ray effects
- Ion radiation effects
- Neutron radiation effects

Radiation hardening (electronics)

UF: Rad hardened
Rad-hard

BT: Electronic equipment manufacture

Nuclear and plasma

RT: Ionizing radiation
Satellite communication
Total ionizing dose

Radiation imaging

BT:	Imaging
RT:	Biomedical imaging
NT:	Radionuclide imaging

Radiation monitoring

UF:	Health physics
BT:	Monitoring
	Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT:	Dosimetry
	Radiation detectors
	Radiation effects
	Radiation protection
	Radioactive pollution
	Reactor instrumentation
NT:	Radiation dosage

Radiation protection

UF:	Radiation shielding Radiological protection
BT:	Protection Radiation safety
RT:	Biological effects of

radiation

- Contamination
- Dosimetry
- Fission reactors
- Radiation effects
- Radiation monitoring
- Radioactive pollution

Radiation safety

BT: Nuclear and plasma

sciences

NT: Safety
Radiation protection
Radiofrequency safety



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Radiation therapy

UF: Radiotherapy
BT: Biomedical applications of
radiation
RT: Oncology
Cancer treatment

IEEE 802.15 Standard
Inter-cell interference
MIMO communication
Mobile communication
NOMA
Radio access networks
Radio communication

Radiative recombination

BT: Spontaneous emission
RT: Semiconductor materials

equipment

Radio propagation
SIMO communication
SISO communication
Wireless LAN

Radio access networks

UF: RAN
BT: Telecommunications
RT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
Land mobile radio
Radio communication
Telecommunication

NT:

Baseband
Bluetooth
Cellular technology
Indoor radio communication
Land mobile radio
Millimeter wave

services

NT: Cloud radio access

networks

communication

Near field communication
Packet radio networks
Passband
Personal area networks
Radio broadcasting
Radio communication

Radio access technologies

UF: RATS
BT: Communication networks
NT: New Radio

countermeasures

Radio frequency
Radio links
Radio spectrum

Radio astronomy

UF: Radio telescopes
BT: Antennas and propagation
Astronomy
RT: Reflector antennas
Telescopes

management

Satellite communication
Satellite ground stations
Software radio
Zigbee

Radio broadcasting

BT: Broadcasting
Radio communication
RT: Digital multimedia
Journalism
NT: Frequency modulation
Radio networks

broadcasting

Radio communication countermeasures

BT: Communication system

security

RT: Radio communication
Adaptive arrays
Electronic countermeasures
Electronic warfare
Jamming
Spread spectrum

Radio communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Bandwidth
Convolutional codes
Cross layer design
Diversity methods
Film bulk acoustic

resonators

communication

Radio communication equipment

BT: Communication equipment
RT: Antennas
Radio communication
Telephone equipment
NT: Base stations
Ham radios
Land mobile radio

equipment



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Radio transceivers	Radio transceivers	
	Transponders	BT: Radio communication equipment	
Radio control		NT: Transceivers	
BT: Control systems		NT: Dynamic spectrum access	
Radio frequency		Radio transmitters	
UF: RF		BT: Transmitters	
	Radio-frequency		
	Radiofrequency	Radioactive decay	
BT: Radio communication		BT: Radioactive materials	
RT: Light fidelity			
	Wireless fidelity	Radioactive materials	
NT: High frequency		UF: Alphavoltaic power sources	
	Radiofrequency exposure		Betavoltaic power sources
	Radiofrequency safety		Radioisotopes
Radio interferometry		BT: Materials	
UF: Radiowave interferometry		RT: Isotopes	
BT: Interferometry			Neutrino sources
Radio links			Occupational health
BT: Radio communication			Occupational safety
RT: Transport protocols			Radioactive pollution
			Safety
Radio navigation		NT: Nuclear fuels	
UF: Loran			Radioactive decay
BT: Navigation			Radioactive waste
RT: Air traffic control			
	Indoor navigation	Radioactive pollution	
	Satellite navigation systems	UF: Nuclear wastes	
	Transponders	BT: Pollution	
Radio networks		RT: Hazardous areas	
BT: Radio broadcasting			Incineration
Radio propagation			Industrial pollution
BT: Electromagnetic			Land pollution
propagation			Radiation monitoring
RT: Fading channels			Radiation protection
	Multipath channels		Radioactive materials
	Radio communication		Radioactive waste
	Radiowave propagation		Radioactive waste disposal
	Rayleigh channels		Safety
Radio spectrum management			Waste materials
UF: Frequency allocation		Radioactive waste	
	Spectrum management	BT: Radioactive materials	
BT: Radio communication			Waste materials
RT: Communication standards		RT: Hazardous areas	
NT: Direct sequence spread			Hazardous materials
spectrum communication			Incineration
	White spaces		Materials handling
			Nuclear facility regulation
			Nuclear fuels
			Radioactive pollution
			Waste disposal



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Waste management
NT: Radioactive waste disposal

Radioactive waste disposal

BT: Radioactive waste
Waste disposal
RT: Incineration
Materials handling
Radioactive pollution
Vitrification
Waste handling

Radiofrequency amplifiers

UF: Radiofrequency power
amplifiers
BT: Amplifiers

Radiofrequency exposure

UF: RF exposure
Radio frequency exposure
BT: Radio frequency
RT: Electromagnetic radiation
Radiation detectors

Radiofrequency identification

UF: RFID
Radio frequency
identification
Radio-frequency
identification
BT: Sensor systems and
applications
RT: Internet of Things
Product codes
Radiofrequency integrated
circuits
NT: RFID tags

Radiofrequency integrated circuits

UF: RFIC
Radio frequency integrated
circuits
BT: Integrated circuits
RT: MIMICs
MMICs
Radiofrequency
identification

Radiofrequency interference

UF: Radio frequency
interference
Radio-frequency
interference
BT: Electromagnetic
interference

RT: NOMA
Superconducting filters
NT: Intercell interference

Radiofrequency microelectromechanical systems

UF: RF micro-electro-
mechanical systems
RF microelectromechanical
systems
Radiofrequency micro-
electro-mechanical systems
Radiofrequency micro-
electromechanical systems
BT: Microelectromechanical
systems

Radiofrequency safety

UF: RF safety
Radio frequency safety
Radio-frequency safety
BT: Radiation safety
Radio frequency
RT: Electromagnetic radiation

Radiographic image enhancement

BT: Biomedical image
processing

Radiography

BT: Imaging
RT: Biomedical applications of
radiation
Medical diagnosis
Nuclear imaging
X-ray detection
X-ray imaging
NT: Diagnostic radiography

Radioisotope thermoelectric generators

BT: Generators

Radiology

BT: Biomedical image
processing
Medical specialties
NT: Neuroradiology

Radiometers

BT: Meters
Radiometry
NT: Spectroradiometers

Radiometry

BT: Electromagnetic
measurements



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

sensing
 RT: Geoscience and remote
 Imaging
 Photometry
 Remote sensing
 Temperature measurement
 NT: Microwave radiometry
 Radiometers

Radiomics
 BT: Biomedical image
 processing
 RT: Machine learning

Radionuclide imaging
 UF: Radionuclide scanning
 Radionuclide scans
 BT: Medical diagnostic imaging
 Radiation imaging

Radiotracer
 UF: Radioactive label
 Radioactive tracer
 BT: Chemical compounds

Radiowave propagation
 BT: Electromagnetic
 propagation
 RT: Radio propagation
 NT: NVIS

Radium
 BT: Chemical elements

Radomes
 BT: Antenna accessories

Radon
 BT: Chemical elements

Rail to rail amplifiers
 BT: Rail to rail operation
 RT: Amplifiers
 MOSFET circuits
 Rail to rail inputs
 Rail to rail outputs

Rail to rail inputs
 UF: RRI
 BT: Rail to rail operation
 RT: Nonlinear circuits
 Rail to rail amplifiers

Rail to rail operation
 BT: Circuits

RT: Amplifiers
 CMOSFET circuits
 MOSFET circuits
 NT: Rail to rail amplifiers
 Rail to rail inputs
 Rail to rail outputs

Rail to rail outputs
 UF: RRO
 BT: Rail to rail operation
 RT: Nonlinear circuits
 Rail to rail amplifiers

Rail transportation
 UF: Rail line
 Rail lines
 Rail traffic
 Rail ways
 Railways
 BT: Land transportation
 RT: Block signalling
 Land vehicles
 Magnetic levitation
 Public transportation
 NT: High-speed rail
 transportation
 Light rail systems
 Magnetic levitation vehicles
 Positive train control
 Railway communication
 Railway electrification

Railguns
 UF: Rail guns
 BT: Electromagnetic launching
 RT: Rails

Rails
 BT: Structural shapes
 RT: Flanges
 Railguns

Railway accidents
 UF: Derailments
 BT: Accidents
 RT: Positive train control
 Railway engineering
 Railway safety

Railway communication
 BT: Rail transportation
 Telecommunications
 NT: Block signalling
 GSM-R



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Railway electrification

BT: Rail transportation
RT: Power overhead lines

Railway engineering

BT: Civil engineering
RT: Railway accidents
NT: Railway safety

Railway safety

BT: Railway engineering
RT: Positive train control
Railway accidents
Safety devices

Rain

BT: Precipitation
RT: Floods
Monsoons
Stormwater

Rain fading

UF: Rain fades
BT: Interference

RAKE receivers

BT: Receivers
RT: Signal to noise ratio

Raman scattering

UF: Raman effect
Raman spectroscopy
BT: Electromagnetic scattering
Nonlinear optics

Random access memory

UF: RAM
Random access storage
BT: Memory
RT: Buffer storage
NT: DRAM chips
Phase change random

access memory

Resistive RAM
SDRAM
SRAM cells
SRAM chips

Random forests

BT: Machine learning
Random processes
RT: Decision trees
Fish schools
Pattern recognition
Regression analysis

Random media

UF: Turbulent media
BT: Media
RT: Chaos
Nonhomogeneous media

Random number generation

BT: Cryptography
RT: Random sequences
Stochastic processes
White noise

Random processes

BT: Mathematics
RT: Algorithms
Mean field theory
Probability
Signal processing
Statistical analysis
Time series analysis
NT: Brownian motion
Conditional random fields
Random forests

Random sequences

UF: Pseudorandom sequences
BT: Sequences
RT: Cryptography
Random number

generation

Random variables

BT: Probability
RT: Stochastic processes
Stochastic systems

Ranking (statistics)

BT: Statistics
RT: Information retrieval
Ontologies
Search methods
Semantic Web
Vocabulary

Ransomware

BT: Malware

Rapid eye movement sleep

UF: REM sleep
BT: Sleep

Rapid prototyping

BT: Prototypes
RT: CAD/CAM
Design methodology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Manufacturing processes
Product development
Software engineering
Three-dimensional printing
Virtual prototyping

Rayleigh-fading
BT: Fading channels
RT: Radio propagation

Rapid thermal annealing

BT: Annealing
RT: Semiconductor devices

Rapid thermal processing

BT: High-temperature
techniques
RT: Heating systems

Rare earth metals

UF: Rare-earth metals
BT: Metals

Rate distortion theory

BT: Information theory
RT: Audio coding
Channel coding
Channel spacing
Distortion
Image coding
Signal analysis
Signal processing
Source coding
Speech coding
Video coding
NT: Channel rate control

Rate-distortion

UF: Rate distortion
BT: Information theory
RT: Data compression

Rats

BT: Animals

Raw materials

BT: Materials
RT: Mining industry

Ray tracing

UF: Ray-tracing
BT: Geometrical optics
Optics
RT: Computer graphics
Stray light

Rayleigh channels

UF: Raleigh fading
Raleigh fading channels

Rayleigh scattering

BT: Electromagnetic scattering

Reachability analysis

BT: Graph theory

Reactive power

UF: Power factor
VAR
BT: Power systems
RT: Reactive power control
Static VAR compensators

Reactive power control

BT: Electric variables control
RT: Power system security
Reactive power
Voltage control

Reactor instrumentation

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Radiation monitoring

Read only memory

UF: ROM
BT: Memory
RT: Read-write memory
NT: PROM

Read-write memory

BT: Memory
RT: Read only memory

Readability metrics

UF: Readability formulas
Readability tests
BT: Writing

Readout electronics

BT: Displays
RT: Detectors
SQUIDS

Real-time systems

UF: Real time
Real time control
Real time monitoring
Real time processing
Real time systems
Real-time control



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

processing
BT: Real-time monitoring
Real-time processing
Computers and information
RT: Control systems
Endomicroscopy
Hardware-in-the-loop

simulation
instrumentation computing
High energy physics
Networked control systems
NT: Telexistence
WebRTC

Rebreathing equipment

UF: Rebreathers
BT: Underwater equipment

Received signal strength indicator

UF: RSSI
BT: Communication system

signaling
Signal processing

Receivers

UF: Radio receivers
BT: Communication equipment
RT: Demodulation
Optical antennas
Signal detection
NT: Optical receivers
RAKE receivers
Receiving antennas

Receiving antennas

UF: Receive antennas
BT: Antennas
Receivers
RT: Spatial diversity
Transmitting antennas

Receptor (biochemistry)

BT: Biochemistry

Recommender systems

UF: Music recommendation
Recommendation systems
BT: Information filtering
RT: Collaborative filtering
Graph neural networks

Reconfigurable architectures

BT: Computer architecture

Reconfigurable devices

UF: Re-configurable devices
BT: Hardware
RT: Field programmable gate

arrays

Reconfigurable logic

BT: Logic design

Reconnaissance

BT: Military communication
Security
RT: Remote sensing
Surveillance

Reconstruction algorithms

UF: Reconstruction algorithm
Reconstruction methods
BT: Tomography
RT: Image processing
Three-dimensional displays

Recording

BT: Signal processing
RT: Memory
NT: Audio recording
Digital recording
Disk recording
Flight recording
Magnetic recording
Optical recording
Video recording

Recruitment

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Equal opportunities
Job specification
Labor resources

Rectangular waveguides

BT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
RT: Planar waveguides

Rectennas

BT: Antennas
Microwave communication
RT: Converters

Rectifiers

BT: Circuits
RT: Bridge circuits
Power electronics
Voltage multipliers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Rectifying circuits

BT: AC-DC power converters

Recurrent neural networks

UF: RNN
Recurrent neural nets
BT: Neural networks
RT: Deep learning
NT: Hopfield neural networks

Recursive estimation

BT: Bayes methods
RT: Least squares approximations

Recycling

UF: Recycle
BT: Environmental management
RT: Food waste

Red blood cells

BT: Blood

Redox

UF: Reduction-oxidation
BT: Chemical reduction
Oxidation

Reduced instruction set computing

UF: RISC
BT: Instruction sets

Reduced order systems

UF: Model reduction
Reduced order model
Reduced-order model
Reduced-order systems
BT: Systems engineering and theory
RT: Estimation
Simulation

Redundancy

BT: Fault tolerance
RT: Codes
Reliability

Reed-Muller codes

BT: Error correction codes
RT: Polar codes

Reed-Solomon codes

UF: Reed Solomon codes
BT: Error correction codes

Refining

BT: Materials processing
RT: Chemical technology
Cleaning
Purification
Smelting
Sugar refining

Reflection

BT: Propagation
RT: Mirrors
Scattering
NT: Acoustic reflection
Backscatter
Electromagnetic reflection
Fresnel reflection
Radar cross-sections

Reflection coefficient

BT: Optical variables measurement
RT: Waveguide discontinuities
Amplitude estimation

Reflective binary codes

UF: Gray codes
Grey codes
BT: Binary codes

Reflectivity

UF: Reflectance
BT: Waves
RT: Geometrical optics
Light trapping
Optical reflection
Sonar detection
Telecommunications
NT: Diffuse reflectance spectroscopy

Reflectometry

BT: Measurement
RT: Electromagnetic measurements
Electromagnetic reflection
Optical reflection
Optical variables measurement

Reflector antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Aperture antennas
Radio astronomy



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Reflow soldering

BT: Soldering

NT: Random forests
Linear regression
Logistic regression
Multivariate regression

Refractive index

UF: Refractivity
BT: Optical variables
measurement
RT: Birefringence
Cross-phase modulation
Dispersion
Gain measurement
Laser beams
Metamaterials
Optical refraction
Photorefractive effect
Semiconductor device
measurement
Semiconductor lasers

Regression tree analysis

BT: Decision trees

Regulation

BT: Government policies
NT: Tariffs

Regulators

BT: Control equipment
RT: Current control
Electric variables control
Power conversion
Voltage control

Refrigerants

BT: Coolants
RT: Heat pumps
Space cooling
NT: Liquid nitrogen

Refrigeration

BT: Cooling

Refrigerators

BT: Home appliances
Home automation

Regeneration engineering

BT: Tissue engineering

Regional area networks

UF: RAN
BT: Communication systems
RT: IEEE 802.22 Standard
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Wireless communication
NT: WRAN

Registers

BT: Memory
NT: Shift registers

Regression analysis

BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Correlation coefficient
Econometrics
Nearest neighbor methods

Reinforcement learning

BT: Machine learning
RT: Artificial intelligence
Bayes methods
Deep learning
Multi-armed bandit problem
Neural networks
Pattern classification
Semisupervised learning
Support vector machines
Unsupervised learning
Q-learning
NT: Q-learning

Relational databases

BT: Databases
RT: Structured Query Language
Triples (Data structure)

Relativistic effects

BT: Nuclear physics
RT: Electron beams
Free electron lasers
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Masers
Plasmas
NT: Optical flow

Relativistic quantum mechanics

BT: Quantum mechanics

Relaxation methods

BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Simulated annealing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Relaxor ferroelectrics

BT: Ferroelectric materials

Relay networks

BT: Communication networks
Relays

Relays

BT: Switchgear
RT: Switching circuits
NT: Digital relays
Microrelays
Power system relaying
Protective relaying
Relay networks
Road side unit

Release engineering

UF: Releng
BT: Software engineering
RT: Product lifecycle

management

Software development

management

Source coding

Relevance vector machines

BT: Classification algorithms
Machine learning
RT: Bayes methods
Support vector machines

Reliability

UF: Reliability management
System reliability
RT: Aging
Dependability management
Electron traps
Failure analysis
Life testing
Power system reliability
Preventive maintenance
Quality control
Quality management
Redundancy
Risk analysis
System improvement
System recovery
Thermal management
NT: Availability
Fault diagnosis
Fault tolerance
Fluctuations
Integrated circuit reliability
Maintenance
Maldistribution

Materials reliability
Reliability engineering
Reliability theory
Robustness
Semiconductor device

reliability

Software reliability
Stability
Telecommunication

network reliability

Reliability engineering

BT: Reliability
RT: Weibull distribution

Reliability theory

BT: Reliability

Reluctance generators

BT: Synchronous generators

Reluctance machines

BT: Rotating machines
Synchronous machines
NT: Reluctance motors

Reluctance motors

BT: Reluctance machines
Synchronous motors
NT: Switched reluctance motors

Remaining life assessment

BT: Testing
RT: Failure analysis
Maintenance engineering

Remanence

BT: Magnetism
RT: Magnetic fields
Magnetic flux
Magnetic hysteresis
Permanent magnets

Remote control

BT: Control equipment

Remote handling

UF: Manipulators (nonrobotic)
BT: Materials handling
RT: Remote handling

equipment

Telecontrol equipment



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Remote handling equipment

BT: Materials handling
equipment
RT: Remote handling
Telerobotics
Waste handling equipment

Hybrid office
Hybrid working
Mobile office
Telecommuting
Teleworking
Virtual office
BT: Systems, man, and

Remote laboratories

BT: Laboratories

Remote monitoring

BT: Monitoring
Remote sensing
RT: Internet of Medical Things
Machine-to-machine
communications

Remote sensing

BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
RT: Atmospheric
measurements
Earth
Geologic measurements
Geophysical measurement
techniques
Geophysical measurements
Imaging
Infrared imaging
Land surface temperature
Landmine detection
Meteorology
Microwave imaging
Oceanographic techniques
Optical imaging
Pulse oximetry
Radar imaging
Radar measurements
Radiometry
Reconnaissance
Sea measurements
Soil measurements
Sonar measurements
Surveillance
Terrain mapping
Vegetation mapping
Water resources
NT: Hyperspectral sensors
Passive microwave remote
sensing
Quantum radar
Remote monitoring

Remote working

UF: Distance work

BT: cybernetics

Remotely guided underwater vehicles

BT: Remotely guided vehicles
Underwater vehicles

Remotely guided vehicles

UF: Automated guided vehicles
Remotely controlled
vehicles
Remotely operated
automobiles
Remotely operated cars
Remotely operated vehicles
BT: Vehicles
NT: Drones
Remotely guided
underwater vehicles
Remotely piloted aircraft

Remotely piloted aircraft

UF: RPA
Remote piloted aircraft
Remotely controlled aerial
vehicles
Unmanned air vehicles
BT: Remotely guided vehicles

Remuneration

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Employee welfare
NT: Incentive schemes
Pensions

Rendering (computer graphics)

BT: Computer graphics
RT: Image synthesis

Renewable energy sources

UF: Renewable energy
Renewable energy
resources
Renewable-energy
Renewables
BT: Energy conservation
Environmental

management



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Low-carbon economy		Research and development
	Solar panels	management	
	Wave power		Reverse engineering
NT:	Biomass		Science - general
			Technology
Repeaters			Virtual enterprises
UF:	Optical regenerators		Virtual manufacturing
BT:	Communication equipment		Virtual prototyping
		NT:	Translational research
Replicability		Research and development management	
BT:	Measurement	UF:	R & D management
		BT:	Engineering management
Representation learning			Management
UF:	Feature learning	RT:	Concurrent engineering
BT:	Machine learning		Engineering profession
			Production management
Representational state transfer			Project management
BT:	Software architecture		Research and development
			Technology management
Reproducibility of results			Venture capital
UF:	Reproducible research	NT:	Innovation management
BT:	Measurement		
Requirements engineering		Research initiatives	
BT:	Systems engineering and	BT:	Engineering management
theory			
RT:	Product design	Reservoirs	
	Project management	BT:	Water resources
	Requirements management		Water storage
	Software engineering	RT:	Dams
	Stakeholders		Lakes
NT:	Technical requirements		Land use planning
			Water
Requirements management		Residual neural networks	
BT:	Management	UF:	Residual networks
	Systems engineering and	BT:	Artificial neural networks
theory			
RT:	Project management	Residual stresses	
	Requirements engineering	UF:	Residual stress
		BT:	Stress
Rescue robots		Resilience	
BT:	Robots	UF:	Resiliency
RT:	Emergency services		Resilient systems
	Hazards	BT:	Material properties
	Marine robots		
Research and development		Resins	
UF:	Research & development	BT:	Materials
BT:	Engineering - general	RT:	Plastics
RT:	Electrical engineering		Polymer foams
	Engineering profession	NT:	Epoxy resins
	Industrial engineering		
	International collaboration	Resistance	
	Laboratories	BT:	Electric variables
	Museums		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Electrical resistance measurement

Resistance heating
Skin effect
NT: Electric resistance
Piezoresistance
Surface resistance
Thermal resistance
Viscosity

Resistance heating

UF: Electric heating
BT: Heating systems
RT: Electrothermal actuators
Resistance

Resistive RAM

UF: RRAM
ReRAM
BT: Random access memory
RT: Memristors
Phase change memory

Resistive transducers

BT: Transducers

Resistors

BT: Electronic components
RT: Electrical ballasts
Potentiometers
NT: Memristors
Switched capacitor

networks

Varistors

Resists

UF: Photoresists
BT: Materials

Resonance

RT: Cavity resonators
Dielectric resonator

antennas

Film bulk acoustic

resonators

Microstrip resonators
Optical resonators
Resonant inverters
Resonant tunneling devices
Resonator filters
Resonators
Vibrations
NT: Ferroresonance
Magnetic resonance
Resonance light scattering
Stochastic resonance

Resonance light scattering

BT: Resonance
Spectroscopy
RT: Light scattering

Resonant converters

BT: Converters

Resonant frequency

UF: Resonance frequency
BT: Frequency
RT: Oscillators
Quantum mechanics
NT: Magnetic resonance

Resonant inverters

UF: Quasi-resonant inverters
Quasi-resonant invertors
Resonant invertors
BT: Inverters
RT: Power electronics
Resonance

Resonant tunneling devices

UF: Resonant tunnelling
devices
Resonant-tunneling devices
Resonant-tunnelling
devices
BT: Tunneling
RT: Quantum well devices
Resonance
Single electron devices

Resonator filters

BT: Filters
RT: Resonance

Resonators

BT: Amplifiers
Acoustics
Resonance
Ring oscillators
Tuners
NT: Cavity resonators
Split ring resonators

Resource description framework

UF: RDF
BT: Semantic Web

Resource management

UF: Allocation
Radio resource
management
Resource allocation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Resource distribution	BT:	Eyes
	Resource sharing	RT:	Ophthalmology
	Resource utilisation	NT:	Retinal vessels
	Resource utilization		
	Resources management		
BT:	Management	Retinal vessels	
RT:	Business process	BT:	Retina
integration		RT:	Diabetic retinopathy
	Business process		
management		Retinopathy	
	Cluster computing	BT:	Eye diseases
	Edge computing	NT:	Diabetic retinopathy
	Environmental engineering		
	Forestry	Retirement	
	Multi-armed bandit problem	BT:	Human resource
	Operations research	management	
	System integration		
NT:	Elastic computing	Retroreflectors	
	Network resource	UF:	Corner cube prisms
management			Corner-cube prisms
	Resource virtualization	BT:	Optical devices
	Serverless computing	RT:	Road safety
Resource virtualization		Reverberation	
BT:	Resource management	BT:	Acoustics
Respiratory system		Reverberation chambers	
UF:	Bronchi	BT:	Electromagnetic
BT:	Anatomy	compatibility	
RT:	Intubation		
	Pulmonary diseases	Reverse engineering	
	Pulmonology	BT:	Engineering - general
	Ventilators	RT:	Product development
NT:	Larynx		Research and development
	Lung	Reverse logistics	
		BT:	Logistics
Response surface methodology		Reverse osmosis	
BT:	Surface fitting	BT:	Chemical processes
RT:	Optimization methods	RT:	Desalination
Restful API		Reversible computing	
BT:	Application programming	BT:	Computational modeling
interfaces			Time complexity
	Software architecture		
		Reviews	
Resumes		BT:	Writing
BT:	Writing		
		RF signals	
Retardants		BT:	Signal processing
BT:	Production materials		
RT:	Inhibitors	RFID tags	
NT:	Flame retardants	BT:	Radiofrequency
		identification	
Retina		NT:	Active RFID tags
UF:	Retinal		Passive RFID tags



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Rhenium

BT: Chemical elements

Rheology

BT: Fluid dynamics

RT: Viscosity

Rhetoric

BT: Professional communication

Rhodium

BT: Chemical elements

Rhythm

BT: Music

Ribs

BT: Thorax

Riccati equations

BT: Equations

Rician channels

UF: Rician fading
Rician fading channels

BT: MIMO communication

Rigidity

BT: Material properties

Ring generators

BT: Automatic testing
Testing

Ring lasers

BT: Lasers
RT: Gyroscopes
NT: Fiber lasers

Ring oscillators

BT: Oscillators
RT: Frequency control
Jitter
Klystrons
Logic gates
Masers
Phase locked loops
Resonators
Tuning
Voltage-controlled

oscillators

Risk analysis

BT: Management
RT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Decision making
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Reliability
Safety
Technology social factors
Venture capital
NT: Fault trees
Risk management
Threat assessment

Risk management

UF: Risk assessment
Risk handling
Risk minimization
Risk mitigation
Risk reduction
BT: Risk analysis
RT: Contract management

Rivers

BT: Geoscience
RT: Excavation
Floods
Lakes
Sediments
Stormwater
Water
Water pollution
Water resources
Watersheds
Wetlands

RLC circuits

UF: Resonant circuits
BT: Circuits
Tunable circuits and

devices

RNA

UF: Ribonucleic acid
BT: Biological cells

Road accidents

BT: Accidents
RT: Road safety
Road vehicles

Road safety

BT: Roads
RT: Automated highways



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Automotive engineering		GSM
	Lane detection		
	Pedestrians	Robot control	
	Retroreflectors	UF:	Robotic control
	Road accidents	BT:	Control systems
	Vehicle-to-everything		Robots
NT:	Lane departure warning	RT:	Force control
systems			Formation control
			Motion planning
Road side unit			Odometry
BT:	Relays		Trajectory tracking
	Vehicular ad hoc networks	NT:	Robot motion
Road traffic		Robot kinematics	
BT:	Road traffic control	BT:	Robots
NT:	Pedestrians	RT:	Proprioception
		NT:	Motion analysis
Road traffic control			
BT:	Road transportation	Robot learning	
	Traffic control	BT:	Machine learning
RT:	Automotive control		Robots
	Pedestrians	RT:	Artificial intelligence
NT:	Road traffic		
		Robot localization	
Road transportation		BT:	Motion analysis
UF:	Highways	RT:	Robot sensing systems
BT:	Land transportation		
RT:	Civil engineering	Robot motion	
	Global Positioning System	UF:	Robotic motion
NT:	Road traffic control	BT:	Robot control
	Roads	NT:	3-DOF
	Traffic congestion		5-DOF
			6-DOF
Road vehicles		Robot programming	
BT:	Land vehicles	UF:	Robotic programming
RT:	Automotive control	BT:	Programming
	Road accidents		Robots
	Roads		
NT:	Automobiles	Robot sensing systems	
	Motorcycles	UF:	Manipulator sensing
		systems	
Roadmaps (technology planning)			Mobile robot sensing
BT:	Strategic planning	systems	
	Technology forecasting		Robot sensor networks
		BT:	Robots
Roads			Sensor systems and
BT:	Road transportation	applications	
RT:	Civil engineering	RT:	Multisensor systems
	Excavation		Robot localization
	Road vehicles	NT:	Proprioception
NT:	Road safety		Robot vision systems
			Simultaneous localization
Roaming		and mapping	
BT:	Wireless communication		Stereognosis
RT:	Dual band		Tactile sensors



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Robot vision systems

UF: Manipulator vision systems
Mobile robot vision systems
BT: Robot sensing systems
RT: Image sensors
Imaging
Intelligent robots
Object detection
Object recognition
Pattern recognition
Stereo vision
NT: Visual servoing

Robotic assembly

UF: Assembly robots
Robot-based assembly
BT: Assembly systems
RT: Robotics and automation

Robotics and automation

RT: Image motion analysis
Industrial Internet of Things
Robotic assembly
NT: Animatronics
Automation
Autonomous systems
Multi-robot systems
Robots

Robots

BT: Robotics and automation
RT: Assembly systems
Botnet
Control equipment
Control systems
Cybernetics
Industrial control
Manufacturing automation
Materials handling
Mechanical variables

control

Mechatronics
Nonlinear systems
Servosystems
NT: Agricultural robots
Androids
Aquatic robots
Automata
Autonomous robots
Bio-inspired robotics
Cognitive robotics
Computer vision
Educational robots
Evolutionary robotics
Humanoid robots

Industrial robots
Intelligent robots
Manipulators
Marine robots
Medical robotics
Military robotics
Mobile robots
Orbital robotics
Parallel robots
Quadrupedal robots
Rescue robots
Robot control
Robot kinematics
Robot learning
Robot programming
Robot sensing systems
Service robots
Snake robots
Social robots
Soft robotics
Telerobotics
Visual odometry
Wearable robots

Robust control

UF: Active disturbance rejection
control
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Disturbance observers

Robust stability

BT: Stability

Robustness

BT: Reliability
RT: Control systems
Sensitivity
Stability
Uncertain systems

Rockets

BT: Propulsion
RT: Engines
Ground support

Rocks

BT: Geology

Rodents

BT: Animals

Roentgenium

BT: Chemical elements

Role transfer

BT: Organizational aspects



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Rolling bearings

UF: Roller bearings
Rolling contact bearings
Rolling element bearings
BT: Mechanical bearings
RT: Ball bearings

Rollover

BT: Vehicle dynamics

Root cause analysis

BT: Process planning
RT: Failure analysis

Root mean square

UF: Root mean square error
Root mean square value
BT: Mathematics
Statistics

Rootkit

UF: Root kit
BT: Malware

Rotating machines

BT: Electric machines
RT: Brushes
Coils
DC generators
Synchronous motors
Windings
NT: Generators
Hysteresis motors
Induction machines
Induction motors
Micromotors
Permanent magnet

machines

Reluctance machines
Servomotors
Standby generators

Rotation measurement

UF: Rotation representation
BT: Mechanical variables
measurement

Rotors

BT: Electric machines
Machine components

Rough sets

BT: Set theory

Rough surfaces

BT: Surfaces
RT: Polishing machines
Surface roughness
Terrain factors
NT: Corrugated surfaces

Round robin

BT: Scheduling algorithms

Roundoff errors

BT: Finite wordlength effects
RT: Error analysis
Noise

Routing

BT: Communication systems
RT: Multicast communication
Network function

virtualization

Routing protocols
Soft switching
Virtual links
Wavelength routing

NT:

Routing protocols

BT: Protocols
RT: Border Gateway Protocol
Internet
Land mobile radio
Mobile communication
Multicast protocols
Multiprotocol label

switching

Routing
Wireless access points
Virtual links

NT:

Rubber

BT: Insulators
RT: Rubber industry
Rubber products

Rubber industry

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Chemical industry
Rubber
Rubber products

Rubber products

BT: Manufactured products
RT: Hoses
Rubber
Rubber industry
Wastewater treatment



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Tires		Hazards	
Rubidium			Health and safety	
	BT:	Chemical elements	Marine safety	
Runtime			Product safety	
			Protection	
	BT:	Software engineering	Radiation safety	
	RT:	Programming	Safety devices	
	NT:	Dynamic compiler	Safety management	
	Runtime environment		Vehicle safety	
Runtime environment		Safety devices		
	BT:	BT:	Safety	
	BT:	RT:	Accident prevention	
Runtime library			Alarm systems	
	BT:		Railway safety	
			Smoke detectors	
Rural areas		NT:	Eye protection	
			Fire extinguishers	
			Protective clothing	
	BT:	Geography		
	RT:	Macrocell networks		
	Public infrastructure	Safety management		
Ruthenium		BT:	Management	
	BT:		Safety	
		RT:	Dependability management	
Rydberg atoms		Sagnac interferometers		
	UF:	BT:	Interferometry	
	BT:			
measurement		Saliency detection		
		BT:	Image processing	
		RT:	Feature detection	
			Feature extraction	
			Visual systems	
Safety	BT:	Salinity (geophysical)		
		BT:	Soil measurements	
	RT:	RT:	Geochemistry	
			Ocean salinity	
			Sea measurements	
			Sea surface salinity	
		Salivary glands		
		UF:	Parotid	
		BT:	Glands	
			Stomatognathic system	
		Samarium		
		BT:	Metals	
		NT:	Samarium alloys	
			Samarium compounds	
		Samarium alloys		
		UF:	Samarium cobalt	
		BT:	Samarium	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Samarium compounds

BT: Samarium

Sampled data circuits

UF: Sampled-data circuits
BT: Circuits

Sampled data systems

BT: Discrete-time systems

Sampling methods

BT: Statistics
RT: Signal sampling
Surveys
NT: Compressed sensing
Nonuniform sampling
Synthetic data

Sandblasting

BT: Surface treatment
RT: Surface roughness

Sandwich structures

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Honeycomb structures
Lightweight structures
Sheet materials
Structural panels
Thin wall structures

Sanitary engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Environmental
management
Sewage treatment
Waste disposal
Waste management
Waste materials
Wastewater
Wastewater treatment
Water pollution

Satellite antennas

BT: Antennas

Satellite broadcasting

UF: DBS
Direct broadcast satellites
Satellite broadcasts
BT: Broadcasting
Satellite communication
RT: Global Positioning System

Satellite communication

UF: Communication satellites
BT: Communication systems
Radio communication
RT: Artificial satellites
Convolutional codes
Global Positioning System
Handover
Radiation hardening
(electronics)
Space-air-ground
integrated networks
NT: Transponders
Downlink
Satellite broadcasting
Satellite ground stations
Uplink

Satellite constellations

BT: Satellite navigation systems

Satellite ground stations

BT: Communication systems
Radio communication
Satellite communication
RT: Communication equipment

Satellite navigation systems

BT: Navigation
RT: Radio navigation
Time dissemination
NT: Global Positioning System
Global navigation satellite
system
Satellite constellations

Satellites

BT: Solar system
RT: Artificial satellites
NT: Geostationary satellites
Moon
Small satellites

Saturation magnetization

UF: Saturation magnetisation
BT: Magnetization processes
RT: Magnetic fields
Magnets

Saturn

BT: Planets

SAW filters

BT: Electromechanical devices



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Sawing

BT: Machining
RT: Sawing machines

Sawing machines

BT: Machine tools
RT: Sawing

SCADA systems

UF: Supervisory control and data acquisition systems

Supervisory control and data-acquisition systems

BT: Control systems
Power system control
Supervisory control
RT: Load monitoring
Substation automation

Scalability

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Extensibility

Scalp

BT: Head

Scandium

BT: Chemical elements

Scanning electron microscopy

UF: SEM
BT: Electron microscopy
RT: Electron backscatter diffraction
Electron beam applications
Particle scattering

Scanning microwave microscopy

BT: Microscopy
RT: Atomic force microscopy

Scanning probe data storage

BT: Memory

Scanning probe microscopy

BT: Microscopy
NT: Scanning thermal microscopy

Scanning thermal microscopy

BT: Scanning probe microscopy

Scattering

UF: Backscattering
Wave scattering
BT: Propagation
RT: Reflection
Scattering parameters
NT: Acoustic scattering
Brillouin scattering
Electromagnetic scattering
Light scattering
Particle scattering

Scattering parameters

UF: S parameters
S-parameters
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Circuits
Scattering

Scene classification

BT: Image classification

Schedules

BT: Planning
RT: Scheduling

Scheduling

BT: Organizational aspects
Production control
Project engineering
RT: Materials requirements
planning
Queueing analysis
Schedules
Statistics
Synchronization
NT: Adaptive scheduling
Dynamic scheduling
Job shop scheduling
Single machine scheduling

Scheduling algorithms

BT: Optical fiber communication
Processor scheduling
NT: Round robin

Scholarships

BT: Educational programs

Schottky barriers

UF: Schottky contacts
BT: Semiconductor-metal interfaces
RT: MESFETs
Schottky diodes



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Schottky diodes

UF: Schottky diode
 BT: Diodes
 Semiconductor devices
 Semiconductor diodes
 RT: Schottky barriers
 Semiconductor-metal

interfaces

Schottky gate field effect transistors

UF: Schottky gate FET
 BT: Field effect transistors

Schrodinger equation

BT: Quantum mechanics
 RT: Electrons

Science - general

RT: Econophysics
 Neurophysiology
 Research and development
 STEM
 NT: Astronomy
 Biology
 Chemistry
 Electricity
 Epidemiology
 Geoscience
 Life sciences
 Metrology
 Neuroscience
 Physics
 Social sciences
 Thermodynamics

Scientific computing

UF: Computational science
 BT: Computer applications

Scientific publishing

BT: Publishing

Scintillation counters

BT: Measurement
 Nuclear and plasma

sciences

NT: Solid scintillation detectors

Scintillators

BT: Radiation effects
 RT: Luminescence

Scoliosis

BT: Medical conditions
 Spine

Scrum (Software development)

BT: Agile software development
 RT: Agile project management
 Feedback
 Project management
 Software development

management

SDRAM

UF: Synchronous DRAM
 Synchronous dynamic
 random access memory
 BT: Random access memory

Sea coast

BT: Oceans

Sea floor

UF: Seafloor
 BT: Oceans
 RT: Sediments
 NT: Bathymetry
 Sea floor roughness

Sea floor roughness

BT: Sea floor

Sea ice

BT: Ice
 RT: Oceans

Sea level

BT: Oceans
 RT: Ocean circulation

Sea measurements

UF: Current measurement
 (water)
 BT: Geophysical measurements
 Oceans
 Remote sensing
 Salinity (geophysical)
 Sonar measurements
 NT: Geoacoustic inversion

Sea state

BT: Measurement
 Ocean waves
 RT: Marine navigation
 Sea surface roughness

Sea surface

BT: Oceans
 RT: Surface waves
 Wind
 NT: Sea surface roughness



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Sea surface salinity	BT:	Glands Skin
Sea surface roughness			
	BT: Sea surface	Second Life	
	RT: Sea state		BT: Social networking (online)
Sea surface salinity			
	BT: Sea surface	Secondary generated hot electron injection	
	RT: Salinity (geophysical)		UF: Secondary generated hot-electron injection
		BT: Hot carrier injection	
Sealing materials			
	UF: Sealants	Secure storage	
	BT: Joining materials		BT: Material storage
	RT: Seals		RT: Security
Seals			
	BT: Mechanical products	Security	
	RT: Packaging		BT: Industry applications
		RT: Anti-virus software	
			Biometrics (access control)
			Bring your own device
	NT: Gaskets		Business continuity
	Hermetic seals		Identification of persons
			Malware
Seaports			
	UF: Sea ports	function	
	BT: Industrial facilities		
			Protection
	RT: Freeports		Secure storage
			Surveillance
	Marine transportation	NT: Access control	
	Marine vehicles		Alarm systems
Search engines			
	UF: Google		Capability-based security
	BT: Information retrieval		Computer security
			Control system security
Search methods			
	BT: Information retrieval		Cryptography
	RT: Genetic algorithms		Data security
			Digital signatures
	Gradient methods		Food security
	Nearest neighbor methods		Hardware security
	Optimization methods		Information security
	Ranking (statistics)		Network security
	NT: Keyword search		Power system security
	Metasearch		Reconnaissance
	Search problems		Security management
	Semantic search		Terrorism
	Web search		Watermarking
			Zero Trust
Search problems			
	BT: Search methods	Security management	
	RT: Artificial bee colony		BT: Management
algorithm			Security
	Metaheuristics	RT: Hardware security	
Sebaceous glands			
	UF: Sebaceous glands	Sediments	
			UF: Mud
		BT: Geoscience	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Lakes Rivers Sea floor Soil	Self-organizing feature maps UF: Kohonen maps SOM Self organising feature maps Self organizing feature maps Self organizing maps Self-organizing maps BT: Artificial neural networks RT: Feedforward neural networks Knowledge acquisition
Seeds (agriculture) BT: Crops RT: Agriculture Botany Ecology Food products Genetic engineering Soil		Self-organizing networks UF: Self organizing networks BT: Wireless networks
Seismic measurements UF: Seismic visualization BT: Geophysical measurements RT: Acoustic measurements Seismology		Self-replicating machines UF: Self replicating machines BT: Nanotechnology
Seismic waves BT: Waves RT: Acoustic waves Earthquakes Elastodynamics Explosions Seismology Shock waves		Self-service UF: Self service BT: Consumer behavior Customer services
Seismology BT: Geophysics RT: Earthquake engineering Earthquakes Seismic measurements Seismic waves Well logging		Self-study courses BT: Educational programs
Selenium BT: Chemical elements		Self-supervised learning UF: Self supervised learning BT: Learning systems RT: Supervised learning Unsupervised learning
Self-assembly BT: Bio-inspired materials Nanotechnology RT: Biological cells Programming Semiconductor device		Semantic search BT: Search methods Semantics RT: Context awareness Natural language processing Ontologies Query processing Semantic Web
manufacture NT: Thin films Electrostatic self-assembly		Semantic segmentation BT: Image segmentation RT: Deep learning
Self-aware BT: Cognition		Semantic technology BT: Information technology Semantics RT: Data models



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

processing	Encoding	RT:	Semiconductor device
	Natural language	reliability	Semiconductor device
	Semantic Web	testing	Tolerance analysis
Semantic Web		Semiconductor device doping	
	UF: Web 3.0	UF:	Semiconductor doping
	BT: Internet	BT:	Semiconductor device
	RT: Artificial intelligence	manufacture	
	Content management	RT:	Doping
	Data models		Semiconductor materials
	Distributed computing		
	Document handling		
	Knowledge management	Semiconductor device manufacture	
	Linked data	UF:	Semiconductor
	Markup languages	manufacturing	
	Ontologies	BT:	Electronic equipment
	Open data	manufacture	
	Ranking (statistics)	RT:	Fiducial markers
	Semantic search		Gettering
	Semantic technology		Ion implantation
	NT: OWL		Microassembly
	Resource description		Micromachining
framework			Nanotechnology
			Self-assembly
Semantics			Semiconductor devices
	BT: Semiotics		Surface cleaning
	RT: Natural language		Surface contamination
processing		NT:	Diffusion processes
	Professional		Flip-chip devices
communication			High-k gate dielectrics
	Sign language		Physical unclonable
	NT: Semantic search	function	
	Semantic technology		Semiconductor device
		doping	
Semiconductivity			Semiconductor epitaxial
	BT: Conductivity	layers	
	Electron devices		Semiconductor growth
	RT: Charge carriers		Silicidation
			Wafer bonding
Semiconductor counters		Semiconductor device measurement	
	UF: Junction detectors	BT:	Measurement
	BT: Semiconductor devices	RT:	Refractive index
	RT: Position sensitive particle		Semiconductor device
detectors		noise	
			Semiconductor device
Semiconductor detectors		reliability	
	BT: Detectors		Semiconductor device
	Semiconductor devices	testing	
	RT: Absorption		
	Particle charging		
Semiconductor device breakdown		Semiconductor device modeling	
	BT: Failure analysis	UF:	Semiconductor device
		models	
		BT:	Modeling



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

noise	RT:	Semiconductor devices	manufacture	Semiconductor device
		Semiconductor device	packaging	Semiconductor device
Semiconductor device noise				
	BT:	Semiconductor devices		Silicon-on-insulator
	RT:	Integrated circuit noise	NT:	Varistors
		Semiconductor device		Flip-chip devices
measurement				Gunn devices
		Semiconductor device		Hall effect devices
modeling				Junctions
				MIS devices
				MONOS devices
				P-i-n diodes
				Piezoresistive devices
				Power semiconductor
Semiconductor device packaging				
	BT:	Components, packaging, and manufacturing technology	devices	Power semiconductor
	RT:	Integrated circuit packaging	switches	
		Semiconductor devices		Quantum dots
Semiconductor device reliability				
	BT:	Reliability		Quantum well lasers
	RT:	Electrostatic discharge		SONOS devices
protection				Schottky diodes
		Semiconductor device		Semiconductor counters
breakdown				Semiconductor detectors
		Semiconductor device		Semiconductor device
measurement			modeling	
			noise	Semiconductor device
Semiconductor device testing				
	BT:	Testing		Semiconductor diodes
	RT:	Semiconductor device		Semiconductor lasers
breakdown				Semiconductor waveguides
		Semiconductor device		Semiconductor-insulator
measurement			interfaces	
				Silicon devices
Semiconductor devices				
	UF:	SIS devices		Superluminescent diodes
(semiconductor)				Surface emitting lasers
		Semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor devices		Thermistors
	BT:	Electron devices		Transistors
	RT:	Contacts	Semiconductor diodes	
		Epitaxial growth	BT:	Semiconductor devices
		Field effect transistors	RT:	Diodes
		Heterojunction bipolar		Magnetic field induced
transistors			strain	
		Hot carriers		P-n junctions
		Integrated circuits	NT:	P-i-n diodes
		Molecular beam		Schottky diodes
applications			interfaces	Semiconductor-metal
		Photoconducting devices		Superluminescent diodes
		Physical unclonable		Varactors
function			Semiconductor epitaxial layers	
		Proton radiation effects	UF:	Silicon epitaxial layers
		Rapid thermal annealing		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Semiconductor device
manufacture
RT: Bipolar transistors

Semiconductor films

BT: Films
RT: Buffer layers
Dielectric thin films
Magnetic field induced
strain
Semiconductor growth
Semiconductor materials
Thick films
Thin films

Semiconductor growth

BT: Semiconductor device
manufacture
RT: Buffer layers
Crystal growth
Epitaxial layers
Semiconductor films
Semiconductor materials

Semiconductor impurities

BT: Impurities
RT: Charge carrier processes
Plasma immersion ion
implantation
Semiconductor materials

Semiconductor laser arrays

BT: Semiconductor lasers

Semiconductor lasers

UF: Injection lasers
Junction lasers
Laser diodes
BT: Diodes
Lasers
Semiconductor devices
Solid lasers
RT: Molecular beam
applications
Optical transmitters
Refractive index
NT: Laser tuning
Quantum dot lasers
Quantum well lasers
Semiconductor laser arrays
Semiconductor optical
amplifiers
Surface emitting lasers

Semiconductor materials

UF: Pseudobinary
semiconductors
Semi-insulating materials
Semiconductor alloys
BT: Materials
RT: Acoustoelectric effects
Charge carriers
Conducting materials
Crystals
Excitons
High-k dielectric materials
Photoconducting materials
Radiative recombination
Semiconductor device
doping
Semiconductor films
Semiconductor growth
Semiconductor impurities
Semiconductor thin films
Silicon compounds
Tunneling
NT: Amorphous semiconductors
Deep level transient
spectroscopy
Elemental semiconductors
Gallium
Gallium arsenide
Germanium
II-VI semiconductor
materials
III-V semiconductor
materials
Indium gallium arsenide
Indium phosphide
Magnetic semiconductors
Organic semiconductors
Semiconductor
superlattices
Silicon
Silicon germanium
Substrates
Transition metal
dichalcogenides
Wide band gap
semiconductors

Semiconductor memory

UF: Semiconductor storage
BT: Memory
RT: Integrated circuits
NT: Integrated memory circuits

Semiconductor nanostructures

BT: Nanostructures



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Semiconductor nanotubes

BT: Nanotubes

Semiconductor optical amplifiers

UF: SOA
BT: Optical amplifiers
Semiconductor lasers
RT: Optical transmitters
Quantum well lasers

Semiconductor process modeling

BT: Modeling
RT: Circuit simulation

Semiconductor radiation detectors

BT: Radiation detectors

Semiconductor superlattices

BT: Semiconductor materials
Superlattices

Semiconductor thin films

BT: Thin films
RT: Epitaxial growth
Gallium
Germanium
Semiconductor materials
Silicon
Transition metal

dichalcogenides

Semiconductor waveguides

BT: Semiconductor devices

Semiconductor-insulator interfaces

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: CMOSFETs
MIM devices
MIS devices
MOS devices
Silicon-on-insulator

Semiconductor-metal interfaces

UF: Metal-semiconductor
interfaces
BT: Semiconductor diodes
RT: Magnetic field induced
strain
NT: Schottky diodes
Schottky barriers

Semidefinite programming

BT: Convex functions
RT: Array signal processing
Computational complexity

Seminars

BT: Educational programs
NT: Webinars

Semiotics

UF: Semiology
Semiosis
Semiotic studies
BT: Communication symbols
RT: Linguistics
Natural language

processing

Phonetics
Professional

communication

NT: Pragmatics
Semantics
Syntactics

Semisupervised learning

UF: Semi-supervised learning
BT: Learning systems
RT: Artificial intelligence
Bayes methods
Neural networks
Pattern classification
Reinforcement learning
Supervised learning
Unsupervised learning

Sense organs

BT: Anatomy
RT: Somatosensory
NT: Ear
Eyes
Multisensory integration
Nose
Olfactory bulb
Taste buds
Visual systems

Sensitivity

BT: Measurement
RT: Circuit analysis
Control systems
Robustness
Tolerance analysis
NT: Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis

BT: Sensitivity

Sensitivity and specificity

BT: Biomedical measurement
Medical diagnosis



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Sensor arrays

BT: Arrays
Sensor systems and applications
RT: Wearable sensors
NT: Sensor fusion

NT:

Odometry
Wireless sensor networks
Acoustic sensors
Chemical and biological

Sensor fusion

BT: Sensor arrays
RT: Active perception
Kalman filters
Multimodal sensors
Wearable sensors
NT: Multisensor systems

sensors

Electromechanical sensors
Force sensors
Glucose sensors
Inertial sensors
Infrared sensors
Intelligent sensors
Intracranial pressure

sensors

Sensor phenomena and characterization

BT: Sensors

Sensor placement

BT: Sensors

photonic sensors

Sensor systems

BT: Aerospace and electronic systems

Sensor systems and

applications

RT: Navigation

NT: Activity recognition

Gunshot detection systems

characterization

applications

Pressure sensors
Quantum sensing
Sensor phenomena and

Sensor placement
Sensor systems and

Sensor systems and applications

BT: Sensors

NT: Detectors

Electric sensing devices

Leak detection

Radiofrequency

Soft sensors
Thermal sensors
Thick film sensors
Thin film sensors
Vision sensors
Wearable sensors

identification

Robot sensing systems

Sensor arrays

Sensor systems

Sensory aids

BT: Medical services

RT: Assistive technologies

Biomedical equipment

Orthotics

Prosthetics

NT: Hearing aids

Sensorless control

BT: Control systems

RT: AC machines

DC machines

Drives

Induction motors

Inductive power

Sentiment analysis

UF: Opinion mining

BT: Computational linguistics

Natural language

transmission

Motor drives

Motors

processing

RT: Anxiety disorders

Emotion recognition

Information analysis

Sensors

UF: Sun sensors

RT: Capacitive transducers

Magnetostrictive devices

Separation processes

BT: Materials science and technology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Electrophoresis Fractionation Particle separators	Service function chaining UF: Service function chains BT: Software defined networking
Sepsis	BT: Medical conditions RT: Immune system	Service level agreements UF: SLA BT: Contracts Service computing RT: Internet Quality of service
Sequences	UF: Digital sequences Sequence analysis BT: Mathematics RT: Codes NT: Binary sequences Random sequences	Service robots BT: Robots RT: Home automation Manipulators Mobile robots Wearable robots NT: Assistive robots
Sequential analysis	UF: Sequencing BT: System analysis and design NT: Zero correlation zone	Service-oriented architecture UF: SOA Service oriented architecture Service-oriented architectures BT: Web services RT: Service computing Service-oriented systems engineering NT: Microservice architectures
Sequential circuits	UF: Sequential logic circuits BT: Circuits	Service-oriented systems engineering UF: SOSE BT: Systems engineering and theory RT: Formal specifications Service computing Service-oriented architecture Software engineering
Sequential diagnosis	BT: System analysis and design	Servomechanisms BT: Servomotors RT: Actuators Manipulators
Serious games	BT: Games Simulation	Servomotors UF: Servos BT: Motors Rotating machines Servosystems NT: Servomechanisms
Serverless computing	BT: Cloud computing Resource management Servers	
Servers	BT: Client-server systems RT: Network function	
virtualization	NT: Serverless computing Web servers	
Service computing	BT: Information technology RT: Business Cloud computing Process design Service-oriented architecture Service-oriented systems engineering Web services NT: Service level agreements	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Servosystems

UF: Servo control
Servo-control
BT: Control equipment
RT: Actuators
Manipulators
Motion control
Motor drives
Position control
Robots
Velocity control
NT: Servomotors

Set theory

BT: Algebra
Mathematics
RT: Boolean algebra
Maximum likelihood

estimation

NT: Fuzzy set theory
Fuzzy sets
Rough sets

Sewage treatment

BT: Waste handling
RT: Pollution
Pollution control
Sanitary engineering
Sludge treatment
Water pollution

SGML

UF: Standard Generalized
Markup Language
BT: Markup languages

Shadow mapping

UF: Projective shadowing
Shadowing
BT: Computer graphics
RT: Three-dimensional displays

Shafts

BT: Machine components
Production
RT: Couplings
Gears
Machine tool spindles
Mechanical power

transmission

Mechanical splines
Pistons
Propellers
Torque converters
NT: Camshafts

Shape

BT: Graphics
RT: Geometry
Pattern recognition
Shape control
Shape measurement

Shape control

BT: Mechanical variables
control
RT: Shape

Shape measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Shape

Shape memory alloys

BT: Alloying
RT: Actuators

Sharding

BT: Database systems
Distributed processing

Share prices

BT: Economic indicators

Shared transport

UF: Bicycle sharing
Bike sharing
Car pools
Car sharing
Carpools
Cycle sharing
Microtransit
Ridesharing
Shared mobility
Vanpools
BT: Sharing economy
Transportation
RT: Mobility as a service

Sharing economy

BT: Economics
NT: Shared transport

Shear testing

BT: Stress
Testing
RT: Failure analysis
Shearing

Shearing

BT: Materials processing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Shear testing
Sheet metal processing

Sheet materials

BT: Materials
Structural shapes
RT: Sandwich structures
Sheet metal processing
Structural panels
Thin wall structures

Sheet metal processing

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Blanking
Embossing
Punching
Shearing
Sheet materials

Shift registers

BT: Registers
RT: Logic circuits
NT: Linear feedback shift

registers

Shingled magnetic recording

BT: Magnetic recording

Shipbuilding industry

UF: Boat building industry
BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Construction industry

Shock (mechanics)

BT: Mechanical factors
NT: Thermal shock

Shock absorbers

UF: Dampers
BT: Suspensions (mechanical
systems)
RT: Automotive components
Damping
Springs
Vibration control

Shock waves

BT: Waves
RT: Aerodynamics
Seismic waves

Short-circuit currents

UF: Short circuit currents
BT: Current

RT: Molded case circuit
breakers

Shortest path problem

UF: Shortest-path-problem
BT: Graph theory
RT: Traveling salesman
problems

Shoulder

BT: Extremities
NT: Axilla

Shunts (electrical)

BT: Electric current control
Photovoltaic effects

Side-channel attacks

UF: Side channel attacks
BT: Cryptography

Sieving

BT: Materials handling
RT: Filtration
NT: Molecular sieves

Sigma-delta modulation

UF: Delta sigma
Sigma delta
BT: Delta modulation

Sign language

BT: Gesture recognition
RT: Assistive technologies
Deafness
Semantics

Signal analysis

UF: Waveform analysis
BT: Signal processing
Autocorrelation
RT: Blind source separation
Frequency-domain analysis
Pattern clustering
Power system faults
Rate distortion theory
Signal resolution
Speech analysis
Total harmonic distortion
Transient analysis
Wavelet transforms
NT: Discrete-event systems
Harmonic analysis
Parameter estimation
Signal mapping



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Sound recognition		Correlators
	Spectral analysis		Data processing
Signal denoising			Decoding
UF:	Signal de-noising		Deconvolution
BT:	Signal reconstruction		Digital signal processors
RT:	Signal resolution		Discrete Fourier transforms
	Signal restoration	decomposition	Empirical mode
	Signal to noise ratio		Encoding
Signal design			Estimation
BT:	Signal processing		Estimation theory
			Feature extraction
Signal detection			Fourier series
UF:	Detection (signal)		Gaussian noise
BT:	Signal processing	analysis	Independent component
RT:	Blind source separation		Matrix decomposition
	Channel estimation		Pattern clustering
	Correlators		Prediction methods
	Decision making		Random processes
	Demodulation		Rate distortion theory
	Pattern clustering		Stability analysis
	Receivers		Structure from motion
	Signal resolution		Synapses
	Source separation		System-on-chip
	Time of arrival estimation		Transforms
NT:	Acoustic signal detection		Transversal filters
	Motion detection		Vectors
	Multiuser detection		Wavelet transforms
	Optical signal detection	NT:	Acoustic signal processing
	Phase detection		Adaptive signal processing
	Radar detection		Amplifiers
Signal generators			Array signal processing
UF:	Function generators		Attenuators
	Waveform generators		Chirp
BT:	Signal processing		Convolution
NT:	Noise generators		Decorrelation
	Pulse generation		Digital signal processing
			Dispersion
			Distortion
Signal integrity			Error correction
BT:	Signal processing		Fading channels
			Filters
Signal mapping			Frequency locked loops
BT:	Signal analysis		Geophysical signal
		processing	
Signal processing			Limiting
UF:	Vibrational signal		Local field potentials
processing			Modulation
RT:	Analog processing circuits	processing	Multidimensional signal
	Antennas and propagation		Noise
	Band-pass filters		Optical signal processing
	Bandwidth		Optical wavelength
	Biomedical computing		
	Bit rate	conversion	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

methods	Phase locked loops	Signal sampling	BT: Signal processing
	Pulse compression	RT: Quantization (signal)	
	Pulse shaping methods		Sampling methods
	Quantization (signal)		Signal reconstruction
	RF signals		
indicator	Radar signal processing	Signal synthesis	BT: Signal processing
	Received signal strength	RT: Speech synthesis	
	Recording		
	Signal analysis	Signal to noise ratio	
	Signal design	UF: S/N	
	Signal detection		SNR
	Signal generators		Signal-to-noise ratio
	Signal integrity		Signal-to-noise-ratio
	Signal reconstruction	BT: Noise	
	Signal resolution	RT: Filters	
	Signal restoration		Noise figure
	Signal sampling		RAKE receivers
	Signal synthesis		Signal denoising
	Source separation		Signal reconstruction
	Spectrogram	NT: PSNR	
	Tracking loops		
Signal processing algorithms		Silicidation	
BT: Algorithms		BT: Semiconductor device	
Signal reconstruction		manufacture	
BT: Signal processing		Silicides	
RT: Inverse problems		BT: Silicon compounds	
	Signal sampling		
	Signal to noise ratio	Silicon	
NT: Signal denoising		UF: Si	
			Silicon materials
Signal representation			Siliconization
BT: Modeling		BT: Semiconductor materials	
RT: Approximation methods		RT: Amorphous semiconductors	
	Wavelet transforms		Elemental semiconductors
			Epitaxial growth
Signal resolution			Semiconductor thin films
UF: Signal decomposition			Silicon devices
BT: Signal processing			Silicon germanium
RT: Array signal processing			Silicon-on-insulator
	Signal analysis	NT: Amorphous silicon	
	Signal denoising		Porous silicon
	Signal detection		Silicon alloys
	Spectral analysis		Silicon photonics
NT: Diversity reception		Silicon alloys	
		BT: Silicon	
Signal restoration		RT: Alloying	
BT: Signal processing		NT: Germanium silicon alloys	
RT: Deconvolution			
	Distortion	Silicon carbide	
	Signal denoising	UF: SiC	
		BT: Silicon compounds	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Silicon compiler

BT: Computer aided
manufacturing
RT: Integrated circuit
manufacture

technology

BT: Circuits
RT: Double-gate FETs
Integrated circuits
Interface states
Junctionless nanowire

Silicon compounds

UF: Silica
Silicon dioxide
BT: Compounds
RT: Semiconductor materials
NT: Silicides
Silicon carbide
Silicon nitride

transistors

interfaces

Proton radiation effects
Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor-insulator

Silicon
Silicon germanium
Thin film circuits
Silicon on sapphire

Silicon devices

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Doping
Photonics
Silicon

NT:

Silver

UF: Ag
BT: Metals

Silicon germanium

UF: SiGe
BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Germanium
Silicon
Silicon-on-insulator
Substrates
Transistors

SIMO communication

UF: Single input multiple output
systems
BT: Communication systems
RT: Antenna arrays
Diversity reception
Feedback
MIMO communication
MISO communication
Optical materials
Radio communication
SISO communication

Silicon nitride

BT: Nitrogen
Silicon compounds

Silicon on sapphire

UF: Silicon-on-sapphire
BT: CMOS technology
Silicon-on-insulator
RT: Substrates

Simple object access protocol

UF: SOAP
BT: Web services

Silicon photonics

BT: Photonics
Silicon
RT: Optical fiber communication

Simulated annealing

BT: Mathematics
Optimization methods
RT: Annealing
Metaheuristics
Monte Carlo methods
Relaxation methods

Silicon radiation detectors

BT: Radiation detectors
RT: Ionizing radiation

Simulation

UF: Simulation results
BT: Modeling
RT: Application virtualization
Computer aided analysis
Computer graphics
Emulation
Matlab
Monte Carlo methods

Silicon-on-insulator

UF: SOI
SOS (silicon on sapphire)
Silicon on insulator
Silicon on insulator

technology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

simulation
NT: Numerical simulation
Reduced order systems
Computer simulation
Digital simulation
Hardware-in-the-loop

Human in the loop
Medical simulation
Mixed reality
Quantum simulation
Serious games
Systems simulation

Simultaneous localization and mapping

UF: SLAM
BT: Robot sensing systems

Simultaneous wireless information and power transfer

UF: SWIPT
BT: Data transfer
Power distribution
Wireless power transfer
RT: Internet of Things
Low-power electronics

Single electron devices

BT: Circuits and systems
Electron devices
RT: Nanoscale devices
Nanotechnology
Resonant tunneling devices
NT: Single electron memory
Single electron transistors

Single electron memory

BT: Single electron devices
NT: Hetero-nanocrystal memory

Single electron transistors

UF: Single-electron transistors
BT: Single electron devices

Single event latchup

BT: Proton effects
Radiation effects

Single event transients

BT: Ionization

Single event upsets

UF: SEU
BT: Ionization

Single machine scheduling

BT: Scheduling
RT: Optimization methods

Single photon emission computed tomography

UF: SPECT
BT: Computed tomography
RT: Cancer
Collimators
Phantoms
Tumors

Single-photon avalanche diodes

UF: SPAD
single photon avalanche
diodes
BT: Avalanche photodiodes

Singular value decomposition

BT: Matrices

Sintering

UF: Frittage
BT: Manufacturing processes
NT: Spark Plasma sintering

SISO communication

UF: Single input single output
systems
BT: Communication systems
RT: Antenna arrays
Diversity reception
MIMO communication
MISO communication
Radio communication
SIMO communication
Transmitters

Six sigma

BT: Total quality management
RT: Quality assurance
Quality control

Size control

BT: Mechanical variables
control
RT: Thickness control

Size measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Area measurement
Length measurement
Thickness measurement
Volume measurement



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Functional point analysis		Snore activity
				Snore signals
Skeleton				Snoring
	BT:	Musculoskeletal system	BT:	Medical conditions
	NT:	Bones		Sleep
		Joints		
		Spine	Sliding mode control	
		Thorax	UF:	Sliding-mode control
			BT:	Control systems
Skin			Slot antennas	
	BT:	Integumentary system	BT:	Antennas
	NT:	Dermis		
		Epidermis	Slot line components	
		Sebaceous glands	UF:	Slotline components
		Sweat glands	BT:	Slot lines
Skin cancer			Slot lines	
	BT:	Cancer	UF:	Slotline
	NT:	Basal cell carcinoma	BT:	Planar transmission lines
		Melanoma	NT:	Slot line components
		Squamous cell carcinoma		
Skin effect			Slow light	
	BT:	Current density	BT:	Light sources
	RT:	Conductors	RT:	Velocity measurement
		Power systems		
		Resistance	Sludge treatment	
		System analysis and design	UF:	Activated sludge process
Skin neoplasms			BT:	Waste handling
	BT:	Neoplasms	RT:	Pollution control
				Sewage treatment
Skull				Wastewater
	BT:	Head		Wastewater treatment
	RT:	Bones	Slurries	
Skyrmions			BT:	Waste materials
	BT:	Solitons	RT:	Industrial waste
Slabs			Small business technology transfer	
	BT:	Structural shapes	BT:	Technology transfer
Slag			Small satellites	
	BT:	Industrial waste	UF:	Microsatellites
	RT:	Fly ash		Miniaturized satellites
		Waste disposal		Nanosatellites
		Waste management		Smallsats
			BT:	Satellites
Sleep			NT:	CubeSat
	BT:	Brain	SMAP mission	
	NT:	Rapid eye movement sleep	UF:	Soil Moisture Active
		Sleep apnea	Passive mission	
Sleep apnea			BT:	Soil moisture
	UF:	Sleep apnoea		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Smart agriculture

- UF: Digital agriculture
Intelligent agriculture
Smart farming
e-agriculture
- BT: Agriculture
Digital systems
Information processing
- RT: Food industry
Food products
Food technology

Smart buildings

- BT: Buildings

Smart cameras

- BT: Cameras
Computer vision

Smart cards

- BT: User interfaces
- RT: Access control
Data processing

Smart charging

- BT: Electric vehicle charging
Smart devices

Smart cities

- BT: Intelligent structures
Urban areas
- RT: Buildings
Construction industry
Cyber-physical systems
Energy informatics

Smart contracts

- BT: Contracts
Protocols
- RT: Decentralized applications

Smart devices

- BT: Electronic equipment
Wireless communication
- RT: Fourth Industrial Revolution
Personal voice assistants
Physical unclonable

function

- Smart healthcare
Smart manufacturing
Tactile Internet
Virtual assistants
Wearable Health Monitoring

Systems

- NT: Smart charging
Smart glasses

Smart lighting

Smart glasses

- UF: Smartglasses
- BT: Smart devices
Wearable computers

Smart grids

- UF: Smart microgrids
Smart power grids
- BT: Power grids
- RT: Cyber-physical systems
Energy Internet
Energy informatics
Microgrids
Power distribution networks
Smart meters
Transactive energy
- NT: Vehicle-to-grid

Smart healthcare

- UF: Smart health
Smart medical services
- BT: Medical services
- RT: Electronic healthcare
Internet of Medical Things
Point of care
Smart devices
- NT: Wearable Health Monitoring

Systems

Smart homes

- BT: Buildings
Home automation

Smart lighting

- BT: Lighting
Smart devices

Smart manufacturing

- UF: Smart factories
- BT: Manufacturing
- RT: Fourth Industrial Revolution
Intelligent manufacturing

systems

- Smart devices
Smart materials

Smart materials

- UF: Shape memory material
Shape memory technology
- BT: Materials
- RT: Austenite
Azobenzene
Dielectric elastomers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Intelligent materials		Heat treatment
	Martensite		Melt processing
	Metamaterials		Metals industry
	Polycaprolactone		Refining
	Smart manufacturing		
	Smart transportation		
	Thermomechanical		
processes		Smoke detectors	
NT:	Biomimetic materials	BT:	Alarm systems
	Smart textiles	RT:	Domestic safety
			Fires
			Ionization chambers
			Safety devices
			Zigbee
Smart meters		Smoothing methods	
BT:	Meter reading	BT:	Mathematics
RT:	Automatic meter reading		
	Smart grids		
Smart phones		SMOS mission	
UF:	Smartphones	UF:	Soil moisture and ocean
BT:	Mobile handsets	salinity	
RT:	Bring your own device		Soil moisture and ocean
		salinity mission	
Smart pixels		BT:	Ocean salinity
BT:	Image processing		Soil moisture
RT:	Integrated optoelectronics		
	Optical switches		
		SMPTE	
Smart spaces		UF:	Society of Motion Picture
BT:	Ergonomics	and Television Engineers	
	Sociotechnical systems	BT:	Standards organizations
		SMPTE Standards	
Smart textiles		BT:	Standards publications
UF:	Electronic textiles		
	Smart clothing	Snake robots	
	Smart fabrics	UF:	Snake bots
	Smart garments		Snakebots
BT:	Smart materials	BT:	Robots
RT:	Wearable computers		
NT:	Textile antennas	Snow	
		BT:	Precipitation
Smart transportation		RT:	Ice
BT:	Transportation		
RT:	Automated highways	Snubbers	
	Intelligent transportation	BT:	Power electronics
systems		Social computing	
	Intelligent vehicles	BT:	Federated learning
	Smart materials		Internet
Smart TV		RT:	Behavioral sciences
BT:	TV		Community networks
RT:	Internet		Crowdsourcing
			Social computing
Smelting			Social networking (online)
BT:	Materials processing	NT:	Cyberbullying
RT:	Blast furnaces		Persuasive systems
			Social Internet of Things



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Social intelligence		Social intelligence	
Social engineering (security)		BT:	Behavioral sciences
BT:	Information security		Social computing
RT:	Human factors	RT:	Sociology
	Psychology		Cultural differences
	Social factors		Digital intelligence
			Social factors
Social factors		Social Internet of Things	
BT:	Social implications of	UF:	SocialNet of Things
technology			siot
RT:	Bio-inspired computing	BT:	Internet of Things
	Digital divide		Social computing
	Digital humans	RT:	Behavioral sciences
	Food security		Collaboration
	Governmental factors		Social factors
	International collaboration		Social networking (online)
	International relations		
	Philosophical		
considerations		Social network theory	
	Social Internet of Things	BT:	Siotechnical systems
	Social engineering	RT:	Complex networks
(security)			Social networking (online)
	Social intelligence	Social networking (online)	
	Technology planning	UF:	Facebook
NT:	Demography		Linkedin
	Developing countries		Myspace
	Technology social factors		Online social networks
			Reddit
Social groups			Social media
BT:	Sociology		Social networking
NT:	Millennials		Social networking services
	Older adults		Social networks
			Social-networks
Social implications of technology			Twitter
UF:	Orange technology		WeChat
RT:	Cyberbullying	BT:	Information retrieval
	Cyberethics	RT:	Blogs
	Digital divide		Crowdsourcing
	Social robots		Electronic mail
	Technology acceptance		Internet
model			Journalism
NT:	Cultural aspects		Social Internet of Things
	Cultural differences		Social computing
	Environmental factors		Social network theory
	Ethical aspects		Web sites
	Ethics	NT:	Community networks
	Globalization		Computer mediated
	International relations		
	Peace technology	communication	Cyberbullying
	Philosophical		Second Life
considerations		Social robots	
	Social factors	BT:	Human-robot interaction
	Sustainable development		Robots
	Technology		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Assistive robots Assistive technologies Educational robots Emotion recognition Humanoid robots Mobile robots Natural language	Soft magnetic materials BT: Magnetic materials
processing		Soft robotics UF: Soft robots BT: Robots RT: Assistive robots Biomimetics Flexible structures Grippers Medical robotics Mobile robots Wearable robots
technology	Social implications of	
Social sciences		Soft sensors UF: Data sources Soft sensing Software sensors Virtual sensing Virtual sensors BT: Sensors Software RT: Fuzzy systems Intelligent sensors Kalman filters Learning (artificial
BT: Humanities Science - general		intelligence)
RT: Complex networks Graph drawing Network theory (graphs)		Neural networks Process control Process monitoring
NT: Anthropology Behavioral sciences Psychology Sociology		
Sociology		
BT: Social sciences		
RT: Collective intelligence		
NT: Digital divide Social groups Social intelligence		
Sociotechnical systems		
UF: Socio-technical systems		
BT: Organizations		
NT: Smart spaces Social network theory		
Sockets		Soft switching UF: Soft switch Softswitch BT: Telecommunication computing RT: Routing
BT: Connectors		
Sodium		Softening UF: Softening (metallurgical) BT: Materials processing RT: Annealing
BT: Chemical elements		
Soft electronics		Software UF: Computer software On-demand software BT: Computers and information processing RT: Algorithms Computer languages Computer science Courseware Documentation Enterprise resource
BT: Electronic equipment		planning
RT: Flexible electronics Inorganic materials Wearable computers		
Soft lithography		
UF: Microcontact printing Replica molding Replica moulding		
BT: Lithography		
RT: Nanolithography Nanopatterning		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Firewalls (computing)		Deep architecture
	Geospatial analysis		Dew computing
	Microprogramming		Microarchitecture
	Programming		Representational state
	Software engineering	transfer	
	Software protection		Restful API
	Software standards		
NT:	Anti-virus software	Software as a service	
	Application software	UF:	On demand software
	Closed box		On-demand software
	Embedded software		SaaS
	Freeware		Software-as-a-service
	Glass box	BT:	Software
	Malware	RT:	Cloud computing
	Middleware		Information processing
	Open source software		
	Optical character	Software debugging	
recognition		BT:	Software
	Privacy-invasive software	RT:	Programming
	Public domain software		Programming environments
	Soft sensors	NT:	Software design
	Software agents		
	Software as a service	Software defined networking	
	Software debugging	UF:	SDN
	Software maintenance		Software defined networks
	Software packages		Software-defined
	Software performance	networking	
	Software quality	BT:	Computer networks
	Software reusability	RT:	Application programming
	Software safety	interfaces	
	Software systems		Cloud computing
	Software tools		Computer network
	System software	management	
Software agents			Distributed processing
BT:	Software		Intelligent networks
RT:	Artificial intelligence		Mobile computing
	Computer applications	virtualization	Network function
	Distributed computing		Network operating systems
	Intelligent systems		Operating systems
	Knowledge based systems		Protocols
	Learning systems		Virtual machining
	Mobile agents		Virtualization
NT:	Agent-based modeling	NT:	Service function chaining
	Autonomous agents		Virtual LAN
	Botnet		
	Intelligent agents	Software design	
Software algorithms		BT:	Software debugging
BT:	Algorithms	RT:	Web design
		NT:	Model driven engineering
Software architecture			Usability
BT:	Software engineering	Software development management	
RT:	Distributed computing	UF:	Github
NT:	Client-server systems	BT:	Engineering management



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

development)	RT: Release engineering Scrum (Software	computing	Power system analysis
	NT: Software product lines Agile project management Agile software development Model-driven development	NT: EMTDC PSCAD SPICE	
Software engineering		Software performance	
processing	BT: Computers and information	BT: Software	
	RT: Code refractoring Functional point analysis Rapid prototyping Requirements engineering Service-oriented systems	RT: Algorithmic efficiency Capability maturity model	
engineering		Software product lines	
	Software Static analysis Systems Modeling	BT: Product development Software engineering	
Language		RT: Software development management	
	NT: Visual BASIC Capability maturity model Computer aided software		Software maintenance
engineering		Software protection	
	Formal verification Full stack Programming environments Release engineering Runtime Software architecture Software libraries Software product lines	BT: Copyright protection Legal factors	
		RT: Digital rights management Intellectual property Software	
		Software prototyping	
		BT: System analysis and design	
		Software quality	
		BT: Software	
		RT: Algorithmic efficiency	
		Software radio	
Software libraries		UF: Reconfigurable radio Software defined radio Software-defined radio	
	BT: Libraries Software engineering	BT: Mobile communication Radio communication	
	RT: Algorithms Matlab Object oriented	RT: Cellular radio Code division multiplexing Land mobile radio Telecommunication	
programming		computing	Transceivers
	Python Software reusability		
Software maintenance		Software reliability	
	BT: Software	BT: Reliability	
	RT: Software product lines		
Software measurement		Software reusability	
	BT: Measurement	UF: Software reuse	
Software packages		BT: Software	
	BT: Software	RT: Capability maturity model Object oriented	
	RT: Computer applications	programming	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Software libraries	Soil moisture	
Software reviews	BT:	IEEE indexing	BT:	Soil
	NT:		SMAP mission	
				SMOS mission
Software safety			Soil pollution	
	BT:	Software	BT:	Land pollution
	RT:	Product safety engineering	RT:	Agriculture
				Pesticides
Software standards				Soil
	BT:	Standards categories	Soil properties	
	RT:	ISO	BT:	Soil
		ISO Standards		
		Software	Soil texture	
Software systems			BT:	Soil
	BT:	Software	Solar cooling	
Software testing			BT:	Cooling
	BT:	Testing	Solar eclipses	
	RT:	Closed box	BT:	Sun
		Glass box		
	NT:	Combinatorial testing	Solar energy	
		Fuzzing	BT:	Energy resources
Software tools			RT:	Maximum power point
	BT:	Software	trackers	Solar heating
	RT:	Computer aided software		Solar power generation
engineering				Solar radiation
		Programming	Solar heating	
		Programming environments	BT:	Energy conversion
		Visual BASIC		Heating systems
	NT:	Authoring systems	RT:	Phase change materials
Soil				Solar energy
	BT:	Geoscience		Space heating
	RT:	Earth		Solar panels
		Excavation	BT:	Photovoltaic systems
		Sediments		Solar power generation
		Seeds (agriculture)	RT:	Building materials
		Soil measurements		Building services
		Soil pollution		Photovoltaic cells
	NT:	Soil moisture		Renewable energy sources
		Soil properties	Solar power generation	
		Soil texture	UF:	Solar generation
Soil measurements			BT:	Power generation
	BT:	Measurement	RT:	Building integrated
	RT:	Geophysical measurements		photovoltaics
		Moisture measurement		Solar powered vehicles
		Remote sensing		Maximum power point
		Soil	NT:	
	NT:	Salinity (geophysical)		
			trackers	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Photovoltaic systems	RT:	Thermal lensing
	Solar panels		Thermooptical devices
		NT:	Microchip lasers
Solar powered vehicles			Quantum well lasers
BT:	Electric vehicles		Semiconductor lasers
RT:	Battery powered vehicles		Surface emitting lasers
	Energy storage		
	Solar power generation	Solid modeling	
	Traction motors	BT:	Modeling
	Vehicle-to-grid	RT:	Digital twins
			Solid-state physics
Solar radiation			Virtual reality
BT:	Extraterrestrial phenomena	Solid scintillation detectors	
RT:	Solar energy	BT:	Scintillation counters
	Space radiation	RT:	Energy resolution
			Medical diagnostic imaging
Solar system			Spectroscopy
BT:	Astronomy	Solid state batteries	
NT:	Kuiper belt	UF:	Solid-state batteries
	Planets	BT:	Batteries
	Satellites		
	Sun	Solid state circuit design	
		UF:	Solid-state circuit design
Soldering		BT:	Solid state circuits
UF:	Solder joints	RT:	Circuit synthesis
BT:	Assembly		
	Fabrication	Solid state circuits	
	Joining processes	UF:	Solid-state circuits
RT:	Bonding processes	RT:	Circuits and systems
	Manufacturing		Solid state drives
	Materials processing	NT:	Circuit subsystems
	Soldering equipment		Circuit theory
NT:	Brazing		FET circuits
	Flip chip solder joints		Gate leakage
	Reflow soldering		Solid state circuit design
			Transistors
Soldering equipment		Solid state drives	
UF:	Soldering irons	UF:	Solid-state drives
BT:	Production equipment	BT:	Digital storage
RT:	Joining materials	RT:	DRAM chips
	Joining processes		Flash memories
	Soldering		Integrated memory circuits
			Solid state circuits
Solenoids		Solid state lighting	
BT:	Magnetic devices	UF:	Solid-state lighting
RT:	Switches	BT:	Lighting
	Transducers		
Solid lasers		Solid-state physics	
UF:	Color center lasers	BT:	Physics
	Solid state lasers	RT:	Materials science and
	Solid-state lasers		technology
BT:	Lasers		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Quantum mechanics		Sonar detection	
	Solid modeling		BT:	Acoustic signal detection
			RT:	Sonar applications
Solids	BT:	Materials	RT:	Reflectivity
	RT:	Crystals		
		Materials science and	Sonar equipment	
technology	UF:		UF:	Hydrophones
	BT:	Young's modulus	BT:	Sonar
Solitons			Sonar measurements	
	BT:	Waves	BT:	Sonar applications
	NT:	Optical solitons	RT:	Remote sensing
		Skyrmions		Sea measurements
Solution design			Sonar navigation	
	BT:	Systems engineering and	BT:	Navigation
theory			RT:	Sonar applications
Solvation			SONET	
	BT:	Chemical reactions	UF:	Synchronous optical
	RT:	Hydrolysis	network	
			BT:	Communication standards
Solvents				Digital communication
	BT:	Chemical processes		ETSI Standards
	RT:	Methanol	RT:	Optical fiber communication
				Asynchronous transfer
Soma			mode	Synchronous digital
	UF:	Somata	hierarchy	Transport protocols
	BT:	Neurons		
	RT:	Brain	Sonification	
Somatosensory			BT:	Audio systems
	BT:	Physiology		Information processing
	RT:	Multisensory integration	Sonogram	
		Sense organs	BT:	Ultrasonography
			RT:	Spectrogram
Sonar			SONOS devices	
	BT:	Aerospace and electronic	UF:	Silicon-oxide-nitride-oxide-
systems			silicon	
	RT:	Acoustic arrays	BT:	Semiconductor devices
		Chirp modulation		
		Ultrasonic transducers	Sorting	
	NT:	Sonar applications	BT:	Data handling
		Sonar equipment	RT:	Merging
		Synthetic aperture sonar		
Sonar applications			Sound recognition	
	BT:	Sonar	BT:	Pattern recognition
	RT:	Sonar navigation		Signal analysis
	NT:	Sonar detection	Source coding	
		Sonar measurements	BT:	Data compression
				Encoding



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Information theory	Space heating	
RT:	Rate distortion theory	BT:	Heating systems
	Release engineering	RT:	Building services
			District heating
Source separation			Gas appliances
UF:	Signal separation		Solar heating
BT:	Signal processing		Temperature control
RT:	Adaptive signal detection		Vents
	Array signal processing	Space mapping	
	Signal detection	BT:	Design optimization
NT:	Blind source separation		Modeling
South America		Space missions	
BT:	Continents	BT:	Space exploration
South Pole		RT:	Interplanetary exploration
BT:	Antarctica		NASA
Space charge		Space power stations	
BT:	Charge carrier processes	UF:	Power stations (space)
	Electrostatic processes	BT:	Space stations
RT:	Pulsed electroacoustic	RT:	Power generation
methods			
	Vacuum technology		
Space communications		Space radiation	
BT:	Telecommunications	BT:	Radiation effects
NT:	Deep-space	RT:	Ionization
communications			Solar radiation
Space cooling		Space shuttles	
BT:	Cooling	BT:	Space vehicles
RT:	Buildings	RT:	Aerospace safety
	Coolants		
	Refrigerants	Space stations	
Space debris		BT:	Artificial satellites
UF:	Orbital debris	NT:	International Space Station
	Space junk		Space power stations
	Space waste		
BT:	Space technology	Space technology	
Space division multiplexing		UF:	Space habitats
UF:	Space-division multiplexing	BT:	Aerospace engineering
	Spatial division multiplexing	RT:	Artificial satellites
	Spatial multiplexing		Extraterrestrial phenomena
BT:	Multiplexing		Field programmable analog
Space exploration		arrays	
UF:	Space travel		NASA
BT:	Space technology		Space vehicles
RT:	NASA	NT:	Payloads
NT:	Interplanetary exploration		Space debris
	Space missions		Space exploration
		Space vector pulse width modulation	
		UF:	SVPWM
		BT:	Pulse width modulation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	AC motors Converters DC motors	BT:	Plasma materials processing
		RT:	Sintering Powders
Space vehicles		Sparks	
UF:	Planetary landers Space vehicle navigation	BT:	Electric breakdown
BT:	Vehicles	RT:	Spark gaps
RT:	Aerospace accidents Aerospace control Aerospace electronics Aerospace materials Aerospace safety Artificial satellites Ground support Hypersonic vehicles Proton effects Space technology	Sparse matrices	
		UF:	Sparse matrix
NT:	Space shuttles	BT:	Numerical analysis
Space-air-ground integrated networks		Spatial audio	
UF:	SAGIN	UF:	Surround sound
BT:	6G mobile communication	BT:	Audio systems
RT:	Satellite communication	Spatial augmented reality	
Space-time codes		BT:	Augmented reality
BT:	Codes	Spatial coherence	
RT:	Channel coding Decoding	BT:	Image processing
Spaceborne radar		Spatial databases	
UF:	Satellite born radar Satellite borne radar Space based radar Space born radar Spaceborn radar	BT:	Databases
BT:	Radar	Spatial diversity	
RT:	Radar remote sensing Synthetic aperture radar	UF:	Antenna diversity Space diversity
Spark gaps		BT:	Communication systems Wireless communication
BT:	Electromagnetic analysis	RT:	Antennas Quality of service Receiving antennas
RT:	Air gaps Electrodes Insulation Sparks Switches	Spatial filters	
Spark Plasma sintering		BT:	Filters
UF:	Field assisted sintering Plasma pressure	Spatial indexes	
compaction		UF:	Spacial indices
sintering	Pulsed electric current	BT:	Indexes
		Spatial resolution	
		BT:	Image resolution
		RT:	Image quality
		Spatial temporal resolution	
		UF:	Spatial-temporal resolution Spatio temporal resolution
		BT:	Spatiotemporal phenomena
		Spatiotemporal phenomena	
		UF:	Spatio-temporal phenomena
		BT:	Chaos



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	RT: Nonlinear dynamical	Spectroradiometers
	Pattern formation	Spectral efficiency
	Pattern matching	UF: Bandwidth efficiency
	Pattern recognition	BT: Channel allocation
	NT: Spatial temporal resolution	Measurement
		RT: Bandwidth
		Information processing
Speaker recognition		
	BT: Identification of persons	
	RT: Biometrics (access control)	Spectral shape
	Speech	BT: Acoustics
	Speech recognition	
	Viterbi algorithm	Spectrogram
		UF: Spectral waterfall
Special issues and sections		Voice print
	UF: Special issues	Voicegram
	Special sections	Voiceprint
	BT: IEEE indexing	BT: Signal processing
		RT: Sonogram
Specific absorption rate		
	UF: SAR	Spectroradiometers
	BT: Electromagnetic	BT: Radiometers
interference		Spectral analysis
		NT: MODIS
Specification languages		
	BT: Computer languages	Spectroscopy
	NT: Domain specific languages	UF: Spectrometry
	Unified modeling language	BT: Measurement
		RT: Atomic measurements
Speckle		Bandwidth
	BT: Optical noise	Fourier series
	RT: Optical interferometry	Infrared spectra
	Optical scattering	Nuclear measurements
		Radiation detectors
Spectral analysis		Solid scintillation detectors
	UF: Power spectra	Spectral analysis
	Spectral domain	Thermorefectance imaging
	Spectral-domain	Deep level transient
	Spectrum analysis	
	Spectrum estimation	NT: spectroscopy
	BT: Signal analysis	Diffuse reflectance
	RT: Direction-of-arrival	spectroscopy
estimation		Electrochemical impedance
	Estimation	spectroscopy
	Frequency estimation	Electron paramagnetic
	Harmonic analysis	Fourier transform infrared
	Parameter estimation	Functional near-infrared
	Prediction methods	
	Signal resolution	spectroscopy
	Spectroscopy	spectroscopy
	Speech analysis	Kirchhoff's Law
	Time series analysis	MERIS
	Transforms	Mass spectroscopy
	NT: Infrared spectra	Neutron spin echo
	Judd-Ofelt theory	Photoacoustic effects



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Resonance light scattering		Pattern recognition
Speech		RT:	Cepstral analysis
BT:	Oral communication		Emotion recognition
RT:	Speaker recognition		Feature extraction
NT:	Hate speech		Speaker recognition
			Speech enhancement
			Voice activity detection
Speech analysis		NT:	Automatic speech
BT:	Speech recognition		
RT:	Cepstral analysis	recognition	Personal voice assistants
	Frequency estimation		Speech analysis
	Signal analysis		
	Spectral analysis	Speech synthesis	
	Speech coding	UF:	Synthetic speech
	Speech synthesis		Voice response systems
		BT:	Speech processing
Speech codecs		RT:	Biomedical equipment
BT:	Codecs		Personal voice assistants
	Communication equipment		Signal synthesis
RT:	Decoding		Speech analysis
	Speech coding		Voice activity detection
	Vocoders	NT:	Chatbots
		SPICE	
		UF:	Simulation Program with
Speech coding			Integrated Circuit Emphasis
BT:	Encoding		pSPICE
	Information theory	BT:	Software packages
RT:	Audio coding	RT:	Circuit analysis
	Rate distortion theory		Design automation
	Speech analysis		Integrated circuits
	Speech codecs		
	Vector quantization	Spin polarized transport	
	Vocoders	UF:	Spin injection
	Voice activity detection		Spin polarised transport
		BT:	Magnetoelectronics
Speech enhancement		RT:	Magnetic tunneling
BT:	Speech processing		Magnetoresistance
RT:	Hearing aids		
	Speech recognition	Spin systems	
		BT:	Magnetics
Speech processing		Spin valves	
BT:	Acoustic signal processing	BT:	Magnetic sensors
RT:	Delay estimation	RT:	Hysteresis
	Phonetics		
	Prediction methods	Spinal cord	
NT:	Human voice	BT:	Nervous system
	Speech enhancement	NT:	Cerebrospinal fluid
	Speech synthesis		Spinal cord injury
	Voice activity detection		
		Spinal cord injury	
Speech recognition		UF:	Spinal cord injuries
UF:	Voice recognition	BT:	Spinal cord
BT:	Identification of persons	RT:	Neurological diseases



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Spine	BT: Nervous system Skeleton NT: Scoliosis	RT: Electromagnetic metamaterials Metamaterials Microwave metamaterials Optical resonators Terahertz metamaterials
Spinning	BT: Textile technology RT: Spinning machines Textile fibers	Spontaneous emission UF: Superradiance BT: Photonics RT: Microcavities Photonic crystals NT: Radiative recombination
Spinning machines	BT: Textile machinery RT: Paper making Paper making machines Paper mills Pulp and paper industry Spinning Textile industry Textiles	Sports UF: Baseball Football Hockey Soccer Swimming Tennis BT: Entertainment industry RT: Games Sports equipment
Spintronics	UF: Fluxtronics Spin electronics Spinelectronics BT: Magnetoelectric effects	
Spirals	BT: Mathematics	Sports equipment BT: Manufactured products RT: Bicycles Sports
Spirometry	BT: Biomedical measurement Pulmonology RT: Lung Pulmonary diseases	Spot welding BT: Welding
Splicing	UF: Cable splicing Fusion splicing BT: Joining processes RT: Optical fiber cables Transmission lines	Spraying BT: Surface finishing RT: Aerosols Coatings Liquids Particle production Surface charging NT: Thermal spraying
Splines (mathematics)	UF: B-Spline Spline functions BT: Numerical analysis RT: Curve fitting	Spread spectrum communication UF: Frequency hop communication Frequency-hop Multi-hop Multihop Pseudonoise coded communication BT: Digital communication RT: 3G mobile communication 4G mobile communication
Split gate flash memory cells	UF: Split-gate flash memory cells BT: Flash memory cells	
Split ring resonators	BT: Resonators	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Bluetooth
 Channel estimation
 Chirp modulation
 Code division multiplexing
 Electronic countermeasures
 Electronic warfare
 Multicarrier code division

multiple access

Multiuser detection
 Radio communication

countermeasures

Time division synchronous

code division multiple access

Ultra wideband

communication

Spread spectrum radar

UF: Frequency hop radar
 Pseudonoise coded radar

BT: Radar

RT: Chirp modulation
 Electronic countermeasures
 Electronic warfare
 Radar countermeasures

Spreadsheet programs

UF: Microsoft Excel
 BT: Data processing

Springs

BT: Mechanical products
 Production

RT: Shock absorbers
 Suspensions (mechanical

systems)

Wires

Sprites (computer)

BT: Computer graphics

RT: Three-dimensional displays
 Two dimensional displays

Spurline

BT: Power filters

RT: Planar transmission lines

NT: Spurline components

Spurline components

BT: Spurline

Sputter etching

BT: Sputtering

RT: Cardiology

Sputtering

UF: Sputter deposition
 Thin film deposition

BT: Materials preparation

RT: Coatings
 Films
 Magnetrons
 Physical vapor deposition

NT: Sputter etching

Spyware

BT: Privacy-invasive software

SQL injection

BT: Computer crime
 Information security

Squamous cell carcinoma

BT: Skin cancer

SQUID magnetometers

BT: Magnetometers

RT: Magnetic fields

SQUIDs

UF: Superconducting quantum
 interference devices

BT: Superconducting devices

RT: Readout electronics

SRAM cells

BT: Random access memory

SRAM chips

UF: SRAM

BT: Random access memory

RT: CMOS memory circuits

Stability

BT: Reliability

RT: Asymptotic stability
 Control systems
 Damping
 Lyapunov methods
 Predator prey systems
 Robustness
 Time invariant systems

NT: Circuit stability
 Robust stability
 Stability analysis
 Thermal stability



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Stability analysis

BT: Stability
RT: Algorithms
Differential equations
Laser stability
Plasma properties
Signal processing
System analysis and design
NT: Stability criteria

Stability criteria

BT: Stability analysis

Stacking

BT: Material storage
RT: Containers
Materials handling
Warehousing

Stairs

BT: Construction
RT: Elevators
Escalators
Legged locomotion
Mobile robots

Stakeholders

BT: Customer relationship
management
RT: Organizational aspects
Decision making
Requirements engineering
Strategic planning

Standardization

BT: Engineering - general
RT: IEC
ISO
ISO Standards
NT: Formal specifications
Guidelines
Standards

Standards

BT: Standardization
RT: Conformance testing
IEC
ISO
International collaboration
Open systems
Qualifications
NT: Standards categories
Standards organizations
Standards publications

Standards categories

BT: Standards
NT: Communication standards
International Atomic Time
Measurement standards
Military standards
Power and energy
standards
Software standards

Standards organizations

BT: Standards
NT: 3GPP
ANSI
ASA
CSA Group
ETSI
IEC
IEEE Standards
Association
ISO
ITU
NACE International
NEMA
NFPA
NIST
Open Geospatial
Consortium
SMPTE
W3C

Standards publications

BT: Standards
NT: 3GPP Standards
ANSI Standards
ASA Standards
CSA Group Standards
ETSI Standards
IEC Standards
IEEE Standards
ISO Standards
ITU Standards
NACE Standards
NISO Standards
NIST Standards
SMPTE Standards
W3C Standards

Standby generators

UF: Emergency power
generators
BT: Generators
Rotating machines
RT: Emergency power supplies



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Stark effect

BT: Electro-optic effects

Stars

BT: Astronomy
NT: Neutron stars

STATCOM

UF: Static compensator
BT: Static VAr compensators

State estimation

BT: Estimation
RT: Control systems
NT: Observers

State feedback

BT: Linear feedback control systems

State of charge

BT: Battery chargers

State-space methods

UF: State space theory
State-space model
BT: Control system analysis
RT: Time-domain analysis

Static analysis

UF: Static projection
Statis scoring
BT: Statistical analysis
System analysis and design
RT: Model checking
Software engineering

Static induction transistors

BT: Transistors

Static power converters

UF: Static converters
BT: Converters

Static VAr compensators

UF: SVC
BT: Power transmission
RT: Reactive power
NT: STATCOM

Stationary state

UF: Ground state
BT: Quantum mechanics

Statistical analysis

UF: Statistical testing
BT: Statistics
RT: Measurement errors
Nearest neighbor methods
Probability
R language
Random processes
Technology acceptance

model

NT: Time series analysis
Analysis of variance
Conditional random fields
Mean field theory
Mode matching methods
Monte Carlo methods
Parameter estimation
Pareto analysis
Predictive analytics
Principal component

analysis

Regression analysis
Static analysis

Statistical distributions

BT: Probability
RT: Multi-armed bandit problem
NT: Distribution functions
Gaussian distribution
Weibull distribution

Statistical learning

BT: Machine learning
RT: Decision theory
Pattern recognition

Statistics

BT: Mathematics
RT: Econometrics
Estimation theory
Extrapolation
Fourier transforms
Information theory
Interpolation
Matrix decomposition
Maximum likelihood

detection

Operations research
Probability
Scheduling
Weibull distribution
NT: Adaptive estimation
Autoregressive processes
Boltzmann distribution
Correlation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

estimation	Correlation coefficient		
	Covariance matrices		
	Differential privacy		
	Dimensionality reduction		
	Ensemble learning		
	Gamma distribution		
	Gaussian mixture model		
	Higher order statistics		
	Histograms		
	Linear discriminant analysis		
	Maximum likelihood		
	Minimax techniques		
	Mixture models		
	Nonparametric statistics		
Stator bars BT: Stators	Parametric statistics		
	Prediction theory		
	Ranking (statistics)		
	Root mean square		
	Sampling methods		
	Statistical analysis		
	Surveys		
	Time series analysis		
Stator cores BT: Stators			
Stator windings BT: Stators			
Stators BT: Electric machines NT: Stator bars Stator cores Stator windings			
Steady-state UF: Steady state BT: Dynamic equilibrium RT: Transient analysis			
Steam engines BT: Heat engines RT: Boilers Water			
Steel BT: Metals RT: Pressure vessels NT: Martensite			
Steel industry BT: Industries			
Steerable antennas BT: Antennas Beam steering Phased arrays			
Steering systems BT: Mechanical products Production systems Advanced driver assistance systems Automotive components Wheels			
Steganography BT: Cryptography RT: Image coding Message authentication			
Steiner trees UF: Steiner points Steiner vertices BT: Combinatorial mathematics			
Stellar dynamics BT: Astrophysics NT: Stellar motion			
Stellar motion BT: Stellar dynamics			
STEM UF: Science technology engineering mathematics science technology engineering and math science, technology, engineering, and math BT: Educational programs RT: Curriculum development Educational courses Engineering - general Mathematics Science - general Technology			
Stem cells UF: Stem cell research BT: Biological cells RT: Cloning Progenitor cells			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Stereo image processing

UF: Stereoscopic
BT: Stereo vision

Stereo vision

UF: Stereovision
Three-dimensional vision
BT: Imaging
RT: Image matching
Machine vision
Robot vision systems
NT: Stereo image processing

Stereognosis

BT: Robot sensing systems

Stereolithography

BT: Lithography
RT: Laser applications
Laser sintering
Lasers
Layered manufacturing
Manufacturing
Prototypes

Sternum

BT: Thorax

Stethoscope

BT: Biomedical equipment

Stimulated emission

UF: Optical amplification
BT: Particle beam optics
RT: Lasers
Masers

Stirling engines

BT: Heat engines

Stochastic processes

UF: Stochastic distribution
Stochastic prediction
Stochastic theory

BT: Mathematics
RT: Computational

electromagnetics

Diffusion processes
Mean field theory
Multi-armed bandit problem
Particle swarm optimization
Probability
Q-learning

generation

Random number

Random variables

Viterbi algorithm

NT: Gaussian processes

Markov processes

Stochastic resonance

BT: Resonance

Stochastic systems

theory BT: Systems engineering and

RT: Control systems

Mean field theory

Probability

Random variables

Stock markets

UF: Stock exchanges

BT: Economics

Stokes parameters

BT: Optical polarization

Stomach

BT: Digestive system

Stomatognathic system

UF: stomognathic system

BT: Anatomy

RT: Faces

Lips

Mouth

Pharynx

Tongue

NT: Masticatory muscles

Salivary glands

Storage area networks

UF: SAN

BT: Computer networks

RT: Buffer storage

Local area networks

Storage automation

UF: Automated storage and
retrieval systems

BT: Automation

Material storage

RT: Warehousing

Storage management

BT: Capacity planning

Management

RT: Memory management



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Digital storage			Stakeholders	
Storage rings				NT:	Roadmaps (technology planning)	
	BT:	Particle accelerators		Stray light		
	RT:	Ions				
		Muon colliders				
		Particle beams		BT:	Light sources	
Storms				RT:	Optics	
					Ray tracing	
	BT:	Meteorology		Streaming media		
	RT:	Lightning				
	Monsoons					
		Stormwater		UF:	Media streaming	
	NT:	Geomagnetic storms			Video streaming	
Stormwater				BT:	Communication system	
				software		
				RT:	Data compression	
	UF:	Storm water			IEEE 802.11e Standard	
	BT:	Hydrology			IPTV	
		Water resources			Internet	
					MPEG 4 Standard	
	RT:	Disaster management			MPEG standards	
		Emergency services			Multimedia communication	
		Floods			Unicast	
	Rain			Video coding		
	Rivers			Video signal processing		
	Storms			NT:	Mobile video	
Strain					Over-the-top media	
				services		
					Video on demand	
	BT:	Mechanical factors		Stress		
	RT:	Elasticity				
		Elongation				
		Strain control			UF:	Mechanical stress
		Strain measurement			BT:	Mechanical factors
					RT:	Magnetomechanical effects
	NT:	Tensile strain				Photoelasticity
	Uniaxial strain				Piezoelectricity	
Strain control					Piezooptic effects	
					Piezoresistance	
					Stress control	
	UF:	Friction stir processing			Stress measurement	
	BT:	Mechanical variables				
				NT:	Compressive stress	
					Internal stresses	
	RT:	Strain			Residual stresses	
	Strain measurement					Shear testing
						Tensile stress
		UF:	Strain gauges			Wind stress
		BT:	Mechanical variables			
				Stress control		
RT:		Micrometers				
		Strain				
Strategic planning					BT:	Mechanical variables
					control	
					RT:	Stress
	BT:	Planning			Surface stress	
	RT:	Analytic hierarchy process		Stress measurement		
		Business intelligence				
		Decision making				
		Information systems				
				BT:	Mechanical variables	
				measurement		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Stress			Flexible structures Floods Intelligent structures Mechanical factors Offshore installations
String theory				
BT:	Physics			
RT:	Quantum mechanics		NT:	
Stripboard circuit				
UF:	Veroboard			
BT:	Electronic circuits			
Stripline				
BT:	Planar transmission lines Transmission lines		BT: RT:	Railway bridges Road bridges Suspension bridges Structural shapes Honeycomb structures Sandwich structures Sheet materials Structural plates Thin wall structures
NT:	Stripline components			
Stripline components				
BT:	Stripline			
RT:	Power combiners Power dividers			
Strips				
BT:	Structural shapes			
Stroke (medical condition)				
BT:	Medical conditions			
Strontium				
UF:	Sr			
BT:	Metals			
NT:	Strontium compounds			
Strontium compounds				
BT:	Strontium			
RT:	Alloying			
Structural beams				
UF:	Cantilever beams Girders			
BT:	Structural shapes			
RT:	Building materials			
Structural discs				
UF:	Disks (structures)			
BT:	Structural shapes			
Structural engineering				
UF:	Structural parameter Structural stability			
BT:	Civil engineering			
RT:	Architecture Bridges Building information			
management	Construction			
Structural panels				
UF:				
Structural plates				
BT:				
Structural rings				
UF:				
BT:				
RT:				
Structural rods				
BT:				
Structural shapes				
BT:				
NT:				



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Thin wall structures
Wires

Structural shells
BT: Structural shapes
RT: Thin wall structures

Structure from motion
BT: Image processing
RT: Motion control
Signal processing
Three-dimensional displays
Two dimensional displays

Structured Query Language
UF: SQL
BT: Database languages
RT: Programming
Relational databases

Student experiments
BT: Engineering education
RT: Laboratories

Style sheet languages
BT: Computer languages
NT: Cascading style sheets

Subcontracting
BT: Contracts

Submillimeter wave circuits
BT: Circuits
Submillimeter wave
technology
RT: Analog circuits
Submillimeter wave devices
Submillimeter wave filters
NT: Submillimeter wave
integrated circuits

Submillimeter wave communication
BT: Communication systems
Submillimeter wave
technology

Submillimeter wave devices
UF: Submillimeter wave
systems
BT: Submillimeter wave
technology
RT: Submillimeter wave circuits
Submillimeter wave
integrated circuits
NT: Submillimeter wave filters

Submillimeter wave filters
UF: Sub-mm wave filters
Submillimeter wave filters
BT: Submillimeter wave devices
RT: Submillimeter wave circuits
Terahertz wave absorption

Submillimeter wave integrated circuits
BT: Integrated circuits
Submillimeter wave circuits
Submillimeter wave
technology
RT: Analog integrated circuits
Submillimeter wave devices

Submillimeter wave measurements
BT: Electromagnetic
measurements
RT: Hyperspectral sensors
Submillimeter wave
technology

Submillimeter wave propagation
BT: Electromagnetic
propagation

Submillimeter wave technology
BT: Microwave theory and
techniques
RT: Submillimeter wave
measurements
NT: Submillimeter wave circuits
Submillimeter wave
communication
Submillimeter wave devices
Submillimeter wave
integrated circuits

Subscriber loops
BT: Communication systems
Multiaccess communication

Subspace constraints
BT: Object segmentation

Substation automation
BT: Substations
RT: Automation
SCADA systems
Substation protection

Substation protection
BT: Power system protection
Substations



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Substation automation

Substations
(substations)
UF: Power stations
BT: Power systems
NT: Substation automation
Substation protection

Substrate hot electron injection
injection
UF: Substrate hot-electron
BT: Hot carrier injection

Substrate integrated waveguides
UF: Post-wall waveguides
BT: Waveguide lasers

Substrates
BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Epitaxial growth
Microprocessor chips
Printed circuits
Silicon germanium
Silicon on sapphire
Vapor deposition

Subthreshold current
UF: Subthreshold conduction
Subthreshold drain current
Subthreshold leakage
BT: Threshold voltage

Subtraction techniques
BT: Image analysis
RT: Biomedical image
processing

Sufficient conditions
BT: Logic

Sugar
UF: Sucrose
BT: Agricultural products
Food products
RT: Sugar industry
Sugar refining
NT: Glucose

Sugar industry
BT: Industries
RT: Food industry
Food products
Sugar
NT: Sugar refining

Sugar refining
BT: Sugar industry
RT: Food industry
Food products
Food technology
Purification
Refining
Sugar

Sulfur
UF: Sulphur
BT: Chemical elements
NT: Sulfur compounds

Sulfur compounds
UF: Sulphur compounds
BT: Sulfur

Sulfur hexafluoride
UF: SF₆
BT: Gas insulation

Sum product algorithm
UF: Sum-product algorithm
BT: Iterative algorithms

Summing circuits
BT: Circuits
RT: Analog computers

Sun
BT: Solar system
NT: Solar eclipses

Supercapacitors
UF: Electrical double layer
capacitors
Super capacitors
Ultracapacitors
BT: Electrochemical devices
Energy storage
Power capacitors
RT: Capacitance
Capacitance measurement
Electrolytes

Supercomputers
BT: Computers
RT: Petascale computing
NT: Exascale computing

Superconducting cables
BT: Superconducting
transmission lines
RT: Superconducting coils



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Superconducting magnets		Thin films
		NT:	Superconducting thin films
Superconducting coils		Superconducting filters	
BT:	Coils	BT:	Filters
	Superconducting devices	RT:	Radiofrequency
RT:	Superconducting cables	interference	
	Superconducting magnets		
	Superconducting wires	Superconducting integrated circuits	
Superconducting device noise		BT:	Integrated circuits
BT:	Noise		Superconductivity
RT:	Superconducting devices		
Superconducting devices		Superconducting logic circuits	
UF:	Josephson devices	BT:	Logic circuits
	SIS devices		
(superconductor)		Superconducting magnetic energy storage	
	SNS devices	UF:	SMES
	Superconductor-insulator-		Superconducting magnet
superconductor devices		energy storage	
	Superconductor-normal-	BT:	Energy storage
superconductor devices			Superconductivity
BT:	Superconductivity		
RT:	Cryogenic electronics	Superconducting magnets	
	High-temperature	BT:	Electromagnets
superconductors			Superconducting devices
	Superconducting device	RT:	Magnetic levitation vehicles
noise			Persistent currents
	Superconducting films		Superconducting cables
	Thermal factors		Superconducting coils
NT:	Josephson junctions		
	SQUIDs	Superconducting materials	
	Superconducting coils	UF:	Pnictide superconductors
	Superconducting magnets	BT:	Materials
	Superconducting		Superconductivity
microwave devices		RT:	Critical current density
	Superconducting		Cryogenic electronics
photodetectors			Superconducting epitaxial
		layers	
Superconducting epitaxial layers			Thermal factors
BT:	Epitaxial layers	NT:	Granular superconductors
RT:	Superconducting materials		High-temperature
Superconducting filaments		superconductors	
BT:	Superconducting materials		Multifilamentary
		superconductors	
Superconducting films			Niobium-tin
UF:	Superconducting tapes		Superconducting filaments
BT:	Superconductivity		Superconducting wires
RT:	High-temperature		Type II superconductors
superconductors		Superconducting microwave devices	
	Superconducting devices	BT:	Superconducting devices
	Surface impedance	RT:	Microwave devices
	Surface resistance		
	Thick films		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Superconducting photodetectors

UF: Superconducting infrared detectors
 Superconducting ultraviolet detectors
 BT: Photodetectors
 Superconducting devices
 RT: Infrared detectors

Superconducting thin films

BT: Superconducting films
 RT: Thin films

Superconducting transition temperature

BT: Superconductivity
 RT: High-temperature superconductors

Superconducting transmission lines

BT: Transmission lines
 RT: Power transmission lines
 NT: Superconducting cables

Superconducting wires

BT: Superconducting materials
 RT: Superconducting coils
 NT: Multifilamentary superconductors

Superconductive tunneling

UF: Superconductive tunnelling
 BT: Superconductivity
 Tunneling

Superconductivity

NT: Bean model
 Critical current density
 Flux pinning
 Superconducting devices
 Superconducting films
 Superconducting integrated circuits
 Superconducting magnetic energy storage
 Superconducting materials
 Superconducting transition temperature
 Superconductive tunneling

Supercontinuum generation

BT: Nonlinear optics
 RT: Laser beams
 Light sources
 Optical fibers

Superlattices

BT: Crystalline materials
 NT: Magnetic superlattices
 Metallic superlattices
 Optical superlattices
 Semiconductor superlattices

Superluminescent diodes

UF: SLD
 BT: Diodes
 Light emitting diodes
 Light sources
 Optoelectronic devices
 Semiconductor devices
 Semiconductor diodes
 RT: Lasers

Superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles

UF: SPIONs
 BT: Paramagnetic materials
 RT: Targeted drug delivery

Superposition calculus

BT: Mathematics

Superresolution

UF: Super resolution
 Super-resolution
 BT: Image resolution

Supersonic flow

BT: Fluid flow

Supervised learning

BT: Learning systems
 RT: Deep learning
 Graph neural networks
 Naive Bayes methods
 Self-supervised learning
 Semisupervised learning
 NT: Boosting

Supervisory control

BT: Control systems
 NT: SCADA systems

Supply and demand

BT: Economics
 RT: Microeconomics
 Utility theory



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Supply chain management

UF: SCM supply chains
BT: Management
RT: Business process

integration

Business process

management

Capacity planning
Customer relationship

management

Electronic commerce
Food security
Management information

systems

Materials requirements

planning

Production control
Supply chains

NT: Procurement

Supply chains

BT: Logistics
RT: Materials requirements

planning

Procurement
Supply chain management
Distribution networks

NT:

Support vector machine classification

BT: Support vector machines

Support vector machines

UF: SVM
Support vector regression
BT: Computation theory
RT: Artificial intelligence
Feedforward neural

networks

Logistic regression
Naive Bayes methods
Pattern classification
Reinforcement learning
Relevance vector machines
Support vector machine

NT:

classification

Surface acoustic wave devices

BT: Acoustic devices
RT: Acoustoelectric devices
Piezoelectric devices

Surface acoustic waves

UF: Acoustic surface waves

BT: Acoustic waves
Surface waves
Waves

Surface charging

BT: Electrostatic processes
RT: Spraying
NT: Triboelectricity

Surface cleaning

BT: Cleaning
Surface treatment
RT: Semiconductor device

manufacture

Surface contamination

Surface contamination

BT: Contamination
RT: Semiconductor device

manufacture

Surface cleaning
Surface treatment

Surface cracks

BT: Mechanical factors

Surface discharges

BT: Dielectric breakdown
RT: Insulator testing

Surface emitting lasers

BT: Lasers
Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor lasers
Solid lasers
RT: Laser cavity resonators
Quantum well lasers
Quantum wells
NT: Vertical cavity surface

emitting lasers

Surface engineering

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Surface treatment

Surface finishing

BT: Finishing
RT: Lapping
Polishing machines
NT: Burnishing
Deburring
Painting
Spraying



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Surface fitting

BT: Numerical analysis
 RT: Computational geometry
 Computer graphics
 Curve fitting
 Interpolation
 NT: Response surface
 methodology

Surface impedance

BT: Surfaces
 RT: High-temperature
 superconductors
 Superconducting films

Surface morphology

BT: Surfaces
 RT: Surface roughness
 NT: Adsorption

Surface mount technology

UF: Surface-mount technology
 BT: Integrated circuit
 manufacture
 Printed circuits
 NT: Ball grid arrays

Surface plasmon polaritons

BT: Polaritons
 Surface plasmons

Surface plasmons

BT: Plasmons
 NT: Surface plasmon polaritons

Surface reconstruction

BT: Visualization
 RT: Pattern analysis

Surface resistance

BT: Resistance
 Surfaces
 RT: High-temperature
 superconductors
 Superconducting films

Surface roughness

BT: Surfaces
 RT: Planing
 Polishing machines
 Rough surfaces
 Sandblasting
 Surface morphology

Surface soil

BT: Surfaces

Surface states

BT: Energy states
 Surface structures
 NT: Surfactants

Surface stress

BT: Mechanical factors
 Surfaces
 RT: Internal stresses
 Stress control

Surface structures

BT: Surfaces
 NT: Surface states

Surface tension

BT: Surfaces
 RT: Surfactants

Surface texture

BT: Surfaces

Surface topography

BT: Geometry
 Surfaces
 NT: Nanotopography

Surface treatment

BT: Surfaces
 RT: Colloidal lithography
 Planing
 Surface contamination
 Surface engineering
 NT: Electrochemical deposition
 Etching
 Finishing
 Galvanizing
 Painting
 Passivation
 Pickling
 Planarization
 Sandblasting
 Surface cleaning
 Surfactants
 Vapor deposition

Surface waves

BT: Geophysics
 RT: Sea surface
 NT: Surface acoustic waves

Surfaces

BT: Materials science and
 technology
 NT: Corrosion



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Corrugated surfaces	RT:	Conformance testing
		Metasurfaces		Hazardous areas
		Rough surfaces		Motion detection
		Surface impedance		Reconnaissance
		Surface morphology		Remote sensing
		Surface resistance		Security
		Surface roughness		Terrorism
		Surface soil	NT:	Infrared surveillance
		Surface stress		Video surveillance
		Surface structures		
		Surface tension	Surveys	
		Surface texture	BT:	Statistics
		Surface topography	RT:	Sampling methods
		Surface treatment		
Surfactants				Suspensions (mechanical systems)
	BT:	Materials	BT:	Mechanical systems
		Surface states	RT:	Automotive components
		Surface treatment		Springs
	RT:	Adsorption	NT:	Shock absorbers
		Surface tension		
Surge protection				Sustainable development
	BT:	Power system protection	UF:	Sustainability
	RT:	Surges	BT:	Environmental management
	NT:	Arresters		Social implications of technology
			RT:	Food security Green computing
Surgery				Swaging
	UF:	Robot-assisted surgery	BT:	Materials processing
	BT:	Medical treatment	RT:	Metal products
	RT:	Biomedical equipment		
		Catheters	Swarm robotics	
		Endoscopes	UF:	Swarm robots
	NT:	Ambulatory surgery	BT:	Multi-robot systems
		Hepatectomy	RT:	Consensus control
		Laser surgery		
		Microsurgery	Sweat glands	
		Minimally invasive surgery	BT:	Glands Skin
		Neurosurgery		
		Oncological surgery	Switched capacitor circuits	
		Orthopedic surgery	UF:	Switched-capacitor circuitry
Surges			BT:	Switched circuits
	BT:	Electromagnetic transients		
	RT:	Surge protection	Switched capacitor networks	
	NT:	Inrush current	UF:	Switched-capacitor networks
Surgical instruments			BT:	Resistors
	BT:	Biomedical equipment	RT:	Analog circuits
	NT:	Laparoscopes		Capacitors
Surveillance				Switched circuits
	BT:	Monitoring	BT:	Circuits



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Telecommunications
NT: Switched capacitor circuits

Switched mode power supplies

UF: SMPS
Switched mode power
BT: Power supplies

Switched reluctance motors

BT: Reluctance motors
RT: Brushless motors

Switched systems

BT: Time-varying systems
RT: Control systems
Power conversion

Switches

BT: Control equipment
Electronic components
RT: Current control
IEEE 802.3 Standard
Solenoids
Spark gaps
Switchgear
Switching circuits
NT: Contactors
Microswitches
Optical switches

Switchgear

BT: Control equipment
RT: Current control
Fuses
Switches
NT: Circuit breakers
Interrupters
Relays

Switching circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Circuit breakers
Digital circuits
Relays
Switches
NT: Choppers (circuits)
Logic circuits
Switching converters
Zero current switching
Zero voltage switching

Switching converters

BT: Switching circuits
RT: Power electronics
Zero current switching
Zero voltage switching

Switching frequency

BT: Switching systems

Switching loss

UF: Switching losses
BT: Switching systems

Switching systems

BT: Communication systems
RT: Communication switching
NT: Electronic switching

systems

Switching frequency
Switching loss
Telecommunication

switching

Symbiosis

UF: Symbiotic relationships
BT: Biological processes

Symbols

BT: Graphics
RT: Huffman coding
Information retrieval
Pattern recognition
NT: CAPTCHAs
Communication symbols
Emojis

Symmetric matrices

UF: Symmetric matrix
BT: Numerical analysis

Sympathetic nervous system

UF: Sympathetic outflow
BT: Autonomic nervous system

Synapses

BT: Nervous system
RT: Artificial intelligence
Artificial neural networks
Brain
Communication channels
Computational intelligence
Electrochemical devices
Integrated optics
Local field potentials
Neuroinformatics
Neuromorphic engineering
Neurons
Neurotransmitters
Organic electronics
Photonics
Signal processing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Synaptic communication	RT:	Biomedical applications of radiation
Synaptic communication		Light sources
BT: Biological processes		X-rays
RT: Synapses		
Synchrocyclotrons		Synchrotrons
BT: Particle accelerators	BT: Particle accelerators	RT: Colliding beam accelerators
	RT: Electric fields	High energy physics
Synchronization		instrumentation computing
UF: Clock synchronization		Magnetic fields
Sync		Particle beams
Synchronisation		Synchrotron radiation
BT: Timing	NT: Undulators	
RT: Chaotic communication		
Concurrence control		
Frequency locked loops		
Scheduling		
Synchronous digital		
hierarchy		
Time dissemination		
Tracking loops		
Synchronous digital hierarchy		Syngas
UF: SDH	UF: Synthesis gas	
BT: Communication standards	Synthetic gas	
Communication systems	BT: Gases	
ETSI Standards		
RT: Digital communication		
Optical fiber communication		
SONET		
Synchronization		
Transport protocols		
Synchronous generators		Syntactics
BT: AC generators	UF: Syntax	
Synchronous machines	BT: Semiotics	
RT: Alternators	RT: Communication symbols	
NT: Reluctance generators	Grammar	
	Natural language	
Synchronous machines		processing
BT: AC machines		Professional
NT: Hysteresis motors		communication
Reluctance machines		Programming
Synchronous generators		
Synchronous motors		
Synchronous motors		Synthesizers
BT: Synchronous machines	UF: Synthesisers	
RT: Rotating machines	BT: Electronic music	
NT: Hysteresis motors		
Reluctance motors		
Synchrotron radiation		Synthetic aperture radar
BT: Synchrotrons		UF: SAR
		BT: Radar
		RT: Airborne radar
		Ground penetrating radar
		Radar imaging
		Spaceborne radar
		Synthetic aperture sonar
		Ultra wideband radar
		NT: Inverse synthetic aperture
		radar
		Polarimetric synthetic
		aperture radar
		Synthetic aperture radar interferometry
		BT: Radar interferometry
		Synthetic aperture sonar
		UF: SAS



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Sonar	Interconnected systems
RT:	Synthetic aperture radar	Large-scale systems
Synthetic biology		Lyapunov methods
UF:	Synthetic life research	Open systems
BT:	Biology	Petri nets
and biology	Engineering in medicine	Physical design
		Robust control
RT:	Biological system modeling	Scalability
	Computational biology	Scattering parameters
Synthetic data		Sequential analysis
BT:	Computer simulation	Sequential diagnosis
	Sampling methods	Software prototyping
RT:	Data augmentation	Static analysis
	Data privacy	System dynamics
	Information integrity	System performance
Synthetic fibers		System-level design
UF:	Artificial fibers	Systems Modeling
	Artificial fibres	
	Nylon fiber	Systems modeling
	Synthetic fibres	Task analysis
BT:	Textile fibers	Time factors
System analysis and design		
UF:	Logical decomposition	
	System analysis	
	System design	
	System metrics	
BT:	Systems engineering and	
theory		
RT:	Configuration management	
	Design methodology	
	Flowcharts	
	Multi-agent systems	
	Skin effect	
	Stability analysis	
	System improvement	
	System validation	
	System verification	
	Systems simulation	
	Threat modeling	
NT:	Asymptotic stability	
	Closed box	
	Control system analysis	
	Diakoptics	
	Distributed processing	
	Distributed vision networks	
	Fault detection	
	Fault tolerant systems	
	Glass box	
System buses		
BT:	Computer interfaces	
System dynamics		
BT:	System analysis and design	
RT:	Behavioral sciences	
	Complex networks	
	Feedback	
	Flow production systems	
	Timing	
System identification		
BT:	Modeling	
System implementation		
BT:	Systems engineering and	
theory		
System improvement		
BT:	Systems engineering and	
theory		
RT:	Quality management	
	Reliability	
	System analysis and design	
	System testing	
System integration		
BT:	Systems engineering and	
theory		
RT:	Enterprise resource	
planning		
systems	Integrated manufacturing	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Project management		System validation
	Resource management	BT:	Systems engineering and theory
System kernels		RT:	System analysis and design
BT:	Kernel	NT:	System testing
	Operating systems		
System of systems		System verification	
BT:	Systems engineering and theory	BT:	Systems engineering and theory
RT:	Complex networks	RT:	System analysis and design
	Emergent phenomena	NT:	System testing
	Networked control systems		
NT:	Cyber-physical systems	System-in-package	
System performance		UF:	System in package
UF:	Cooperative cache	BT:	Chip scale packaging
BT:	System analysis and design		System-on-chip
NT:	Cooperative caching	NT:	Antenna-in-package
System realization		System-level design	
BT:	Systems engineering and theory	UF:	System level design
		BT:	System analysis and design
System recovery		System-on-chip	
UF:	Deadlocks (computers)	UF:	On-chip
	Error recovery (computers)		SOC
BT:	Computers and information processing		System on chip
RT:	Business continuity	BT:	System-on-a-chip
	Operating systems		Application specific
	Reliability	integrated circuits	
NT:	Checkpointing	RT:	AI accelerators
	Core dumps		Microcontrollers
	Debugging		Microprocessors
System software			Mixed analog-digital
BT:	Software	integrated circuits	
RT:	Visual BASIC		Power dissipation
NT:	File systems	NT:	Signal processing
	Operating systems		Lab-on-a-chip
	Program processors		Network-on-chip
	Utility programs		System-in-package
System testing		Systematics	
BT:	System validation	UF:	Biological systematics
	System verification	BT:	Biology
	Testing	Systems architecture	
RT:	Closed box	BT:	Systems engineering and theory
	Glass box	NT:	Deep architecture
	System improvement	Systems biology	
NT:	Model checking	BT:	Biology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Systems engineering and theory

UF: Systems engineering
RT: Aerospace and electronic

systems

integration

management

NT: Digital twins
Adaptive systems
Capability engineering
Complex systems
Configuration management
Failure state
Hierarchical systems
Integrated design
Interface management
Military systems
Modeling
Multidimensional systems
Network systems
Physical design
Reduced order systems
Requirements engineering
Requirements management
Service-oriented systems

engineering

Solution design
Stochastic systems
System analysis and design
System implementation
System improvement
System integration
System of systems
System realization
System validation
System verification
Systems architecture
Systems engineering

education

Systems operation
Systems simulation
Systems support
Systems thinking
Task analysis
Technical management

Systems engineering education

BT: Engineering education
Systems engineering and

theory

Systems modeling

BT: Modeling
System analysis and design

NT: Threat modeling

Systems Modeling Language

UF: SYSML
BT: Computer languages
System analysis and design
RT: Modeling
Software engineering

Systems neuroscience

BT: Neuroscience
RT: Neural networks

Systems operation

BT: Systems engineering and
theory

Systems simulation

BT: Simulation
Systems engineering and
theory

RT: System analysis and design
Technical management

Systems support

BT: Maintenance engineering
Systems engineering and
theory

Systems thinking

BT: Systems engineering and
theory

RT: Systems, man, and
cybernetics

Systems, man, and cybernetics

RT: Systems thinking
NT: Behavioral sciences
Biological control systems
Computational linguistics
Cybernetics
Ergonomics
Human factors
Identification of persons
Man-machine systems
Pervasive computing
Posthuman
Remote working
Transhuman
User interfaces

Systolic arrays

BT: Multiprocessing systems
RT: Pipeline processing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Table lookup

UF: LUT
Look-up table
Lookup table
BT: Data structures
Image processing

Fuzzy systems
NT: Takagi-Sugeno-Kang
model

Takagi-Sugeno-Kang model

BT: Takagi-Sugeno model

Tablet computers

UF: Tablet PC
BT: Computers
RT: Mobile handsets
Portable media players

Talbot effect

BT: Optical imaging
RT: Interferometry
Optical interferometry

Tachometers

BT: Meters

Tantalum

BT: Chemical elements

Tactile Internet

BT: Haptic interfaces
Internet of Things
RT: 5G mobile communication
Human-robot interaction
Information exchange
Machine-to-machine

Tap changers

BT: Transformers
NT: On load tap changers

communications

Man-machine systems
Smart devices
Tactile sensors

Tape casting

BT: Casting
RT: Ceramics

Target recognition

BT: Object recognition
RT: Missile guidance

Tactile sensors

UF: Tactile feedback
Touch sensors
BT: Robot sensing systems
RT: Braille
Pressure measurement
Tactile Internet
Touch sensitive screens
Wearable sensors

Target tracking

BT: Tracking
RT: Control systems
Radar tracking

Targeted drug delivery

BT: Drug delivery
RT: Superparamagnetic iron
oxide nanoparticles

Tag clouds

UF: Word cloud
BT: Tagging

Tariffs

BT: Regulation
RT: Free economic zones
Trade agreements

Tagging

UF: Hashtag
BT: Information retrieval
RT: Indexing
Internet of Things
NT: Tag clouds

Task analysis

BT: Business process
management
System analysis and design
Systems engineering and
theory

Tail

BT: Animal structures

Taste buds

BT: Sense organs

Takagi-Sugeno model

BT: Fuzzy logic
RT: Fuzzy control

Taxonomy

BT: Information retrieval



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Taylor series

UF: Taylor expansion
BT: Mathematics

TCPIP

UF: TCP/IP
TCP/IP protocol suite
Transmission control
protocol-internet protocol
Transmission control
protocol/internet protocol
BT: IP networks
RT: Computer networks
Data communication
Digital communication
Internet
Protocols
Transport protocols

Teamwork

UF: Team work
Team working
BT: Collaboration
RT: Organizational aspects

Technetium

BT: Chemical elements

Technical drawing

BT: Design methodology
RT: Engineering drawings
Graphics

Technical management

UF: System life cycle
management
Technical assessment
Technical data
management
Technical risk management
BT: Management
Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Program management
Systems simulation
NT: Maintenance management
Technical planning

Technical planning

BT: Planning
Technical management

Technical requirements

BT: Requirements engineering
RT: Proposals

Technological innovation

UF: Innovation
Invention
BT: Technology
RT: Disruptive innovation
Disruptive technologies
Technology social factors

Technology

BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Engineering - general
Museums
Oil drilling
Philosophical
considerations
Research and development
STEM
Technology forecasting
Technology planning
Appropriate technology
Disruptive technologies
Machine ethics
Neurotechnology
Technological innovation
Technology social factors
Technology transfer
Telepresence
Telexistence

Technology acceptance model

UF: TAM
BT: Human factors
Information theory
RT: Computer aided instruction
Consumer behavior
Information systems
Social implications of
technology
Statistical analysis
Technology transfer
User centered design
User experience

Technology forecasting

UF: Futurism
Technological forecasting
BT: Forecasting
RT: Technology
Technology social factors
NT: Roadmaps (technology
planning)



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Technology management

BT: Management
RT: Data processing
Innovation management
Production management
Project management
Research and development

management

Technology transfer

Technology planning

BT: Planning
RT: Social factors
Technology

Technology social factors

BT: Social factors
Technology
RT: Philosophical

considerations

Risk analysis
Technological innovation
Technology forecasting
Privacy

NT:

Technology transfer

BT: Technology
RT: Technology acceptance

model

NT: Technology management
Small business technology

transfer

Teeth

UF: Tooth
BT: Mouth

Telecommunication buffers

BT: Data communication

Telecommunication computing

UF: Communications computing
Telecom computing
BT: Computer applications
Telecommunications
RT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
Information-centric

networking

Mobile computing
Quality of service
Software radio
TV
Telecommunication control
Telecommunication

network management

Telegraphy
Telephony
NT: Internetworking
Soft switching

Telecommunication congestion control

UF: Telecom congestion control
BT: Telecommunication
network topology
NT: Call admission control

Telecommunication control

UF: Telecom control
BT: Communication system
control
RT: Telecommunication
computing
NT: Virtual links

Telecommunication network management

UF: Telecom network
management
BT: Telecommunication
network topology
RT: Border Gateway Protocol
Management information

base

Telecommunication

computing

Telecommunication

network performance

NT: Mobile nodes
Network architecture
Network neutrality
Network resource

management

Telecommunication network performance

BT: Communication networks
RT: Telecommunication
network management
Telecommunication
network reliability
Telecommunication
network topology
Telecommunication
services
Telecommunication traffic

Telecommunication network reliability

UF: Communication network
reliability
Telecom network reliability
BT: Reliability



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

network topology	Telecommunication		Diversity reception
RT: Telecommunication		resonators	Film bulk acoustic
network performance			Global Positioning System
NT: Diversity schemes			Helical antennas
			Multiaccess communication
Telecommunication network topology			Multicarrier code division
UF: Telecom network topology	multiple access		Multicast communication
BT: Telecommunications			Next generation networking
RT: Dynamic spectrum access			Optical wavelength
Network topology			
Telecommunication	conversion		
network performance			Reflectivity
NT: Backhaul networks			Switched circuits
Intelligent networks			Telecontrol equipment
Link aggregation		NT:	Ambient intelligence
Passive networks			Feedback communications
Telecommunication			IP networks
congestion control			Radio access networks
	Telecommunication		Railway communication
network management			Space communications
	Telecommunication		Telecommunication
network reliability		computing	
	Telecommunication traffic		Telecommunication
		network topology	Telecommunication
Telecommunication services		services	Telematics
UF: Telecom services			
BT: Telecommunications			
RT: Radio access networks			
Telecommunication			
network performance		Teleconferencing	
NT: Acoustic communication		BT: Communication systems	
(telecommunication)		RT: Image communication	
		Meetings	
		Office automation	
Number portability			
Telecommunication switching		Telecontrol equipment	
UF: Telecom switching		BT: Control equipment	
BT: Switching systems		RT: Communication systems	
		Data communication	
Telecommunication traffic		Power industry	
UF: Network traffic		Power systems	
Telecom traffic		Remote handling	
Traffic load		Telecommunications	
BT: Telecommunication			
network topology		Telegraphy	
RT: Border Gateway Protocol		BT: Communication systems	
Communication system		RT: Telecommunication	
traffic		computing	
	Telecommunication		
network performance		Telematics	
		BT: Information technology	
Telecommunications		Telecommunications	
UF: Telecom		RT: Cyberspace	
BT: Communication systems			
RT: Convolutional codes			



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Telemedicine

UF: Telehealth
Telehealthcare
BT: Biomedical communication
RT: Telepresence

Telemetry

BT: Aerospace and electronic systems
Data communication
RT: Deep-space communications
Measurement
NT: Biomedical telemetry

Teleoperators

BT: Telerobotics

Telephone equipment

BT: Communication equipment
RT: Land mobile radio equipment
Radio communication equipment
NT: Telephony
Cellular phones
Landline
Telephone sets
Vocoders

Telephone poles

BT: Poles and towers

Telephone sets

UF: Handsets
Subscriber sets
BT: Telephone equipment
RT: Telephony
NT: Mobile handsets

Telephony

BT: Communication systems
RT: Telecommunication computing
Telephone equipment
Telephone sets
Videophone systems

Teleportation

UF: Quantum teleportation
BT: Quantum mechanics
RT: Information theory
Quantum communication
Quantum entanglement

Telepresence

BT: Human computer interaction
Technology
RT: Telemedicine

Teleprinting

UF: Teletype
BT: Communication systems
Data communication
Printing
RT: Digital communication

Telerobotics

UF: Telesurgical robotics
BT: Robots
RT: Delay systems
Human factors
Manipulators
Medical robotics
Mobile robots
Remote handling

equipment

NT: Teleoperators

Telescopes

BT: Instruments
RT: Astronomy
Observatories
Radio astronomy
NT: Gamma-ray telescopes
X-ray telescopes

Teletext

BT: Communication systems
Information services
RT: Data communication
Videotex

Telexistence

BT: Human computer interaction
Real-time systems
Technology

Tellurium

BT: Chemical elements

TEM cells

UF: GHZ transverse electromagnetic cells
GTEM cells
Transverse electromagnetic cells
BT: Test facilities



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Anechoic chambers
Electromagnetic
compatibility and interference
Electromagnetic
interference
Electronic equipment
testing

Temperature

BT: Thermal factors
RT: Temperature control
Temperature measurement
NT: Color temperature
Temperature distribution

Temperature control

BT: Thermal variables control
RT: Space heating
Temperature
Thermal factors
Ventilation
NT: Cooling
Heating systems

Temperature dependence

BT: Thermal factors

Temperature distribution

BT: Temperature
RT: Insulators

Temperature measurement

BT: Thermal variables
measurement
RT: Bolometers
Radiometry
Temperature
Temperature sensors
Thermistors
Thermoresistivity
NT: Cryobiology
Cryogenics
Cryotherapy
Global warming
Kelvin
Thomson effect

Temperature sensors

BT: Thermal sensors
RT: Bragg gratings
Optical fibers
Temperature measurement
Transducers

NT: Thermocouples
Thermometers

Temporal lobe

BT: Brain
NT: Hippocampus

Tendons

BT: Musculoskeletal system

Tensile strain

BT: Strain
RT: Tensile stress

Tensile stress

BT: Stress
RT: Tensile strain

Tensors

BT: Mathematics

Terahertz communications

BT: Communication systems

Terahertz materials

BT: Materials
RT: Optical antennas
Terahertz wave absorption
NT: Terahertz metamaterials

Terahertz metamaterials

BT: Electromagnetic
metamaterials
RT: Terahertz materials
Split ring resonators

Terahertz radiation

BT: Electromagnetic radiation
Radiation effects
RT: Terahertz wave absorption

Terahertz wave absorption

BT: Electromagnetic wave
absorption
RT: Submillimeter wave filters
Terahertz materials
Terahertz radiation

Terahertz wave imaging

BT: Imaging

Terbium

BT: Chemical elements



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Termination of employment

UF: Dismissal
Redundancy (employment)
BT: Employment
Human resource
management
RT: Pensions

BT: Security
RT: Biohazards
Chemical weapons
Nuclear weapons
Surveillance
Threat assessment
US Department of

Homeland Security

Terminology

UF: Definitions
Glossaries
BT: Information retrieval
NT: Dictionaries

Weapons
Weapons of mass

destruction

NT: Bioterrorism
Cyber terrorism
National security

Terrain factors

BT: Interference
RT: Earth
Multipath channels
Rough surfaces

Test data compression

BT: Data compression

Terrain mapping

UF: Topography (earth)
BT: Geoscience and remote

BT: Testing
RT: Oscilloscopes
NT: Automatic test equipment

sensing

RT: Earth
Geologic measurements
Geophysical measurements
Global Positioning System
Remote sensing
Vegetation mapping
NT: Digital elevation models

Test facilities

BT: Testing
NT: Anechoic chambers
Laboratories
Large Hadron Collider
Open area test sites
TEM cells
Wind tunnels

Terrestrial atmosphere

UF: Earth atmosphere
Stratosphere
Troposphere
BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
RT: Atmospheric
measurements
Geophysics
Meteorology
NT: Clouds
Global warming
Ionosphere
Magnetosphere

Test pattern generators

UF: Test generation
BT: Automatic test pattern
generation

Testing

BT: Industrial electronics
Instrumentation and

measurement
RT: Cause effect analysis
Fault diagnosis
Hardware-in-the-loop

simulation

Inspection
Leak detection
Maintenance engineering
Measurement
NT: Aerospace testing
Automatic testing
Benchmark testing
Built-in self-test

Terrorism

UF: 9/11
9/11 attack
911 attack
September 11
Terrorist



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

testing		Circuit testing	BT:	Data processing
		Conformance testing	RT:	Desktop publishing
		Electronic equipment		Document handling
				Office automation
		Error analysis		Publishing
		Error-free operations		Text recognition
		Failure analysis	NT:	Text detection
		Frequency response		Typesetting
		Impulse testing		
		Insulator testing		
testing		Integrated circuit testing	Text recognition	
		Life testing	BT:	Pattern recognition
		Materials testing	RT:	Character recognition
		Optical fiber testing		Text processing
		Remaining life assessment		
		Ring generators	Textile antennas	
		Semiconductor device	BT:	Antennas
				Smart textiles
			RT:	Wearable antennas
Text analysis		Shear testing	Textile fibers	
		Software testing	UF:	Fibers
		System testing		Textile fibres
		Test equipment	BT:	Textiles
		Test facilities	RT:	Cotton
				Spinning
				Textile products
				Textile technology
				Weaving
				Wool
		BT: Data mining		
		RT: Annotations		
		Conditional random fields		
		Naive Bayes methods		
		NT: Text categorization	NT:	Natural fibers
				Synthetic fibers
				Yarn
Text categorization		UF: Text classification	Textile industry	
		BT: Text analysis	BT:	Manufacturing industries
		RT: Data analysis	RT:	Clothing industry
				Cotton
				Spinning machines
				Textile machinery
				Textile products
				Textile technology
				Weaving
Text detection		BT: Image processing	Textile machinery	
		Text processing	BT:	Machinery
		Video signal processing	RT:	Needles
		RT: Discrete Fourier transforms		Textile industry
		Discrete wavelet transforms		Textile products
		Image segmentation		Textile technology
		Machine learning		Textiles
			NT:	Spinning machines
Text mining		BT: Data mining	Textile products	
		RT: Triples (Data structure)	UF:	Technical textiles
Text processing		UF: Photocomposition		
		Word processing		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Manufactured products
RT: Textile fibers
Textile industry
Textile machinery
Textile technology
Textiles

Textile technology

BT: Industries
RT: Bleaching
Textile fibers
Textile industry
Textile machinery
Textile products
Textiles
NT: Spinning
Weaving

Textiles

BT: Materials
RT: Spinning machines
Textile machinery
Textile products
Textile technology
Weaving
NT: Cotton
Fabrics
Textile fibers
Wool

TFETs

UF: Tunnel field effect
transistors
BT: Field effect transistors
RT: MOSFET

Thalamus

BT: Brain

Thallium

BT: Chemical elements

Theodolites

BT: Instruments
RT: Geodesy
Geologic measurements
Geophysical measurement

techniques

Thermal analysis

BT: Thermal variables control

NT: Thermomechanical
processes

Thermal conductivity

BT: Thermal factors
RT: Grain boundaries
Thermal resistance
NT: Heat transfer

Thermal decomposition

BT: Thermolysis

Thermal degradation

BT: Thermolysis

Thermal energy

BT: Heating systems
RT: Energy
Kinetic energy
Thermal engineering

Thermal engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Cooling
Heat recovery
Heating systems
Thermal energy
Thermal factors
Thermal variables control
Thermal variables

measurement

Thermal expansion

BT: Thermal factors
RT: Electrothermal actuators
NT: Thermal force

Thermal factors

UF: High-temperature effects
BT: Physics
RT: Annealing
Critical current density
Heat treatment
Proton effects
Pyroelectricity
Superconducting devices
Superconducting materials
Temperature control
Thermal engineering
Thermal stability
Thermal variables control
Thermal variables

measurement

NT: Temperature
Temperature dependence



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Thermal conductivity
Thermal expansion
Thermal management
Thermal stresses
Thermoelasticity
Thermoelectricity
Thermolysis
Thermooptic effects
Thermoresistivity

Thermal force

BT: Thermal expansion

Thermal lensing

BT: Thermooptic effects
RT: Laser beams
Nonlinear optics
Optical distortion
Solid lasers

Thermal loading

BT: Thermal stresses

Thermal management

BT: Thermal factors
RT: Enthalpy
Reliability

Thermal management of electronics

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
NT: Electronic packaging
thermal management
Electronics cooling

Thermal noise

UF: Johnson Nyquist noise
BT: Circuit noise
RT: Conductors

Thermal pollution

UF: Heat islands
Thermal plumes
Urban heat islands
BT: Pollution
RT: Air pollution
Global warming
Industrial pollution
Marine pollution
Waste heat
Water pollution

Thermal quenching

BT: Cooling

Thermal resistance

BT: Resistance
RT: Thermal conductivity

Thermal sensors

BT: Sensors
NT: Electrothermal actuators
Temperature sensors

Thermal shock

BT: Shock (mechanics)
Thermal stresses

Thermal spraying

BT: Spraying

Thermal stability

BT: Stability
RT: Integrated circuit reliability
Thermal factors

Thermal stresses

BT: Thermal factors
NT: Thermal loading
Thermal shock

Thermal variables control

BT: Control systems
RT: Thermal engineering
Thermal factors
NT: HVAC
Temperature control
Thermal analysis

Thermal variables measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Calorimetry
Thermal engineering
Thermal factors
Transducers
NT: Temperature measurement

Thermionic emission

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Electron emission
Ion emission
Transmission electron
microscopy
Vacuum arcs

Thermistors

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Temperature measurement



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Thermoresistivity	RT:	Heat treatment Smart materials
Thermochromism			
BT:	Thermooptic effects	Thermometers	
		BT:	Temperature sensors
Thermocouples			
BT:	Temperature sensors	Thermooptic effects	
		UF:	Thermo-optic effects
Thermodynamics		BT:	Thermal factors
BT:	Science - general	RT:	Birefringence
NT:	Adiabatic processes		Optical propagation
	Enthalpy		Optical reflection
	Fermi level		Optical refraction
	Isobaric processes		Thermooptical devices
	Isothermal processes	NT:	Thermal lensing
	Quasi-Fermi level		Thermochromism
			Thermoreflectance
Thermoelasticity		Thermooptical devices	
BT:	Thermal factors	UF:	Thermo-optical devices
Thermoelectric devices		BT:	Optical devices
BT:	Thermoelectricity	RT:	Integrated optics
			Optical switches
Thermoelectric materials			Solid lasers
BT:	Materials		Thermooptic effects
	Thermoelectricity	Thermoplastic polyethylene	
Thermoelectricity		BT:	Polyethylene
UF:	Seebeck effect	NT:	UHMWPE
	Thermoelectric effect		
BT:	Electricity	Thermoreflectance	
	Energy conversion	BT:	Thermooptic effects
	Thermal factors		
NT:	Electrothermal effects	Thermoreflectance imaging	
	Peltier effect	BT:	Optical imaging
	Thermoelectric devices	RT:	Spectroscopy
	Thermoelectric materials		
Thermoforming		Thermoresistivity	
BT:	Manufacturing systems	BT:	Thermal factors
		RT:	Temperature measurement
Thermoluminescence			Thermistors
BT:	Luminescence	Thermostats	
		BT:	Control equipment
Thermolysis		Thesauri	
BT:	Chemical processes	UF:	Thesaurus
	Thermal factors	BT:	Knowledge representation
NT:	Thermal decomposition		Writing
	Thermal degradation	RT:	Ontologies
Thermomechanical processes		Thick film circuits	
UF:	Thermo-mechanics	BT:	Circuits
	Thermomechanical effects		Integrated circuits
	Thermomechanics	RT:	Hybrid integrated circuits
BT:	Thermal analysis		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Thick film devices		Doping profiles
	Thick film inductors		Giant magnetoresistance
Thick film devices			Thin film circuits
BT:	Electron devices	NT:	Thin films
RT:	Thick film circuits	resonators	Film bulk acoustic
	Thick films		Thin film inductors
NT:	Thick film inductors		Thin film transistors
Thick film inductors		Thin film inductors	
BT:	Inductors	BT:	Inductors
	Thick film devices		Thin film devices
RT:	Microstrip components	RT:	Thin film circuits
	Thick film circuits		Thin films
	Thick films		
Thick film sensors		Thin film sensors	
UF:	Thick-film sensors	BT:	Sensors
BT:	Sensors		
Thick films		Thin film transistors	
BT:	Films	UF:	TFT
RT:	Dielectric films		Thin-film transistors
	Semiconductor films	BT:	Active matrix technology
	Superconducting films		Field effect transistors
	Thick film devices	RT:	Thin film devices
	Thick film inductors		Displays
			Liquid crystal devices
Thickness control		NT:	Organic thin film transistors
BT:	Mechanical variables	Thin films	
control		BT:	Films
RT:	Size control	RT:	Diamond-like carbon
			Dielectric films
Thickness measurement			Epitaxial layers
BT:	Mechanical variables		Magnetic films
measurement			Metasurfaces
RT:	Micrometers		Molecular beam epitaxial
	Size measurement	growth	
Thigh			Molecular beams
BT:	Extremities		Self-assembly
			Semiconductor films
Thin film circuits			Superconducting films
BT:	Circuits		Superconducting thin films
	Integrated circuits	NT:	Thin film devices
RT:	Hybrid integrated circuits		Thin film inductors
	Silicon-on-insulator		Vapor deposition
	Thin film devices		Buffer layers
	Thin film inductors		Epitaxial growth
			Semiconductor thin films
Thin film devices		Thin wall structures	
BT:	Electron devices	BT:	Structural shapes
RT:	Amorphous semiconductors	RT:	Honeycomb structures
			Lightweight structures
			Sandwich structures
			Sheet materials



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Structural panels	Three-dimensional integrated circuits	UF: 3D integrated circuits
	Structural shells		3D integration
Thomson effect			Three dimensional
BT:	Temperature measurement	integrated circuits	
		BT:	Integrated circuits
Thorax		Three-dimensional printing	
BT:	Body regions	UF:	3D printing
	Skeleton		Additive manufacturing
NT:	Ribs	BT:	Manufacturing systems
	Sternum		Printing
Thorium		RT:	Ink jet printing
BT:	Chemical elements		Rapid prototyping
		NT:	Bioprinting
Threat assessment		Three-dimensional television	
BT:	Risk analysis	BT:	TV
RT:	Law enforcement		
	Terrorism	Three-phase electric power	
NT:	Threat modeling	BT:	Power electronics
Threat modeling		RT:	Conductors
UF:	Threat modelling		Voltage control
BT:	Systems modeling	Three-term control	
	Threat assessment	BT:	Process control
RT:	Computer crime		
	Computer security	Threshold current	
	Cyber threat intelligence	BT:	Current
	Cyberattack	RT:	Electron devices
	Data privacy		Lasers
	Data security	Threshold voltage	
	System analysis and design	BT:	Voltage
		RT:	Integrated circuit noise
Three-dimensional displays			MOSFET circuits
UF:	3-D displays		Transistors
	3-D modeling	NT:	Subthreshold current
	3-D modelling		
	3-D reconstruction	Thresholding (Imaging)	
	3D displays	BT:	Image processing
	3D modeling	RT:	Image edge detection
	3D modelling		
	3D reconstruction	Thrombosis	
	Three dimensional displays	BT:	Medical conditions
BT:	Displays	Through-silicon vias	
RT:	Metaverse	UF:	TSV
	Point cloud compression	BT:	Integrated circuits
	Reconstruction algorithms	Throughput	
	Shadow mapping	UF:	Network throughput
	Sprites (computer)	BT:	Communication channels
	Structure from motion		
NT:	Bundle adjustment		
	X3D		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Thulium

BT: Chemical elements

Thumb

BT: Fingers

Thyratrons

BT: Electron tubes
RT: Gas discharge devices

Thyristor circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Thyristors

Thyristors

UF: Diacs
SCR
Semiconductor controlled

rectifiers

Silicon controlled rectifiers
Triacs

BT: Power semiconductor

switches

RT: Thyristor circuits
NT: Photothyristors

Thyroid

BT: Glands
RT: Endocrinology
Thyroid cancer

Thyroid cancer

BT: Cancer
RT: Thyroid

Tides

BT: Oceans
RT: Ocean circulation
Ocean dynamics

Tiles

BT: Building materials
RT: Ceramic products
Ceramics
Floors

Timbre

BT: Music

Time complexity

BT: Computational complexity
RT: Computational modeling
NT: Reversible computing

Time difference of arrival

UF: Time-difference-of-arrival
BT: Object detection

Time dissemination

BT: Time measurement
RT: Satellite navigation systems
Synchronization

Time division multiple access

UF: Time division multiaccess
BT: Multiaccess communication

Time division multiplexing

UF: TDM
Time division multiplexed
BT: Multiplexing

Time division synchronous code division multiple access

UF: TDSCDMA
BT: Multiaccess communication
RT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
Cellular radio
Multicarrier code division

multiple access

Spread spectrum

communication

Time factors

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Bang-bang control
NT: Continuous time systems
Discrete-time systems
Time invariant systems
Time-varying systems

Time invariant systems

BT: Time factors
RT: Differential equations
Discrete-time systems
Feedback
Linear systems
Stability
Time-varying systems

Time measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Time-frequency analysis
Watches
NT: Clocks
Time dissemination
Timing



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Time of arrival estimation

UF: TOA estimation
Time-of-arrival estimation
BT: Parameter estimation
RT: Array signal processing
Direction-of-arrival

Fourier transforms
Frequency measurement
Image processing
Power systems
Time measurement
Video signal processing

estimation

Signal detection

Time series analysis

UF: time-series analysis
BT: Statistics
RT: Autocorrelation
Autoregressive processes
Chaotic communication
Modeling
Random processes
Spectral analysis
Statistical analysis

Time sharing computer systems

UF: Time-sharing computer
systems
BT: Time-sharing systems
Computers and information
processing
RT: Mainframes

Time to market

BT: Design methodology
Product development
RT: Concurrent engineering

Time varying circuits

BT: Circuits

Time warp simulation

BT: Discrete event simulation

Time-domain analysis

UF: FDTD
Time domain analysis
BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Phase noise
State-space methods
Waves

Time-frequency analysis

UF: Time frequency analysis
BT: Frequency-domain analysis
RT: Biomedical signal

processing

Time-varying channels

BT: Communication channels
RT: Mobile communication
Wireless LAN

Time-varying systems

UF: Time varying systems
BT: Time factors
RT: Control systems
Time invariant systems
NT: Switched systems

Timing

BT: Time measurement
RT: Clocks
Logic design
System dynamics
Timing jitter
NT: Bit rate
Delays
Synchronization

Timing jitter

BT: Jitter
RT: Timing

Tin

UF: Sn
BT: Metals
NT: Tin alloys
Tin compounds

Tin alloys

BT: Tin
RT: Alloying
NT: Niobium-tin

Tin compounds

BT: Tin

Tire pressure

BT: Pressure measurement
Tires

Tires

UF: Tyres
BT: Mechanical products
Rubber products



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Automobile manufacture Automotive components Vehicles Wheels		Token networks		
	NT:	Tire pressure		BT:	Communication systems Computer networks Digital systems	
					RT:	Federated identity Local area networks Metropolitan area networks
						Wide area networks
Tissue damage						
	BT:	Lesions				
Tissue engineering				Tokenization		
	UF:	Tissue scaffolds		BT:	Data security	
	BT:	Biomedical engineering			Natural language	
	RT:	Biological materials	processing	RT:	Federated identity	
		Bioprinting				
		Colloidal lithography				
		Diamond-like carbon				
		Genetic engineering				
		Hydrogels				
	NT:	Regeneration engineering				
Titanium				Tolerance analysis		
	UF:	Ti		UF:	Circuit tolerance analysis	
	BT:	Chemical elements			Tolerating problems	
		Metals		BT:	Manufacturing	
	NT:	Titanium alloys		RT:	Circuit analysis	
		Titanium compounds			Circuit optimization	
		Titanium dioxide			Semiconductor device	
		Titanium nitride				
			breakdown		Sensitivity	
Titanium alloys				Tomography		
	BT:	Titanium		UF:	Tomographic	
	RT:	Alloying		BT:	Imaging	
				RT:	Biomedical imaging	
					Geophysical measurement	
			techniques			
				NT:	Image reconstruction	
Titanium compounds					Computed tomography	
	UF:	Titanates			Electrical capacitance	
	BT:	Titanium	tomography			
					Electrical impedance	
Titanium dioxide			tomography			
	UF:	Titania			Magnetic particle imaging	
	BT:	Titanium			Optical coherence	
			tomography			
Titanium nitride					Positron emission	
	BT:	Titanium	tomography			
					Reconstruction algorithms	
Tokamak devices				Tongue		
	BT:	Tokamaks		BT:	Digestive system	
	RT:	Magnetic confinement		RT:	Stomatognathic system	
		Toroidal magnetic fields				
Tokamaks				Tools		
	BT:	Fusion reactors		BT:	Manufactured products	
		Plasma applications		NT:	Hand tools	
		Plasma devices				
	RT:	Magnetic confinement				
		Plasma simulation				
	NT:	Tokamak devices		Topological insulators		
				BT:	Insulators	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Topology

BT: Mathematics
RT: Graph theory
Morphological operations

TOPSIS

UF: Technique for order of preference by similarity to ideal solution
BT: Decision theory
RT: Decision making
Fuzzy set theory
Operations research
Optimization

Tornadoes

UF: Tornado
Tornados
BT: Geoscience

Toroidal magnetic fields

BT: Magnetic fields
RT: Tokamak devices

Torque

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Torque control
Torque converters
Torque measurement

Torque control

BT: Mechanical variables
control
RT: Admittance control
Motor drives
Torque

Torque converters

UF: Torque convertors
BT: Mechanical power
transmission
RT: Automotive components
Drives
Engines
Gears
Shafts
Torque

Torque measurement

UF: Torque ripple
BT: Mechanical variables
measurement
RT: Pressure gauges
Torque
NT: Dynamometers

Torso

BT: Body regions

Total harmonic distortion

BT: Distortion measurement
Harmonic distortion
RT: Signal analysis

Total ionizing dose

BT: Radiation effects
RT: Aerospace electronics
Radiation hardening
(electronics)

Total quality management

UF: TQM
BT: Quality management
RT: Business process re-engineering
Design for quality
Quality assurance
Quality awards
Quality control
NT: Continuous improvement
Six sigma

Touch sensitive screens

UF: Touch screens
touchscreens
BT: Computer displays
RT: Haptic interfaces
Tactile sensors

Tourism industry

BT: Industries

Toxic chemicals

BT: Chemical hazards
Toxicology

Toxicology

UF: Poisons
BT: Hazards
RT: Chemical hazards
Hazardous materials
Occupational health
Pollution
NT: Toxic chemicals

Toy industry

BT: Industries

Toy manufacturing industry

UF: Toys
BT: Manufacturing industries



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Tracking	RT:	Electronics industry	Traffic congestion	
			BT:	Road transportation
			RT:	Traffic control
	BT:	Motion measurement	Traffic control	
	RT:	Iterative learning control	Traffic control	
		Maximum likelihood	Traffic control	
		Particle tracking	UF:	Traffic pattern
		Position measurement		Traffic simulation
		Tracking loops	BT:	Control systems
		Velocity measurement	RT:	Communication systems
estimation		Object tracking	Computer network	
	NT:	Target tracking	management	
		Trajectory tracking	NT:	
		Underwater tracking	systems	
		Video tracking	Traffic congestion	
			Advanced driver assistance	
			Queueing analysis	
			Road traffic control	
			Vehicle routing	
Tracking loops			Training	
systems	UF:	Delay lock loops	UF:	Technician training
	BT:	Linear feedback control	BT:	Education
		Signal processing	RT:	Accreditation
	RT:	Modulation	Continuing education	
		Synchronization	Continuing professional	
		Tracking	development	
			Electronic learning	
			Learning management	
			systems	
Traction motors				
	BT:	Motors		
	RT:	Battery powered vehicles		
		Fuel cell vehicles		
		Hybrid electric vehicles		
		Propulsion	NT:	Certification
		Solar powered vehicles	Industrial training	
			Management training	
			On the job training	
			Qualifications	
			Vocational training	
Traction power supplies			Training data	
	BT:	Power supplies	BT:	Data analysis
	Trade agreements		RT:	Fish schools
	UF:	Free trade	Trajectory	
		GATT	BT:	Path planning
		General agreement on	RT:	Motion control
			Object tracking	
			NT:	Trajectory optimization
			Trajectory optimization	
			BT:	Optimization
			Trajectory	
Trademarks			Trajectory planning	
	BT:	Law	BT:	Path planning
		Legal factors		
	RT:	Copyright protection		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Trajectory tracking

BT: Path planning
Tracking
RT: Motion control
Robot control

Transaction databases

BT: Databases
RT: Automated teller machine
NT: Itemsets

Transactive energy

UF: Transactive control
BT: Energy management
RT: Power distribution
Power markets
Power system economics
Smart grids

Transceivers

BT: Communication equipment
RT: Land mobile radio
equipment
Mobile communication
Mobile handsets
Optical antennas
Software radio
NT: Radio transceivers

Transcoding

BT: Encoding
RT: Data compression
Image coding
Multimedia communication
Video coding

Transconductance

UF: Mutual conductance
BT: Conductivity
RT: Transconductors

Transconductors

BT: CMOS integrated circuits
RT: Transconductance

Transcranial direct current stimulation

BT: Neuroscience
Neurostimulation

Transcranial magnetic stimulation

BT: Neuroscience
Neurostimulation

Transducers

BT: Electronic components
RT: Electric variables
measurement

Measurement
Mechanical variables

measurement

Solenoids
Temperature sensors
Thermal variables

measurement

NT: Acoustic transducers
Biomedical transducers
Capacitive transducers
Chemical transducers
Inductive transducers
Piezoelectric transducers
Resistive transducers
Ultrasonic transducer

arrays

Transfer functions

UF: Transfer function
BT: Differential equations
RT: Control systems
Damping
Linear systems
NT: Poles and zeros

Transfer learning

BT: Machine learning

Transfer molding

UF: Resin transfer molding
Resin transfer moulding
Transfer moulding
BT: Production

Transform coding

UF: JPEG
JPEG2000
MPEG
BT: Data compression
RT: Digital photography
MPEG standards
Principal component

analysis

Vector quantization

Transformer cores

BT: Magnetic cores
Magnetic devices
RT: Power transformers
Transformers



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Transformers

BT: Power systems
RT: Coils
Core loss
Inductive power

transmission

Transformer cores
Voltage multipliers
Windings

NT: Baluns
Current transformers
Flyback transformers
High-frequency

transformers

Instrument transformers
Phase transformers
Power transformers
Pulse transformers
Tap changers

Transforms

BT: Mathematics
RT: Numerical analysis
Signal processing
Spectral analysis
NT: Discrete transforms
Empirical mode

decomposition

Fourier transforms
Karhunen-Loeve transforms
Poincare invariance
Wavelet transforms

Transgender issues

BT: Gender issues
RT: Gender equity

Transhuman

UF: Trans human
Trans-human
Transhumanism
BT: Systems, man, and
cybernetics
RT: Posthuman

Transient analysis

UF: Transients
BT: Power system transients
RT: Electromagnetic transients
Signal analysis
Steady-state

Transient response

UF: Natural response

BT: Propagation
RT: Damping

Transistors

BT: Semiconductor devices
Solid state circuits
RT: Aluminum gallium nitride
Bipolar transistors
CMOS technology
Silicon germanium
Threshold voltage
NT: Field effect transistors
Heterojunction bipolar

transistors

Millimeter wave transistors
Phototransistors
Static induction transistors

Transition metal compounds

BT: Inorganic compounds
NT: Transition metal

dichalcogenides

Transition metal dichalcogenides

BT: Semiconductor materials
Transition metal

compounds

RT: Semiconductor thin films

Translational research

UF: Bench to bedside
Translational medicine
Translational science
BT: Biomedical engineering
Research and development
RT: Medical diagnosis
Medical services

Transmission electron microscopy

UF: TEM
BT: Electron microscopy
RT: Electron beams
Thermionic emission
NT: High-resolution

transmission electron microscopy

Transmission line antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Transmission lines

Transmission line discontinuities

BT: Transmission lines
RT: Freight handling
NT: Waveguide discontinuities



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Transmission line matrix methods

BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis

Transmission line measurements

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Impedance measurement
Transmission lines

Transmission line theory

BT: Transmission lines
RT: Capacitance
Conductivity
Crosstalk
Frequency
Inductance

Transmission lines

UF: Transmission-line
BT: Power transmission
RT: Baluns
Circuit noise
Civil engineering
Coaxial cables
Distributed parameter
circuits
Helical antennas
Splicing
Transmission line antennas
Transmission line
measurements
NT: Cables
Electromagnetic
waveguides
Multiconductor transmission
lines
Planar transmission lines
Poles and towers
Power line communications
Power transmission lines
Stripline
Superconducting
transmission lines
Transmission line
discontinuities
Transmission line theory

Transmitters

BT: Communication equipment
RT: Linearization techniques
Modulation
Optical antennas
SISO communication
NT: Auxiliary transmitters

Diversity methods
Neurotransmitters
Optical transmitters
Radio transmitters
Transmitting antennas

Transmitting antennas

UF: Transmit antennas
BT: Antennas
Transmitters
RT: Receiving antennas

Transponders

BT: Communication equipment
equipment
RT: Radio navigation
Satellite communication

Transport protocols

BT: Protocols
RT: IP networks
Overlay networks
Radio links
SONET
Synchronous digital
hierarchy
TCPIP

Transportation

BT: Intelligent transportation
systems
RT: Bridges
Freight containers
NT: Air transportation
Escalators
Green transportation
Land transportation
Public transportation
Seaports
Shared transport
Smart transportation
Vehicles

Transportation industry

BT: Industries

Transversal filters

BT: Filters
RT: Digital filters
Filtering theory
Signal processing

Trapped ions

UF: Ion trapping



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Ions
RT: Laser cooling
Quantum computing

Traveling salesman problems

UF: Traveling salesman
Travelling salesman
problem
BT: NP-hard problem
RT: Optimization methods
Shortest path problem

Traveling wave tubes

UF: Travelling wave tubes
BT: Electron tubes

Tree data structures

BT: Data structures
NT: Binary trees

Tree graphs

BT: Graph theory
RT: Circuit topology

Trees - insulation

UF: Water trees
BT: Insulators
RT: Humidity
Insulation life
Moisture

Triboelectricity

BT: Electricity
Electrostatic processes
Surface charging
RT: Electrostatic discharge
protection
Nanogenerators

Tribology

BT: Motion measurement

Trigeneration

UF: CHCP
Combined heat, cooling
and power
Combined heat, cooling,
and power
BT: Trigen
Cooling
Heating systems
Power generation
RT: Cogeneration

Trigger circuits

BT: Circuits

Trions

BT: Electrons

Triples (Data structure)

UF: SPO
Semantic triple
Subject predicate object
Triplestore
BT: Buffer storage
RT: Database systems
Information retrieval
Metasearch
Relational databases
Text mining

Trojan horses

UF: Trojans
BT: Malware
RT: Cyber espionage

Tropical cyclones

UF: Cyclonic storms
Storm systems
Tropical depressions
Tropical storms
BT: Cyclones

Trust management

BT: Decision making
Information security
RT: Access control
Computer security
Cryptography
Privacy
NT: Trusted computing
Trustless services

Trusted computing

BT: Computer security
Trust management

Trustless services

UF: Trustless applications
BT: Trust management
RT: Blockchains

Tsunami

BT: Geoscience

Tuberculosis

BT: Diseases

Tumors

UF: Tumor



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Tumor cells	RT:	Quantum well devices
	Tumor detection		Semiconductor materials
	Tumours	NT:	Gate leakage
BT:	Medical conditions		Josephson effect
RT:	Cancer		Magnetic tunneling
	Medical diagnostic imaging		Resonant tunneling devices
	Oncology		Superconductive tunneling
	Positron emission		Tunneling
tomography		magnetoresistance	
	Single photon emission		
computed tomography		Tunneling magnetoresistance	
NT:	Benign tumors	UF:	TMR
	Breast tumors		Tunnelling
	Colonic polyps	magnetoresistance	
	Lesions	BT:	Magnetoresistance
	Malignant tumors		Tunneling
		RT:	Magnetoresistive devices
Tunable circuits and devices			
BT:	Circuits and systems	Turbines	
	Frequency control	BT:	Turbomachinery
RT:	Inductors	RT:	Aircraft propulsion
	Tuners		Boilers
	Tuning		Compressors
NT:	RLC circuits		Turbogenerators
	Tuned circuits		Wind energy
		NT:	Hydraulic turbines
			Wind turbines
Tuned circuits			
BT:	Tunable circuits and	Turbo codes	
devices		BT:	Channel coding
		RT:	Error correction
Tuners			Viterbi algorithm
BT:	Instruments	Turbogenerators	
	Tuning	UF:	Turbo generators
RT:	Frequency control	BT:	Turbomachinery
	Frequency synthesizers	RT:	Turbines
	Resonators		Wind power generation
	Tunable circuits and	Turbomachinery	
devices		UF:	Turbomachine blades
Tungsten		BT:	Power generation
UF:	Wolfram	RT:	Blades
BT:	Metals		Compressors
			Engines
Tuning			Machine components
BT:	Frequency control		Mechanical systems
RT:	Ring oscillators		Pumps
	Tunable circuits and		Turbines
devices		NT:	Turbogenerators
	Laser tuning		
	Optical tuning		
	Tuners		
Tunneling		Turing completeness	
UF:	Tunnel effect	BT:	Computation theory
BT:	Electron devices		Data handling
	Quantum mechanics	RT:	Instruction sets



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Turing machines

BT: Automata
RT: Digital computers

Turning

BT: Machining
RT: Boring
Machine tools

Turnkey project

BT: Project engineering
Project management

Tutorials

BT: Educational programs
IEEE indexing

TV

UF: Mobile television
TV broadcasting
Television

BT: Communications
technology
RT: Closed captioning
Electronic learning
Entertainment industry
Flat panel displays
HbbTV Standards
Image communication
Must-carry regulations
TV equipment
Telecommunication

computing

UHDTV
Visual communication
NT: Analog TV
Cable TV
Color TV
Digital TV
Mobile TV
Smart TV
Three-dimensional

television

Web TV

TV equipment

BT: Communication equipment
RT: TV
Video equipment
NT: Large screen displays
TV receivers

TV interference

BT: Interference
RT: Echo interference

Gaussian noise

TV receivers

BT: TV equipment

Two dimensional displays

UF: 2-D displays
2D displays
Two-dimensional displays
BT: Displays
RT: Sprites (computer)
Structure from motion

Two dimensional hole gas

UF: 2-d hole gas
2d hole gas
BT: Quantum well devices
RT: Quantum well lasers
Quantum wells

Two-term control

BT: Process control

Type II superconductors

BT: Superconducting materials
RT: Flux pinning
Niobium

Typesetting

BT: Text processing
RT: Printing

Ubiquitous computing

UF: Ubiquitous wireless*
BT: Pervasive computing
RT: Ambient intelligence
NT: Context-aware services

UHDTV

UF: 4K UHD
8K UHD
Super hi-vision
UHD
Ultra HD
Ultra HD TV
Ultra-high definition TV
Ultra-high definition

television

BT: HDTV
RT: ITU Standards
TV

UHF antennas

BT: Antennas
UHF technology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: UHF devices

UHF circuits

UF: Ultra-high-frequency

circuits

BT: Circuits
UHF technology

RT: Analog circuits

NT: UHF integrated circuits

UHF communication

UF: Ultra-high-frequency

communication

BT: Communication systems
UHF technology

RT: Mobile handsets

UHF devices

UF: Ultra-high-frequency

devices

BT: UHF technology

RT: UHF antennas
UHF integrated circuits

UHF integrated circuits

UF: Ultra-high-frequency

integrated circuits

BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
UHF circuits
UHF technology

RT: Analog integrated circuits
UHF devices

UHF measurements

UF: Ultra-high-frequency

measurements

BT: Measurement

RT: UHF technology

UHF propagation

UF: UHF radio propagation
Ultra-high-frequency

propagation

BT: Electromagnetic

propagation

RT: Broadband antennas

UHF technology

UF: Ultra-high-frequency

technology

BT: Communications
technology

RT: UHF measurements

NT: UHF antennas
UHF circuits
UHF communication
UHF devices
UHF integrated circuits

UHMWPE

UF: Ultra high molecular weight
polyethylene

BT: Thermoplastic polyethylene

Ultra large scale integration

UF: ULSI

BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
Large scale integration

Ultra reliable low latency communication

UF: URLLC
Ultra-reliable low latency
communication

Ultra-reliable low-latency
communication

BT: Low latency communication

Ultra wideband antennas

UF: UWB antennas
Ultrawideband antennas

BT: Broadband antennas
Ultra wideband technology

RT: Ultra wideband radar

Ultra wideband communication

UF: UWB communication
Ultrawideband

communication

BT: Ultra wideband technology

RT: Broadband communication
Military communication
Multipath channels
Spread spectrum

communication

Ultra wideband radar

UF: UWB radar
Ultrawideband radar

BT: Radar
Ultra wideband technology

RT: Ground penetrating radar
Radar detection
Radar imaging
Synthetic aperture radar



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Underwater acoustics

BT: Acoustics

Remotely guided
underwater vehicles

Underwater cables

UF: Marine cables
Sub-sea cables
Submarine cables
Submersible cables
Subsea cables
BT: Cables
Marine technology

Undulators

UF: Wiggler magnets
BT: Magnetic devices
Synchrotrons
RT: Free electron lasers
X-rays

Underwater communication

UF: Undersea communication
BT: Communication systems
Marine technology
Underwater technology

Unemployment

BT: Human resource
management

Uniaxial strain

BT: Strain

Underwater equipment

UF: Diving equipment
Flotation devices
BT: Marine technology
Underwater technology
RT: Underwater vehicles
NT: Rebreathing equipment

Unicast

BT: Computer networks
RT: Streaming media

Unified messaging

BT: Electronic mail
Electronic messaging

Underwater structures

BT: Marine technology
Underwater technology

Unified modeling language

UF: UML
BT: Specification languages
RT: Client-server systems
Common Information Model

Underwater technology

UF: Submarine technology
BT: Marine technology
RT: Underwater vehicles
NT: Marine robots
Underwater communication
Underwater equipment
Underwater structures

(electricity)

Uniform resource locators

UF: URL
Uniform Resource Identifier
Uniform resource name
BT: Web sites

Underwater tracking

BT: Tracking

Uninterruptible power systems

BT: Power systems
RT: Batteries
Emergency power supplies
Power supplies
Protection

Underwater vehicles

UF: Aquatic vehicles
Submarines
Submersibles
BT: Marine vehicles
RT: Marine robots
Marine technology
Military robotics
Underwater equipment
Underwater technology
NT: Autonomous underwater

United Kingdom Space Agency

UF: UK Space Agency
UKSA
BT: Organizations

vehicles

Universal motors

BT: Motors

Universal Serial Bus

UF: USB
BT: Communication standards



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Information technology	RT:	Public infrastructure
		NT:	Urban policy
Unsolicited e-mail			
UF:	Junk e-mail	Urban policy	
	Junk email	BT:	Urban planning
	Spam		
	Spamming	Urban pollution	
mail	Unsolicited electronic e-	BT:	Pollution
	Unsolicited electronic email	Urogenital system	
	Unsolicited email	BT:	Anatomy
BT:	Electronic mail	NT:	Bladder
RT:	Computer crime		Kidney
	Cyberbullying		
	Office automation	US Department of Agriculture	
	Privacy-invasive software	BT:	US Government
Unsupervised learning			
BT:	Learning systems	US Department of Commerce	
RT:	Deep learning	BT:	US Government
	Formal concept analysis	NT:	NIST
	Generative adversarial		NTIA
networks		US Department of Defense	
	Perception evolution	UF:	DoD
networks		BT:	US Government
	Reinforcement learning	US Department of Energy	
	Self-supervised learning	UF:	DoE
	Semisupervised learning	BT:	US Government
NT:	Competitive learning		
Uplink		US Department of Health and Human Services	
BT:	Satellite communication	BT:	US Government agencies
Upper bound		NT:	National Institutes of Health
BT:	Boundary conditions		
Uranium		US Department of Homeland Security	
BT:	Chemical elements	BT:	US Government
		RT:	Biological weapons
			Chemical weapons
			Cyberattack
			Nuclear weapons
			Terrorism
			Weapons of mass
Urban areas		destruction	
UF:	Cities and towns	US Department of Transportation	
	City	UF:	DOT
	Metropolitan areas	BT:	US Government
	Urban environments		
BT:	Geography	US Government	
RT:	Public infrastructure	BT:	Government
	Public transportation	NT:	US Department of
NT:	Smart cities	Agriculture	
	Urban planning		US Department of
Urban planning		Commerce	
UF:	City planning		
	Urban modeling		
BT:	Urban areas		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Homeland Security	US Department of Defense	Browsers
	US Department of Energy	Computer interfaces
	US Department of	Computer peripherals
Transportation	US Department of	Displays
	US Government agencies	Gaze tracking
	US local government	Metaverse
		User experience
		Web design
US Government agencies		NT: Audio user interfaces
BT: US Government		Brain-computer interfaces
RT: Patents		Data visualization
NT: FAA		Emotion recognition
FCC		Exoskeletons
FDA		Graphical user interfaces
NASA		Human computer
US Department of Health	interaction	
and Human Services		Human-robot interaction
		Human-vehicle systems
		Smart cards
US local government		
BT: US Government	User-generated content	
	UF: Consumer-generated	
Usability	media	
BT: Software design		User generated content
		User-created content
	BT: Data acquisition	
User centered design		
UF: User-centered design	Utility programs	
User-centred design	BT: System software	
BT: Design methodology		
RT: Technology acceptance	Utility theory	
model	BT: Mathematics	
	RT: Supply and demand	
User experience		
BT: Ergonomics	Vaccines	
RT: Affective computing	BT: Medical services	
Human computer		
interaction		
	Vacuum arc remelting	
	BT: Melt processing	
	Vacuum arcs	
	BT: Vacuum breakdown	
	RT: Electron emission	
	Thermionic emission	
	Vacuum systems	
User interfaces	Vacuum breakdown	
UF: Man-machine interfaces	BT: Dielectric breakdown	
User computer interfaces	RT: Electron emission	
User-computer interfaces	Vacuum systems	
BT: Systems, man, and	NT: Vacuum arcs	
cybernetics		
RT: Adaptive learning	Vacuum electronics	
Affordances	BT: Vacuum technology	
Ambient intelligence		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Vacuum systems

BT: Vacuum technology
 RT: Bellows
 Casimir effect
 Leak detection
 Vacuum arcs
 Vacuum breakdown
 NT: Gettering

Vacuum technology

BT: Electron devices
 RT: Field emitter arrays
 Gettering
 Space charge
 NT: Photomultipliers
 Vacuum electronics
 Vacuum systems

Valves

BT: Fluid flow
 Hydraulic equipment
 Machine components
 RT: Fluid flow control
 Manifolds
 NT: Microvalves

Vanadium

BT: Chemical elements

Vapor deposition

UF: Vacuum plating
 Vapour deposition
 BT: Materials processing
 Surface treatment
 RT: Coatings
 Electrochemical deposition
 MOCVD
 Pulsed laser deposition
 Substrates
 Thin films

Varactors

BT: Capacitors
 Semiconductor diodes

Variable speed drives

UF: Variable frequency drives
 BT: Drives
 RT: Magnetic gears
 Motor drives
 NT: Pitch control (audio)

Variable structure systems

BT: Adaptive systems

Varistors

BT: Resistors
 RT: Arresters
 Semiconductor devices

Vector processors

BT: Microprocessors

Vector quantization

UF: Vector quantisation
 BT: Quantization (signal)
 RT: Codes
 Encoding
 Image coding
 MPEG 4 Standard
 Speech coding
 Transform coding
 Video coding

Vectors

BT: Linear algebra
 RT: Eigenvalues and
 eigenfunctions
 Signal processing

Vegetable oils

BT: Oils
 RT: Food products

Vegetation

UF: Trees (botanical)
 BT: Biology
 RT: Forestry
 Vegetation mapping
 NT: Crops
 Marine vegetation

Vegetation mapping

BT: Geoscience and remote
 sensing
 RT: Agriculture
 Forestry
 Geophysical measurement
 techniques
 Remote sensing
 Terrain mapping
 Vegetation

Vehicle crash testing

BT: Automotive engineering
 Product safety engineering
 RT: Collision avoidance
 Vehicles



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Vehicle detection

BT: Automotive engineering
NT: License plate recognition

Load management
Propulsion
Solar powered vehicles

Vehicle driving

BT: Automotive engineering
NT: Autonomous driving

Vehicle-to-infrastructure

UF: V2I
BT: Vehicle-to-everything

Vehicle dynamics

BT: Automotive engineering
RT: Hardware-in-the-loop

simulation

NT: Vehicles
Rollover

Vehicles

BT: Transportation
Vehicular and wireless

technologies

RT: Mobile robots
Tires
Vehicle crash testing
Vehicle dynamics
Vehicular ad hoc networks
NT: Connected vehicles
Hydrogen powered vehicles
Hypersonic vehicles
Intelligent vehicles
Internet of Vehicles
Land vehicles
Military vehicles
Remotely guided vehicles
Space vehicles

Vehicle routing

BT: Traffic control
RT: Intelligent vehicles
Path planning

Vehicle safety

UF: Automobile safety
Automotive safety
BT: Automotive engineering
Safety
RT: Pedestrians
Vehicle-to-everything
NT: Advanced driver assistance

systems

Lane departure warning

systems

Lane detection

Vehicular ad hoc networks

UF: V2V
VANET
Vehicle to vehicle

communication

BT: Vehicle-to-vehicle
Ad hoc networks
RT: Dedicated short range

communication

Internet of Vehicles
Mobile communication
Vehicle-to-everything
Vehicles
Vehicular automation
NT: Road side unit

Vehicle-to-everything

UF: V2X
BT: Communication systems
Intelligent vehicles
RT: Advanced driver assistance

systems

On board unit
Road safety
Vehicle safety
Vehicular ad hoc networks
NT: Vehicle-to-infrastructure

Vehicular and wireless technologies

UF: Vehicular technologies
NT: Automotive engineering
Land mobile radio

equipment

Navigation
Propulsion
Vehicles
Wireless sensor networks

Vehicle-to-grid

UF: V2G
BT: Electric vehicles
Smart grids
RT: Battery powered vehicles
Demand side management
Distributed power

generation

Fuel cell vehicles
Hybrid electric vehicles

Vehicular automation

BT: Automation



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Autonomous vehicles Intelligent vehicles Mechatronics Mobile robots Multi-agent systems Vehicular ad hoc networks		BT:	Mechanical products
				RT:	Air conditioning Buildings Ducts Space heating Ventilation Windows
Veins	BT:	Blood vessels	Venture capital	BT:	Economics Financial management
Velocity control	UF:	Rotational measurement Rotational speed Speed control		RT:	Business continuity Enterprise resource
	BT:	Mechanical variables	planning		Entrepreneurship Research and development
control	RT:	Aerospace control Angular velocity Cruise control Motion control Motor drives Servosystems	management		Risk analysis
	NT:	Angular velocity control	Venus	BT:	Planets
Velocity measurement	UF:	Speed measurement	Vertical cavity surface emitting lasers	UF:	VCSEL Vertical cavity surface-
	BT:	Mechanical variables	emitting lasers		Vertical-cavity surface-
measurement	RT:	Angular velocity Doppler measurement Flowmeters Motion measurement Slow light Tracking	emitting lasers	BT:	Surface emitting lasers
				RT:	Distributed Bragg reflectors P-i-n diodes
Ventilation	BT:	Cooling	Very high speed integrated circuits	UF:	VHSIC
	RT:	Air conditioning HVAC Temperature control Vents		BT:	Integrated circuits
	NT:	Fans	Very large scale integration	UF:	VLSI Very-large-scale-integration
Ventilators	UF:	Vented		BT:	Circuits Integrated circuits Large scale integration
	BT:	Biomedical equipment		RT:	Damascene integration Nanotechnology Parameter extraction
	RT:	Intubation Respiratory system		NT:	Neuromorphics
Ventricle system			VHDL	UF:	VHSIC Hardware
	BT:	Brain	Description Language	BT:	Hardware design
Vents			languages	RT:	Electronic design automation and methodology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

arrays	Field programmable gate	Vibrometers	BT: Meters
	Integrated circuits	RT: Vibration measurement	
	Parallel programming		
VHF circuits		Video codecs	BT: Codecs
UF: Very-high-frequency circuits			Communication equipment
BT: Circuits			Video equipment
RT: Analog circuits		RT: Decoding	Image coding
	Helical antennas		MPEG 4 Standard
	VHF devices		MPEG standards
			Video coding
VHF devices		Video coding	UF: Advanced video coding
UF: Very-high-frequency			Videocoding
BT: Communications		BT: Video signal processing	
RT: VHF circuits		RT: Image coding	
			MPEG 4 Standard
			MPEG standards
			Rate distortion theory
			Streaming media
			Transcoding
			Vector quantization
			Video codecs
		NT: DVD	
			High efficiency video coding
Vibration control			
BT: Mechanical variables			
RT: Damping			
	Isolation technology		
	Shock absorbers		
	Vibration measurement		
	Vibrations		
Vibration measurement		Video compression	BT: Video signal processing
BT: Mechanical variables		RT: Data compression	
RT: Modal analysis			
	Vibration control		
	Vibrations		
	Vibrometers		
Vibrations		Video conferencing	UF: Videoconferencing
UF: Mechanical vibrations		BT: Communication systems	
	Tuning forks	RT: Meetings	
	Vibrating bodies		
BT: Mechanical factors			
RT: Acoustic noise			
	Acoustics		
	Damping		
	Dynamics		
	Elastodynamics		
	Nanogenerators		
	Oscillators		
	Resonance		
	Vibration control		
	Vibration measurement		
		Video description	BT: Assistive technologies
			Audio systems
			Videos
		Video equipment	UF: Camcorders
			BT: Communication equipment
			RT: Consumer electronics
			TV equipment
			Video recording
		NT: Optical projectors	
			Video codecs
			Videos



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Video games

UF: Computer games
Video-games
Videogames
BT: Videos

Video on demand

BT: Streaming media
RT: Broadband communication
Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Video recording

UF: VCR
VTR
BT: Recording
RT: DVD
Image storage
Mobile video
Video equipment
NT: High definition video
Videos
Webcams

Video reviews

BT: IEEE indexing

Video sequences

UF: Video sequence
BT: Computer graphics
RT: Image databases
Image processing
Multimedia computing

Video signal processing

BT: Multidimensional signal
processing
RT: Authentication
Fall detection
Firewire
Gaze tracking
IEEE 1394 Standard
Image annotation
Image recognition
MPEG 4 Standard
MPEG standards
Motion detection
Object tracking
Streaming media
Time-frequency analysis
NT: Motion artifacts
Text detection
Video coding
Video compression

Video surveillance

BT: Surveillance
RT: Motion detection

Video tracking

BT: Image motion analysis
Tracking

Videoconferences

BT: Collaborative tools

Videophone systems

UF: Picture phones
Picturephones
BT: Communication systems
RT: Image communication
Telephony
Visual communication

Videos

UF: Multimedia products
BT: Video equipment
Video recording
NT: Deepfakes
Video description
Video games

Videotex

UF: Viewdata
BT: Communication systems
Information services
RT: Data communication
Teletext

Virology

BT: Microbiology
RT: Epidemics
Viruses (medical)

Virtual artifact

BT: Artificial intelligence
Brain
Digital systems
Virtual reality

Virtual assistants

UF: Alexa
Bixby
Cortana
Siri
BT: Computer applications
RT: Digital humans
Smart devices
NT: Personal voice assistants



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Virtual colonoscopy

BT: Colonoscopy

Virtual enterprises

BT: Computer applications
Data processing
Economics
Operations research
RT: Electronic commerce
Internet
Research and development
Virtual manufacturing
Virtual reality

Virtual environments

BT: Virtual reality
RT: Internet of Things
Management information

base

NT: Metaverse
Virtual links
Virtualization

Virtual groups

UF: Virtual teams
BT: Collaboration

Virtual LAN

UF: VLAN
Virtual local area network
BT: Local area networks
Network function

virtualization

Software defined

networking

RT: Virtual private networks

Virtual links

BT: Communication networks
Routing protocols
Telecommunication control
Virtual environments
RT: Ethernet
Routing

Virtual machine monitors

UF: Hypervisors
VMMs
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Platform virtualization

Virtual machining

UF: Virtual machines
BT: Machining

RT: Network function
virtualization

networking

Virtual manufacturing

Network function

Software defined

Virtual prototyping

Virtual reality

Virtual manufacturing

UF: Digital factories
Virtual factories
BT: Computer applications
RT: CAD/CAM
Computer integrated

manufacturing

Concurrent engineering

Research and development

Virtual enterprises

Virtual prototyping

Virtual reality

NT: Virtual machining

Virtual museums

BT: Digital images
Museums
RT: Augmented reality
Cultural differences
Digital art
Digital photography
Digital preservation
Digital recording
Digital representation
Virtual reality

Virtual power plants

BT: Distributed power
generation

RT: Cloud computing
Power engineering

computing

Power system control

Power system management

Virtual private networks

UF: VPN
BT: Computer networks
RT: Data security
Internet
Local area networks
Virtual LAN
Wide area networks
NT: Extranets

Virtual prototyping

BT: Design methodology



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Product development Prototypes Rapid prototyping Research and development Virtual machining Virtual manufacturing Virtual reality	Viscera	BT: Body regions
Virtual reality	BT: Computer graphics Graphics	Viscosity	BT: Fluids Measurement Resistance
RT:	3D audio Affordances Cyberspace Digital humans Digital representation Digital transformation Digital twins Immersive audio Metaverse Mixed reality Solid modeling Virtual enterprises Virtual machining Virtual manufacturing Virtual museums Virtual prototyping Virtualization	RT: Navier-Stokes equations Rheology	
NT:	Augmented reality Augmented virtuality Avatars Cybersickness Extended reality Immersive experience Virtual artifact Virtual environments X reality	Visible light communication	UF: VLC BT: Data communication Optical fiber communication RT: Light emitting diodes Light fidelity Lighting
Virtualization	BT: Virtual environments	Vision defects	UF: Amblyopia Color blindness Myopia BT: Visual systems RT: Eye diseases Visual impairment
RT:	Network function	Vision sensors	BT: Sensors RT: Image processing
virtualization	Software defined	Visual analytics	UF: Video analytics BT: Visualization RT: Information representation
networking	Virtual reality	Visual BASIC	BT: Computer languages RT: Software engineering Software tools System software
Viruses (medical)	BT: Microorganisms RT: COVID-19 Virology	Visual communication	BT: Communication systems RT: Image communication Image resolution TV Videophone systems
NT:	Bacteriophages Coronaviruses Influenza	Visual databases	UF: Moving object databases BT: Databases NT: Point cloud compression



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Visual effects

BT: Visualization
RT: Animation
Computer graphics

Surface reconstruction
Visual analytics
Visual effects

Visual impairment

UF: Vision impairment
BT: Medical conditions
RT: Blindness
Cataracts
Eye diseases
Vision defects
NT: Macular degeneration

Viterbi algorithm

BT: Algorithms
RT: Dynamic programming
Information theory
Mathematics
Multiaccess communication
Probability
Speaker recognition
Stochastic processes
Turbo codes

Visual information retrieval

BT: Information retrieval
RT: Image matching

Vitrification

BT: Chemical technology
RT: Radioactive waste disposal

Visual odometry

BT: Computer vision
Robots

Vivaldi antennas

UF: Vivaldi-antennas
BT: Broadband antennas

Visual perception

BT: Visual systems

VLIW

UF: Very long instruction word
Very-long-instruction-word
BT: Central Processing Unit

Visual prosthesis

UF: Electronic visual prosthesis
Visual prostheses
BT: Prosthetics
RT: Blindness

Vocabulary

BT: Information retrieval
RT: Ranking (statistics)

Visual servoing

UF: Vision Based Robot Control
BT: Motion control
Robot vision systems

Vocational training

UF: NVQ
National vocational

Visual systems

UF: Vision (biological)
BT: Sense organs
RT: Head
Machine vision
Saliency detection
NT: Vision defects
Visual perception

qualification

BT: Training
RT: Industrial training
Multiskilling

Vocoders

BT: Communication equipment
Telephone equipment
RT: Speech codecs
Speech coding

Visualization

UF: Visual
Visualisation
BT: Computer graphics
Graphics
RT: Animation
Design tools
Educational technology
Image forensics
NT: Curve fitting

Voice activity detection

UF: Speech activity detection
Speech detection
VAD
BT: Speech processing
RT: Personal voice assistants
Speech coding
Speech recognition
Speech synthesis



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Voice mail

BT: Message systems
RT: Electronic mail
Office automation

Volatile organic compounds

BT: Organic compounds

Volcanic activity

BT: Volcanoes

Volcanic ash

BT: Volcanoes
RT: Ash

Volcanoes

UF: Volcano
BT: Geoscience
NT: Volcanic activity
Volcanic ash

Voltage

BT: Electric variables
RT: Automatic voltage control
Capacitance-voltage

characteristics

Electrophysiology
Phase frequency detectors
Voltage control
Voltage measurement
NT: Breakdown voltage
Dynamic voltage scaling
Threshold voltage
Voltage fluctuations

Voltage control

UF: Voltage mode control
Voltage regulation
Voltage-mode control
BT: Electric variables control
RT: Electric current control
Limiting
Motor drives
On load tap changers
Phase frequency detectors
Power distribution control
Power factor correction
Reactive power control
Regulators
Three-phase electric power
Voltage
Voltage multipliers
NT: Automatic voltage control

Voltage fluctuations

BT: Voltage
RT: Power systems

Voltage measurement

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Automatic voltage control
Potentiometers
Voltage
Voltage transformers
Voltmeters
NT: Low voltage
Medium voltage

Voltage multipliers

BT: Circuits
RT: AC-DC power converters
Charge pumps
Particle accelerators
Rectifiers
Transformers
Voltage control
NT: Capacitors
Diodes

Voltage source inverters

BT: Inverters

Voltage transformers

UF: Potential transformers
BT: Instrument transformers
RT: Voltage measurement

Voltage-controlled oscillators

UF: VCO
Voltage controlled

oscillators

BT: Oscillators
RT: Ring oscillators

Voltage-source converters

UF: Modular multi-level
converters
VSC
Voltage-source convertors
BT: Converters
Power conversion
RT: AC-DC power converters
HVDC transmission
Power electronics
Pulse width modulation
converters



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Voltmeters

BT: Meters
RT: Voltage measurement

Volume measurement

UF: Volume estimation
BT: Mechanical variables
measurement
RT: Size measurement

Volume relaxation

BT: Mechanical factors

Voting

BT: Government
NT: Electronic voting

W3C

UF: World Wide Web
Consortium
BT: Standards organizations

W3C Standards

BT: Standards publications

Wafer bonding

BT: Bonding processes
Semiconductor device
manufacture

Wafer scale integration

UF: Wafer level packaging
Wafer-level packaging
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
Large scale integration

Warehousing

BT: Material storage
RT: Production facilities
Stacking
Storage automation

Warranties

UF: Product warranties
Product warranty
BT: Product liability

Washing machines

BT: Electric machines
Electrical products
Home appliances
Home automation

Waste disposal

BT: Waste management

RT: Effluents
Pollution
Radioactive waste
Sanitary engineering
Slag
NT: Incineration
Radioactive waste disposal

Waste handling

BT: Waste management
RT: Radioactive waste disposal
Waste reduction
NT: Sewage treatment
Sludge treatment
Waste handling equipment
Wastewater treatment

Waste handling equipment

BT: Waste handling
RT: Materials handling
equipment
Remote handling
equipment

Waste heat

BT: Energy conversion
RT: Boilers
Cogeneration
Energy conservation
Industrial waste
Thermal pollution

Waste management

BT: Environmental
management
RT: Biodegradation
Effluents
Production management
Radioactive waste
Sanitary engineering
Slag
Waste materials
Wastewater treatment
NT: Waste disposal
Waste handling
Waste recovery
Waste reduction

Waste materials

UF: Refuse
Solid waste
BT: Materials
RT: Fuels
Radioactive pollution
Sanitary engineering



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

		Waste management		Hydrologic measurements
		Waste recovery		Hydrology
		Water pollution		Lakes
	NT:	Effluents		Oceans
		Electronic waste		Reservoirs
		Food waste		Rivers
		Industrial waste		Steam engines
		Radioactive waste		Wastewater
		Slurries		Water heating
		Wastewater		Water pollution
				Water resources
				Water splitting
				Water storage
				Wetlands
			NT:	Water quality



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Water quality	Watermarking	UF:
	Water resources		Audio watermarking
NT:	Marine pollution		Digital watermarking
			Image watermarking
Water pumps			Watermark
	BT: Pumps		Security
RT:	Automotive components		Copyright protection
	Cooling		Embossing
	Hydraulic equipment		Internet of Things
	Irrigation		
	Photovoltaic systems	Watersheds	
	Wastewater		
Water quality		BT:	Hydrology
	BT: Water		Land surface
RT:	Water pollution		Rivers
			Water resources
Water resources		Watthour meters	
	BT: Environmental		UF:
management			Watt hour meters
	RT: Lakes		Watt-hour meters
	Remote sensing		BT: Wattmeters
	Rivers		RT: Energy measurement
	Water	Wattmeters	
	Water conservation		BT: Meters
	Water pollution		RT: Power measurement
	Watersheds		NT: Watthour meters
NT:	Desalination	Wave energy conversion	
	Reservoirs		UF: Wave energy converters
	Stormwater		BT: Energy conversion
	Water monitoring		Hydroelectric power
Water splitting		Wave functions	generation
	BT: Chemical processes		
RT:	Chemical reactions		BT: Waves
	Hydrogen		RT: Conformal mapping
	Photochemistry		Elementary particle
	Water		exchange interactions
Water storage			Functional analysis
	UF: Water-storage		NT: Wavelet analysis
BT:	Material storage		Wavelet domain
	RT: Crops	Wave power	
RT:	Lakes		BT: Energy resources
	Land use planning		Ocean waves
	Water		RT: Renewable energy sources
	Water conservation	Waveguide components	
NT:	Dams		BT: Electromagnetic
	Reservoirs		waveguides
			RT: Circulators
			Conformal mapping
			Gap waveguide



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Helical antennas
Waveguide theory
Optical waveguides
Power combiners
Power dividers

Waveguide discontinuities

UF: Irises
Waveguide obstacles
BT: Transmission line
discontinuities
RT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
Loaded waveguides
Waveguide theory
NT: Reflection coefficient
Waveguide transitions

Waveguide junctions

BT: Junctions

Waveguide lasers

BT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
RT: Lasers
NT: Substrate integrated
waveguides

Waveguide theory

UF: Guided electromagnetic
wave propagation
BT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
RT: Antennas
Conformal mapping
Mathematics
Mode matching methods
Waveguide components
Waveguide discontinuities
Waveguide transitions

Waveguide transitions

BT: Waveguide discontinuities
RT: Waveguide theory

Wavelength assignment

BT: Optical fiber networks

Wavelength conversion

BT: Optical fibers
RT: Wavelength converters

Wavelength converters

UF: Wavelength convertors
BT: Converters
RT: Wavelength conversion

Wavelength division multiplexing

UF: WDM
Wavelength division
multiplexed
Wavelength-division
multiplexing
BT: Multiplexing
RT: Bragg gratings
Multicast communication
NT: WDM networks

Wavelength measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Acoustic measurements
Electromagnetic
measurements
Frequency measurement
Hyperspectral sensors
Optical variables
measurement

Wavelength routing

BT: Routing

Wavelet analysis

BT: Wave functions
RT: Wavelet transforms
NT: Multiresolution analysis

Wavelet coefficients

BT: Wavelet transforms

Wavelet domain

BT: Wave functions

Wavelet packets

BT: Wavelet transforms

Wavelet transforms

BT: Transforms
RT: Harmonic analysis
Signal analysis
Signal processing
Signal representation
Wavelet analysis
NT: Biorthogonal modulation
Continuous wavelet
transforms
Discrete wavelet transforms



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Wavelet coefficients		Terrorism
	Wavelet packets		US Department of
		Homeland Security	
Waves		Wearable antennas	
	BT: Physics	BT: Antennas	
	RT: Acoustic propagation		Wearable computers
	Acoustic scattering	RT: Body area networks	
	Electromagnetic		Textile antennas
propagation			Wearable sensors
	Electromagnetic radiation		
	Electromagnetic scattering		
	Time-domain analysis	Wearable computers	
	NT: Atmospheric waves	UF: Body borne computers	
	Berry phase		Wearable computing
	Doppler effect		Wearable devices
	Electrodynamics		Wearable electronics
	Magnetostatic waves		Wearables
	Matter waves	BT: Computers	
	Plasma waves		Pervasive computing
	Propagation	RT: Fall detection	
	Reflectivity		Internet of Medical Things
	Seismic waves		Smart textiles
	Shock waves		Soft electronics
	Solitons	NT: Smart glasses	
	Surface acoustic waves		Wearable Health Monitoring
	Wave functions	Systems	
			Wearable antennas
WDM networks		Wearable Health Monitoring Systems	
	BT: Wavelength division	UF: Apple watch	
multiplexing			Fitbit
			Smartwatch
Weapons			WHMS
	UF: Bomb	BT: Smart healthcare	
	Munitions		Wearable computers
	Ordinance	RT: Electronic healthcare	
	BT: Military equipment		Smart devices
	RT: Defense industry		
	Electronic countermeasures		
	Military systems	Wearable robots	
	Terrorism	UF: Hardsuit	
	NT: Biological weapons		Powered armor
	Chemical weapons		Powered exoskeleton
	Guns	BT: Robots	
	Missiles	RT: Assistive technologies	
	Nuclear weapons		Biomechanics
	Projectiles		Human-robot interaction
	Weapons of mass		Medical robotics
destruction			Military equipment
			Military robotics
			Military systems
Weapons of mass destruction			Mobile robots
	UF: WMD		Orthotics
	BT: Weapons		Prosthetics
	RT: Biological weapons		Service robots
	Chemical weapons		Soft robotics
	National security		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Wearable sensors		Web page design	
			BT:	Web design
Wearable sensors			Web pages	
BT:	Sensors		BT:	Web design
RT:	Biosensors			
	Body sensor networks		Web search	
	Image sensors		BT:	Search methods
	Infrared detectors		RT:	Metasearch
	Magnetic sensors		NT:	Crawlers
	Nanosensors			
	Optical sensors		Web servers	
	Pressure sensors		BT:	Servers
	Sensor arrays			Web services
	Sensor fusion			
	Tactile sensors		Web services	
	Wearable antennas		BT:	Internet
	Wearable robots			Middleware
	Wireless sensor networks		RT:	Asynchronous
			communication	
Weather forecasting				Cloud computing
UF:	Weather prediction			Dark Web
BT:	Meteorology			Service computing
NT:	Wind forecasting			Webcams
			NT:	Business Process
Weaving			Execution Language	
BT:	Textile technology			Mashups
RT:	Cotton			Message services
	Fabrics			Service-oriented
	Textile fibers		architecture	
	Textile industry			Simple object access
	Textiles		protocol	
				Web TV
Web 2.0				Web and internet services
BT:	Internet			Web servers
				WebRTC
Web and internet services			Web sites	
UF:	Baidu		UF:	Reddit
	Internet services		BT:	Computer applications
BT:	Web services			Information retrieval
			RT:	Computer networks
Web design				Content management
UF:	Web site design			Electronic commerce
BT:	Web sites			Extranets
RT:	Authoring systems			Internet
	Content management			Portals
	Software design			Social networking (online)
	User interfaces			World Wide Web
NT:	Web page design		NT:	Uniform resource locators
	Web pages			Web design
Web mining			Web TV	
BT:	Data mining		UF:	Web television
			BT:	Broadcasting
				TV



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Web services		Wetlands	
Webcams			BT:	Ecosystems
UF:	Web cams		RT:	Geoscience
BT:	Cameras			Hydrology
	Video recording			Lakes
RT:	Web services			Rivers
				Water
Webinars			Whale optimization algorithms	
BT:	Seminars		BT:	Algorithms
			RT:	Biomimetics
WebRTC			Whales	
UF:	Web real-time		BT:	Marine animals
communications				
BT:	Application programming		Wheelchairs	
interfaces			BT:	Assistive technologies
	Real-time systems			
	Web services		Wheels	
Weibull distribution			BT:	Mechanical products
BT:	Statistical distributions		RT:	Automobile manufacture
RT:	Failure analysis			Automotive components
	Probability			Automotive engineering
	Reliability engineering			Axles
	Statistics			Flanges
Weibull fading channels				Machine components
BT:	Fading channels			Manufacturing
				Production
Weight control				Steering systems
BT:	Mechanical variables			Structural plates
control				Tires
Weight measurement			Whispering gallery modes	
BT:	Mechanical variables		UF:	Whispering-gallery modes
measurement			BT:	Optics
			RT:	Microcavities
Welding			White blood cells	
BT:	Fabrication		BT:	Blood
	Joining processes			
RT:	Bonding processes		White matter	
	Brazing		BT:	Central nervous system
	Fasteners		RT:	Action potentials
	Manufacturing			Axons
	Materials processing			Brain
NT:	Spot welding			Learning systems
Well logging			White noise	
BT:	Geophysics		BT:	Noise
	Petroleum industry		RT:	AWGN channels
RT:	Oil drilling			Music
	Seismology			Random number
Wet etching			generation	
BT:	Etching		NT:	AWGN



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

White spaces

BT: Radio spectrum
management

Whole body imaging

BT: Biomedical image
processing

Whole-body PET

BT: Positron emission
tomography

Wide area measurements

UF: WAMS
Wide area measurement
systems
Wide-area measurement
systems
Wide-area measurements
BT: Measurement

Wide area networks

UF: WAN
WANs
BT: Communication systems
Computer networks
RT: Electronic learning
Frame relay
IEEE 802.3 Standard
Internetworking
LAN interconnection
Multiprocessor
interconnection
Open systems
Protocols
Token networks
Virtual private networks
NT: Low-power wide area
networks

Wide band gap semiconductors

BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Gallium alloys

Wideband

BT: Bandwidth
Communication systems
RT: Narrowband

Wiener filters

BT: Noise reduction

Wildlife

BT: Animals

WiMAX

UF: Wi-Max
WiMax
Wimax
Worldwide Interoperability
for Microwave Access
BT: Wireless communication
RT: IEEE 802.16 Standard

Winches

BT: Materials handling
equipment
RT: Cables
Lifting equipment

Wind

BT: Meteorology
RT: Sea surface
Wind energy
Wind power generation
NT: Wind forecasting
Wind speed
Wind stress

Wind energy

UF: Wind-energy
BT: Energy resources
RT: Turbines
Wind
Wind forecasting
Wind power generation
Wind turbines
NT: Wind energy conversion

Wind energy conversion

BT: Energy conversion
Wind energy
Wind power generation

Wind energy generation

BT: Power generation
RT: Wind forecasting
Wind turbines
NT: Wind energy integration

Wind energy integration

UF: Wind integration
Wind power grid integration
BT: Power systems
Wind energy generation
RT: Power grids

Wind farms

UF: Wind farm
BT: Energy resources



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Wind forecasting

BT: Weather forecasting
Wind
RT: Wind energy
Wind energy generation
Wind turbines

Wind power generation

UF: Wind power
BT: Power generation
RT: Turbogenerators
Wind
Wind energy
NT: Wind energy conversion

Wind speed

BT: Wind
RT: Wind stress

Wind stress

BT: Stress
Wind
RT: Wind speed

Wind tunnels

BT: Aerospace testing
Test facilities
RT: Aerodynamics
Aerospace simulation

Wind turbines

BT: Turbines
RT: Doubly fed induction
generators
Wind energy
Wind energy generation
Wind forecasting

Windings

UF: Transformer windings
BT: Electromagnetic fields
RT: AC machines
Coils
Electric machines
Magnetic circuits
Power transformers
Rotating machines
Transformers
NT: Machine windings

Windows

BT: Building materials
Manufactured products
RT: Glass products
Vents

Windup

BT: Feedback control

Wine industry

BT: Industry applications
NT: Wineries

Wineries

BT: Wine industry

Wire

BT: Materials
RT: Communication cables
Conductors
Wiring

Wire drawing

BT: Wires
RT: Manufacturing
Production

Wireless Access in Vehicular Environments

UF: WAVE
BT: Wireless networks
RT: IEEE 802.11p Standard
Intelligent vehicles

Wireless access points

UF: WAP
BT: Computer networks
Hardware
Mobile computing
Wireless communication
RT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
Routing protocols
Wireless LAN
Wireless fidelity

Wireless application protocol

UF: WAP
BT: Protocols
Wireless communication

Wireless cellular systems

BT: Wireless networks

Wireless communication

UF: Wireless systems
BT: Communication systems
RT: Bluetooth
Dynamic spectrum access
IEEE 802.11 Standard
IEEE 802.11p Standard
IEEE 802.22 Standard
Inductive charging



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Light fidelity		Personal area networks
	Location awareness		Radio communication
	Long Term Evolution		Time-varying channels
	Machine-to-machine		Wireless access points
communications			Wireless communication
	Mobile applications		Wireless sensor networks
	Paging systems	NT:	Light fidelity
	Regional area networks		Wireless fidelity
	Wireless LAN		
	Wireless fidelity	Wireless mesh networks	
NT:	Cognitive radio	BT:	Communication systems
	Cooperative communication	RT:	Wireless sensor networks
	Dedicated short range		
communication		Wireless networks	
	GSM	UF:	Wireless access networks
	Open wireless architecture	BT:	Wireless communication
	Point-to-multipoint	RT:	Acoustic communication
communications		(telecommunication)	
	Roaming		IEEE 802.11p Standard
	Smart devices		IEEE 802.22 Standard
	Spatial diversity		Nanocommunication
	WRAN		WRAN
	WiMAX		Wireless power
	Wireless access points	transmission	
	Wireless application	NT:	AODV
protocol			Self-organizing networks
	Wireless networks		Wireless Access in
		Vehicular Environments	
			Wireless cellular systems
Wireless fidelity			
UF:	wi-fi		
	wifi	Wireless personal area networks	
BT:	Wireless LAN	UF:	WPAN
RT:	IEEE 802.11 Standard	BT:	Personal area networks
	Light fidelity		
	Radio frequency	Wireless power transfer	
	Wireless access points	UF:	Wireless energy
	Wireless communication	transmission	
		BT:	Wireless power
Wireless LAN		transmission	
UF:	Radio LAN	NT:	Simultaneous wireless
	WLAN	information and power transfer	
	Wireless Metropolitan Area		
Networks		Wireless power transmission	
	Wireless local area	BT:	Power transmission
		RT:	Conductors
networks			Wireless networks
BT:	Local area networks	NT:	Wireless power transfer
RT:	Ad hoc networks		
	Bluetooth		
	Butler matrices	Wireless sensor networks	
	IEEE 802.11 Standard	UF:	Underwater sensor
	IEEE 802.11e Standard	networks	
	IEEE 802.11g Standard	BT:	Communication systems
	IEEE 802.11n Standard		Vehicular and wireless
	IEEE 802.15 Standard	technologies	
	LAN interconnection	RT:	Ad hoc networks



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

communications		Cyber-physical systems	BT:	Acoustic noise
		Edge computing	RT:	Ergonomics
		Internet of Things		Hazards
		Machine-to-machine		Occupational health
				Occupational safety
		Microsensors		
		Nanocommunication	Workstations	
		Sensors	BT:	Microcomputers
		Wearable sensors	RT:	Cluster computing
		Wireless LAN		Computer displays
	NT:	Wireless mesh networks		Computer graphics
		Body sensor networks		Peer-to-peer computing
		Event detection		
			World Wide Web	
			UF:	WWW
Wires	BT:	Structural shapes	BT:	Computer applications
	RT:	Nanowires	RT:	Cyberspace
		Springs		InterPlanetary File System
	NT:	Wire drawing		Internet
				Web sites
Wiring			NT:	Bot (Internet)
	BT:	Electric variables		Mashups
	RT:	Building services		
		Cables	Wounds	
		Conductors	BT:	Injuries
		Layout		
		Metallization	WRAN	
		Printed circuits	UF:	Wireless regional area
		Wire	networks	
			BT:	Regional area networks
Wood industry				Wireless communication
	BT:	Industries	RT:	IEEE 802.22 Standard
	RT:	Forestry		Wireless networks
		Pulp and paper industry		
		Pulp manufacturing	Wrapping	
Wool			BT:	Packaging
			RT:	Packaging machines
	BT:	Agricultural products		
		Textiles	Wrist	
	RT:	Clothing	BT:	Arms
		Fabrics		
		Natural fibers	Writing	
		Textile fibers	UF:	Business writing
		Yarn		Engineering writing
				Report writing
Workability				Technical reports
	BT:	Mechanical factors		Technical writing
			BT:	Professional
			communication	
			RT:	Manuals
Workflow management software	UF:	Workflow management		Proposals
				Abstracts
	BT:	Office automation	NT:	Bibliographies
				Biographies
				Braille
Working environment noise				
	UF:	Environmental noise		



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

	Dictionaries		Phantoms
	Documentation		Radiography
	Grammar		X-ray detection
	Readability metrics		X-ray detectors
	Resumes	NT:	Plasma x-ray sources
	Reviews		
	Thesauri		
X reality		X-ray lasers	
UF:	Cross reality	BT:	Lasers
	XR		X-ray applications
BT:	Augmented reality	RT:	Plasma x-ray sources
	Virtual reality		X-rays
X-ray applications		X-ray lithography	
BT:	X-rays	BT:	Lithography
RT:	Collimators	X-ray scattering	
	Phantoms	UF:	XRD
	X-ray detection	BT:	X-rays
	X-ray telescopes	X-ray telescopes	
NT:	X-ray imaging	BT:	Telescopes
	X-ray lasers		X-rays
X-ray astronomy		RT:	Aerospace electronics
BT:	Astronomy		X-ray applications
	X-rays		X-ray astronomy
RT:	X-ray telescopes	X-ray tomography	
X-ray detection		BT:	X-rays
BT:	X-rays	X-rays	
RT:	Diagnostic radiography	BT:	Medical services
	Diffraction	RT:	Collimators
	Electromagnetic radiation		Electromagnetic radiation
	Phantoms		Synchrotron radiation
	Radiography		Undulators
	X-ray applications		X-ray detectors
	X-ray detectors		X-ray lasers
	X-ray imaging	NT:	X-ray applications
X-ray detectors			X-ray astronomy
BT:	Ionizing radiation sensors		X-ray detection
RT:	Crystallography		X-ray scattering
	Electromagnetic radiation		X-ray telescopes
	Gamma-ray detectors		X-ray tomography
	Radiation detectors	X3D	
	X-ray detection	BT:	Computer graphics
	X-ray imaging		Three-dimensional displays
	X-rays	RT:	ISO Standards
X-ray diffraction		Xenon	
BT:	Electromagnetic diffraction	BT:	Gases
X-ray imaging		XML	
BT:	X-ray applications	UF:	Automatic Test Markup
RT:	Gamma-ray detectors	Language	



JULY 2023 IEEE Thesaurus

Language	Extensible Markup	RT:	Inverters Switching converters
BT:	Markup languages		
Yagi-Uda antennas		Zero knowledge proof	
BT:	Antennas	BT:	Cryptography Protocols
Yarn		Zero Trust	
BT:	Textile fibers	BT:	Security
RT:	Wool	RT:	Access control Authentication Permission
Yield estimation		Zero voltage switching	
UF:	Yield estimate	UF:	ZVS
BT:	Estimation		Zero-voltage switching
RT:	Circuit analysis Crops Microprocessor chips	BT:	Switching circuits
		RT:	Inverters Switching converters
Young's modulus		Zigbee	
UF:	Tensile modulus Young modulus	BT:	Radio communication
BT:	Solids	RT:	Automation Biomedical equipment Bluetooth IEEE 802.15 Standard Personal area networks Personal communication
Ytterbium		networks	Smoke detectors
BT:	Chemical elements		
Yttrium		Zinc	
BT:	Chemical elements Metals	UF:	Zn
NT:	Yttrium compounds	BT:	Metals
		NT:	Zinc compounds
Yttrium barium copper oxide		Zinc compounds	
UF:	Y-Ba-Cu-O YBCO YBa ₂ Cu ₃ O ₇	BT:	Zinc
BT:	High-temperature superconductors	NT:	Zinc oxide
	Yttrium compounds Barium compounds		
RT:		Zinc oxide	
Yttrium compounds		UF:	ZnO
BT:	Yttrium	BT:	Zinc compounds
RT:	Alloying	NT:	Indium gallium zinc oxide
NT:	Yttrium barium copper oxide	Zirconium	
Zero correlation zone		BT:	Chemical elements
BT:	Codes Multiaccess communication Sequential analysis	Zoology	
Zero current switching		BT:	Biology
UF:	ZCS	NT:	Animals Entomology
	Zero-current switching		
BT:	Switching circuits		

